

transit

price guide

02.21.2017

teknion

contents

INTRODUCTION	5
PANELS	19
LYFT®	69
PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS	81
ELEMENTS	113
WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS	135
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES	169
TRANSIT FREESTANDING	201
ABILITY TABLES FREESTANDING	221
ABILITY SCREENS FREESTANDING	241
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	255
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	273

contents

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS	289
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS . .	339

introduction

introduction

WHERE TO FIND THE INFORMATION YOU NEED7

HOW TO MAKE THIS GUIDE WORK FOR YOU8

INDEX – BY SECTION10

INDEX – BY PRODUCT14

HOW TO SPECIFY TRANSIT®16

where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.

product pricing

Online Access to all current pricing in PDF format, can be found at www.teknion.com, by selecting the **products** tab, the desired product line and then **pricing module**.

Printed Price Guides by product line containing product maps, detailed pricing tables and product basics information are available to help you specify correctly. These guides can be ordered online through www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

application guidelines

Online Access to all current Application Guides in PDF format, can be found at www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab, **application guides** and the desired product line.

Printed Application Guides by product line containing detailed application guidelines as well as tips to help you plan and specify each of our products are available. These guides can be ordered online through www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

planning tool

Select and view typicals of our products by setting, product, or footprint. Get great ideas and save time!

Online Access is available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **planning tool**.

weights & volumes

Online Access to Weights & Volumes are available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **products** tab and the desired product line. Download Weights & Volumes.

fabrics & finishes

Teknion's Fabrics and Finishes offering includes the following programs; Finishes + Materials and Teknion Textiles.

Online Access is available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Fabrics & Finishes**.

Printed Fabrics & Finishes Guides can be ordered online through www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

product photography & drawings

Online Access to all photos, line drawings and renderings are available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and selecting either **photography**, **CAD symbols** or **Sketchup 3D Warehouse**.

order forms

All forms (COM Request, TekniPaint and TekniStain forms) are available online at www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Fabrics & Finishes**. Download the form you require.

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

Online Access is available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **Legal & Warranty** link located on the footer of the website.

installation guides

Installation Guides are available for both Online and Print. Contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative for more details.

user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you please contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

how to make this guide work for you

price guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started and the subsequent sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Each of these sections contains Overview and Basics pages to explain key application and specification guidelines that will help you specify the product correctly. The detailed pricing pages follow.

8

price guide	
	Introduction
	Index by section
	Index by product
	Product Maps by section
	Overview and Basics by section
	Pricing by section

basics page at a glance

It is recommended that you review the basics pages before you begin specifying a product. For more detailed application and planning information refer to the appropriate Application Guide available on www.teknion.com.

Section Title

Page Title

Important Product Notes (If applicable)

Page Number

Last update for this page

panels

panels overview

Panels are the basic building block for which all other system components are dependent to create a comprehensive environment.

◆ Transit offers two panel types – Modular Panel with and without raceway (TPM, TPMN) and Super Panel with and without raceway (TPX, TPXN)

2.2

transit price guide – February 21, 2017

• Fabric Elements (THA) are the default elements for both inner and outer sides of the panels

• A variety of optional element styles are available

Power and communications access to panels with raceways is provided at three heights through a power/communications element or at work surface height through an access door

Pass Through Holes are punched into the frame structure to enable the passage of communication cables. Up to 60 Category 5 communication cables can be accommodated in each hole

Panel frames are constructed of welded steel with an integrated baseboard

Levelers are included and have an adjustment range of 2 1/2" to allow for consistency of Panel height

Product Name/Code, application notes, dimensions and finishes (as applicable)

how to make this guide work for you (continued)

pricing details at a glance

Section Title

Product Code/Name

Product Illustration

Page Number

Feature and finish options you may select from when specifying

Product Dimensions in inches and millimetres

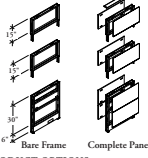
While sizing may be shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Dimensional Codes (listed throughout the text and under options on pricing pages) are nominal figures, they are not actual dimensions.

Last update for this page

panels

TPX
Super Panel with Raceway



42

The Super Panel with Raceway is made up of one 36" high base panel frame and Add-On Modules and allows for power pass-through and power access capabilities.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 - 36" high base frame with raceway, 15" high bare frame Add-On Modules (quantity depending on the height), 2 levelers, hardware for straight connections.
Complete Panel: 1 - 36" high base frame with Raceway, 15" high Add-On Modules and 15" high THA Elements (quantity depending on height), 2 levelers, hardware for straight connections and 1 top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim (unless complete panel is ordered) and Baseboard Element are not included.

NOTES
The TPX42 is composed of a 36" high base and one 6" high Add-On Module.
Metal Top Trim will be finished to match the frame.
To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Height	Width	Frame & Metal Top Trim Finish	Element Finish	Wood Top Trim Finish
36, 42, 51, 66, 81	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPX 66	42	C	PANEL MATRIX	C
--------	----	---	--------------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING									
H	W	Foundation Panel Frame (Base)	Complete Panel Metal Top Trim	AluCOM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
36 / 914	18 / 457	273	530	572	590	617	658	699	750	800	
36 / 914	24 / 610	285	557	593	612	653	697	740	780	831	
36 / 914	30 / 762	291	601	624	647	707	746	784	839	888	
36 / 914	36 / 914	295	642	678	714	778	815	852	920	974	
36 / 914	42 / 1067	306	698	730	776	858	898	936	1009	1073	
36 / 914	48 / 1219	337	764	811	856	920	982	1043	1130	1189	
36 / 914	54 / 1372	340	816	872	921	989	1065	1140	1221	1308	
36 / 914	60 / 1524	347	849	926	1009	1068	1134	1200	1309	1383	
42 / 1067	18 / 457	370	695	743	769	816	872	925	993	1063	
42 / 1067	24 / 610	398	742	788	815	883	939	992	1052	1122	
42 / 1067	30 / 762	412	801	842	877	949	1006	1062	1139	1208	
42 / 1067	36 / 914	412	859	909	952	1035	1090	1145	1236	1310	
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	439	950	989	1049	1159	1214	1268	1370	1457	
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	482	1034	1094	1150	1243	1329	1414	1534	1623	
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	488	1103	1175	1246	1336	1445	1552	1668	1785	
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	500	1151	1259	1364	1448	1541	1635	1782	1887	

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value; please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 36" high frame, add 30
If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38
If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6
If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7
If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Product Description, What's Included, What's Excluded (where applicable) and Notes (where applicable)

Sample Order Code

Pricing table categorized by dimensions and price-relevant finishes (where applicable)

additional information

The following forms are available at www.teknion.com, by selecting the tools tab and then Fabrics & Finishes, to help you specify and place your order if required:

teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing.

A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information.

A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

noting key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
INTRODUCTION		
Where to find the information you need		7
How to make this guide work for you		8
How to specify Transit		16
PANELS		
Panels Overview		22
Modular Panel Basics		23
Super Panel Basics		24
Door Panel Basics		25
Privacy Screen Basics		26
Bridge Basics		27
Panel-T Basics		28
Divisional Screen Basics		29
Panel Matrix Order Form		30
Panel Pricing Build-Up Worksheet		31
Panel Pricing Remove/Replace Worksheet		32
Modular Panel with Raceway	TPM	34
Modular Panel without Raceway	TPMN	38
Super Panel with Raceway	TPX	42
Super Panel without Raceway	TPXN	46
Panel Raceway	TPR	50
Door Panel	TPD	51
Add-On Module – 6" High	TPX06	52
Add-On Module – 15" High	TPX15	53
Add-On Module – TPM42	TPXD	54
Add-On Module – 30" High	TPX30	58
Add-On Module – Lay-In	TPXL15	59
Privacy Screen	TPSF	60
Bridge	TP	62
Panel T	TPTB	66
Divisional Screen	TDS	67
LYFT®		
Screen Basics		73
Thin Panel – Standard	HPS	74
Thin Panel – Monolithic	HPM	76
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot	HPF	77
Add-On Screen – Translucent	TPA	78
PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS		
Panel Connections Overview		84
Panel Connectors – Trim Basics		85
Panel Connectors – Corner Basics		86
Lyft Panels & Connectors Overview		87
Lyft End Run, Mid & Off-Module 90° Connector Basics		87
Lyft Trims & Connections Basics		89
Universal Connector	TUC	91
Two-Way 90°	TCC	92
Three-Way 180°	TCC	93
Four-Way 90°	TCC	94

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Intermediate Two-Way 90°	TCI	95
Intermediate Three-Way 180°	TCI	96
Full-Height Panel Spacer	TCC	97
Full-Height Spacer Cover	TEC	98
Intermediate Panel Spacer	TCI	99
Intermediate Spacer Cover	TEI	100
End Trim	TTE	101
Intermediate Trim	TTI	102
Top Trim	TTT	103
Four-Way – No Cap	TNC	104
Wall Adapter	PWA	105
Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCMT	106
End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCET	107
Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)	HCH9	108
Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)	HET	109
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)	HIT	110
ELEMENTS		
Element Basics		116
Acoustic Element	THA	118
Tackable Element	TTA	119
Access Door Element	TAD	120
Power/Communications Element	TPC	121
Wood Power/Communications Element	TFEC	122
International Power/Communications Element	VTPCN	123
Glazed Element – Single or Double	TG	124
Architectural Glazed Element – Single or Double	TAG	125
Accessory Element	TAE	126
Whiteboard Element	TWEN	127
Open Element	TGN	128
Perforated Element	THF	129
Architectural Element	TAR	130
Laminate Element	TLE	131
Wood Element	TFE	132
Baseboard Element	T_B	133
WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS		
Worksurface Basics		139
Worksurface Accessory Basics		140
Edge Trim Style Overview		141
Rectangular Worksurface	TWRR	142
Straight Transition Worksurface	TWST	144
Outside Radius Worksurface	TWOR	146
Standard Corner Worksurface	TWSC	148
Standard Radius Corner Worksurface	TWSR	149
Split Radius Corner Worksurface		
with Keyboard Support	TWRX	150
Split Corner Worksurface with Keyboard Support	TWCX	151
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return	TWCR	152
EDP Worksurface	TWES	154

index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Bullet Top Worksurface	TWBS	155
P-Top Worksurface	TWPS	156
Modified P-Top Worksurface	TWMP	157
D-Top Worksurface	TWDT	158
Tapered Worksurface	TXTA	159
Standard Corner Worksurface (xm)	TXSC	160
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return (xm)	TXCR	161
Guest Corner Worksurface	TXGC	162
Flask Worksurface	TXFL	163
Straight Countertop	TWCS	164
Bullet Countertop	TWCB	165
Double Bullet Countertop	TWCD	166
Angled Countertop	TWCA	167
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES		
Worksurface Supports & Accessory Overview		173
Worksurface Floor Support Basics		174
Worksurface Support & Accessory Basics		175
Lyft Worksurface Supports Basics		176
On-Module Cantilever	TLON	177
Altos On-Module Cantilever	FLON	178
Off-Module Cantilever	TLOF	179
Panel Support Foot	TLPS	180
Off-Module Support Kit	TLOK	181
Flush End	TLFE	182
Fixed-Height Gable	TLFL	183
Fixed-Height Metal Gable	TLFF	184
Pedestal Supporting Bracket	KSB	185
C-Leg	TLCL	186
Open End	TLOE	187
Semi-Suspended Monoleg	TLSM	188
Semi-Suspended Post	TLSP	189
xm Post Leg	TXPL	190
On-Module Corner Brackets	TLCB	191
Altos On-Module Corner Brackets	FLCB	191
Flush Plates	TLFP	192
Modesty Panel	ACMP	193
FS Modesty Panel	TLMO	194
Mounting Kits	TLMK	195
Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWB	196
Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWBA	196
End Gable (Lyft)	HEG	197
Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (Lyft)	HWP	198
TRANSIT FREESTANDING		
Freestanding Desk Basics		204
Freestanding Edge Trim Style Overview		205
Freestanding Rectangular Desk (Flush Ends)	TDRFF	206
Freestanding Rectangular Desk (C-Legs)	TDRCC	207
Rectangular Return (Flush End/C-Leg)	TRRFC	208

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Rectangular Return (C-Legs)	TRRCC	209
EDP Return (Flush End/C-Leg)	TREFC	210
EDP Return (Flush End)	TREFN	211
Rectangular Bridge	TBRNN	212
Bullet Return	TRBS	214
Radius Corner with Return (Flush End/C-Legs)	TRCFC	216
Corner Linking Worksurface	TLRA	218
ABILITY TABLES		
Work Table Basics		224
Work Table Edge Trim Style Overview		225
Partner Table Basics		226
Partner Table Edge Trim Style Overview		227
Desk-Mounted Table Accessory Basics		228
Rectangular Table	AWRE	230
Racetrack Table	AWRA	232
Hoola®	APHO	234
Blink®	APBL	235
Dew®	APDE	236
Table Tray	ACTT	237
Modesty Panel	ACMP	238
ABILITY SCREENS		
Mobile & Expandable Screen Overview		244
Mobile & Expandable Screen Basics		245
Mobile Screen Translucent	ACMSNA	246
Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Whiteboard	ACMSNB	247
Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Fabric	ACMSNC	248
Mobile Screen Fabric/Fabric	ACMSND	249
Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Fabric	ACEB	250
Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Translucent	ACED	251
Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Fabric	ACEG	252
Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Translucent	ACEH	253
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Mounted Storage Basics		258
Mounted Accessory Basics		259
Overhead Cabinet	TSF	260
Shelf	TSS	261
Corner Shelf	TSC1	262
Book Organizer	TBK6S	263
Organizer Rail	TOR	264
Table Rail	ACTR	265
Monitor Screen	ACMS	266
Table Screen	ACTS	267
Translucent Table Screen	ACTL	268
Curved Shelf	ACCS	269
Locks & Keys	K	270
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	271

index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Freestanding Pedestal Basics		277
Freestanding Filing Basics		278
Freestanding Storage Basics		279
Pedestal	T D N	280
Pedestal Accessories	D A	281
Casters & Counterweight	W	282
Lateral File	L R L	283
Lateral File Accessories	F A	284
Storage Cabinet	L R S	285
Wardrobe Cabinet	L R W	286
Cabinet Accessories	S A	287
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
Lighting, Electrics & Communications Overview		294
Lighting Basics		295
Ceiling Feed Basics		296
Base Feed Basics		297
Power Distribution Basics		298
Power Access Basics		299
Communications Access Basics		300
Casual Wiring Basics		301
Universal Light	T U	302
Slim Profile Utility Light	T Y R C	303
Base Feed	B F K	304
Split Base Feed	B F K S	305
Plug-In Base Feed	B F K P	306
Power Pole (Complete)	E P T	307
Power Pole (No Harness)	E P T E	308
Pole Divider	E P D	309
High Capacity Power Pole (Complete)	E P H T	310
High Capacity Power Pole (No Harness)	E P H T E	311
Power Pole Harness (Includes Junction Box)	E P B	312
Receptacle Harness	E S	313
Quadrex Receptacle Harness	E T	314
Panel Pass-Through Harness	E H	315
No Raceway Jumper	E I	316
Four-Way Connector	E F	317
Off-Module Jumper	E G	318
M-Clip	T M C	319
Outlets	E D	320
Outlets (Separate Neutral)	E D 8 N	321
Outlets (Dual Isolated)	E D 8 K	322
Surge Suppressor	E D S 5	323
Outlet Knockout Cover	E D C	324
Raceway Box	E R B	325
Raceway Box (Separate Neutral)	E R B 8 N	326
Raceway Box (Dual Isolated)	E R B 8 K	327
Voice & Data Module	V D M	328
Voice & Data Adapter	V D A	329

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Voice & Data Faceplate Adapters	E V D F	330
Access Door VDM Plates	D M P	331
Chicago Corner Ducts	C H	332
Retractable Power Center	E P C	333
Worksurface Tray	T Z W	334
Panel Tray	T Z P	335
Bridge Tray	T Z B	336
Base Cable Clips (Lyft)	H B C C	337
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
International Electrics Basics		343
Outlet Box	V E D	344
Interconnecting Power Cable	V C C	345
Input Power Cable	V E P	346
Voice & Data Box	V V D	347
Voice & Data Outlets	V D O	348
Electric Accessories	V A C	349
T/O/S / Transit Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets	V M B P	350
International Power/Communication Element – Powered	V T P C	351

index – by product

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Access Door Element	TAD	120
Access Door VDM Plates	DMP	331
Accessory Element	TAE	126
Acoustic Element	THA	118
Add-On Module – 15" High	TPX15	53
Add-On Module – 30" High	TPX30	58
Add-On Module – 6" High	TPX06	52
Add-On Module – Lay-In	TPXL15	59
Add-On Module – TPM42	TPXD	54
Add-On Screen – Translucent	TPA	78
Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWBA	196
Altos On-Module Cantilever	FLON	178
Altos On-Module Corner Brackets	FLCB	191
Angled Countertop	TWCA	167
Architectural Element	TAR	130
Architectural Glazed Element – Single or Double	TAG	125
Base Cable Clips (Lyft)	HBCC	337
Base Feed	BFK	304
Baseboard Element	T_B	133
Blink®	APBL	235
Book Organizer	TBK6S	263
Bridge	TP	62
Bridge Tray	TZB	336
Bullet Countertop	TWCB	165
Bullet Return	TRBS	214
Bullet Top Worksurface	TWBS	155
C-Leg	TLCL	186
Cabinet Accessories	SA	287
Casters & Counterweight	W	282
Chicago Corner Ducts	CH	332
Corner Linking Worksurface	TLRA	218
Corner Shelf	TSC1	262
Curved Shelf	ACCS	269
D-Top Worksurface	TWDT	158
Dew®	APDE	236
Divisional Screen	TDS	67
Door Panel	TPD	51
Double Bullet Countertop	TWCD	166
EDP Return (Flush End)	TREFN	211
EDP Return (Flush End/C-Leg)	TREFC	210
EDP Worksurface	TWES	154
Electric Accessories	VAC	349
End Gable (Lyft)	HEG	197
End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCET	107
End Trim	TTE	101
Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Fabric	ACEG	252
Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Translucent	ACEH	253
Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Fabric	ACEB	250
Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Translucent	ACED	251

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Fixed-Height Gable	TLFL	183
Fixed-Height Metal Gable	TLFF	184
Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWB	196
Flask Worksurface	TXFL	163
Flush End	TLFE	182
Flush Plates	TLFP	192
Four-Way – No Cap	TNC	104
Four-Way 90°	TCC	94
Four-Way Connector	EF	317
Freestanding Rectangular Desk (C-Legs)	TDRCC	207
Freestanding Rectangular Desk (Flush Ends)	TDRFF	206
FS Modesty Panel	TLMO	194
Full-Height Panel Spacer	TCC	97
Full-Height Spacer Cover	TEC	98
Glazed Element – Single or Double	TG	124
Guest Corner Worksurface	TXGC	162
High Capacity Power Pole (Complete)	EPHT	310
High Capacity Power Pole (No Harness)	EPHTE	311
Hoola®	APHO	234
Input Power Cable	VEP	346
Interconnecting Power Cable	VCC	345
Intermediate Panel Spacer	TCI	99
Intermediate Spacer Cover	TEI	100
Intermediate Three-Way 180°	TCI	96
Intermediate Trim	TTI	102
Intermediate Two-Way 90°	TCI	95
International Power/Communication Element – Powered	VTPC	351
International Power/Communications Element	VTPCN	123
Laminate Element	TLE	131
Lateral File	LRL	283
Lateral File Accessories	FA	284
Locks & Keys	K	270
M-Clip	TMC	319
Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCMT	106
Mobile Screen Fabric/Fabric	ACMSND	249
Mobile Screen Translucent	ACMSNA	246
Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Fabric	ACMSNC	248
Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Whiteboard	ACMSNB	247
Modesty Panel	ACMP	193
Modesty Panel	ACMP	238
Modified P-Top Worksurface	TWMP	157
Modular Panel with Raceway	TPM	34
Modular Panel without Raceway	TPMN	38
Monitor Screen	ACMS	266
Mounting Kits	TLMK	195
No Raceway Jumper	EI	316
Off-Module Cantilever	TLOF	179
Off-Module Jumper	EG	318
Off-Module Support Kit	TLOK	181

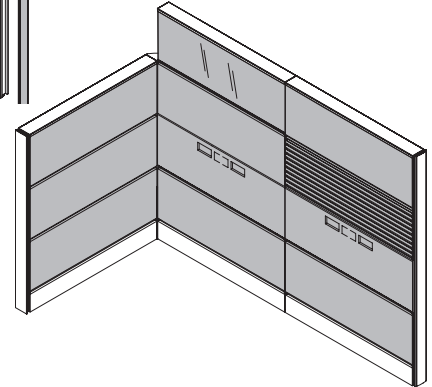
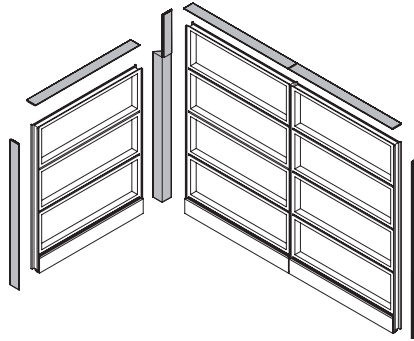
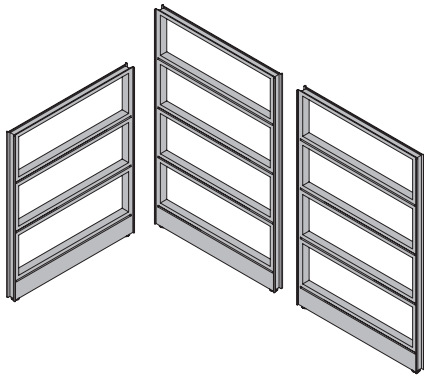
index – by product

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
On-Module Cantilever	T L O N	177
On-Module Corner Brackets	T L C B	191
Open Element	T G N	128
Open End	T L O E	187
Organizer Rail	T O R	264
Outlet Box	V E D	344
Outlet Knockout Cover	E D C	324
Outlets	E D	320
Outlets (Dual Isolated)	E D 8 K	322
Outlets (Separate Neutral)	E D 8 N	321
Outside Radius Worksurface	T W O R	146
Overhead Cabinet	T S F	260
P-Top Worksurface	T W P S	156
Panel Pass-Through Harness	E H	315
Panel Raceway	T P R	50
Panel Support Foot	T L P S	180
Panel T	T P T B	66
Panel Tray	T Z P	335
Pedestal	T D N	280
Pedestal Accessories	D A	281
Pedestal Supporting Bracket	K S B	185
Perforated Element	T H F	129
Plug-In Base Feed	B F K P	306
Pole Divider	E P D	309
Power Pole (Complete)	E P T	307
Power Pole (No Harness)	E P T E	308
Power Pole Harness (Includes Junction Box)	E P B	312
Power/Communications Element	T P C	121
Privacy Screen	T P S F	60
Quadrex Receptacle Harness	E T	314
Racetrack Table	A W R A	232
Raceway Box	E R B	325
Raceway Box (Dual Isolated)	E R B 8 K	327
Raceway Box (Separate Neutral)	E R B 8 N	326
Radius Corner with Return (Flush End/C-Legs)	T R C F C	216
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return	T W C R	152
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return (xm)	T X C R	161
Receptacle Harness	E S	313
Rectangular Bridge	T B R N N	212
Rectangular Return (C-Legs)	T R R C C	209
Rectangular Return (Flush End/C-Leg)	T R R F C	208
Rectangular Table	A W R E	230
Rectangular Worksurface	T W R R	142
Retractable Power Center	E P C	333
Semi-Suspended Monoleg	T L S M	188
Semi-Suspended Post	T L S P	189
Set of Keys Alike	S O K L	271
Shelf	T S S	261
Slim Profile Utility Light	T Y R C	303

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Split Base Feed	B F K S	305
Split Corner Worksurface with Keyboard Support	T W C X	151
Split Radius Corner Worksurface with Keyboard Support	T W R X	150
Standard Corner Worksurface	T W S C	148
Standard Corner Worksurface (xm)	T X S C	160
Standard Radius Corner Worksurface	T W S R	149
Storage Cabinet	L R S	285
Straight Countertop	T W C S	164
Straight Transition Worksurface	T W S T	144
Super Panel with Raceway	T P X	42
Super Panel without Raceway	T P X N	46
Surge Suppressor	E D S S	323
T/O/S / Transit Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets	V M B P	350
Table Rail	A C T R	265
Table Screen	A C T S	267
Table Tray	A C T T	237
Tackable Element	T T A	119
Tapered Worksurface	T X T A	159
Thin Panel – Monolithic	H P M	76
Thin Panel – Standard	H P S	74
Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)	H C H 9	108
Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)	H E T	109
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)	H I T	110
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot	H P F	77
Three-Way 180°	T C C	93
Top Trim	T T T	103
Translucent Table Screen	A C T L	268
Two-Way 90°	T C C	92
Universal Connector	T U C	91
Universal Light	T U	302
Voice & Data Adapter	V D A	329
Voice & Data Box	V V D	347
Voice & Data Faceplate Adapters	E V D F	330
Voice & Data Module	V D M	328
Voice & Data Outlets	V D O	348
Wall Adapter	P W A	105
Wardrobe Cabinet	L R W	286
Whiteboard Element	T W E N	127
Wood Element	T F E	132
Wood Power/Communications Element	T F E C	122
Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (Lyft)	H W P	198
Worksurface Tray	T Z W	334
xm Post Leg	T X P L	190

how to specify transit

16

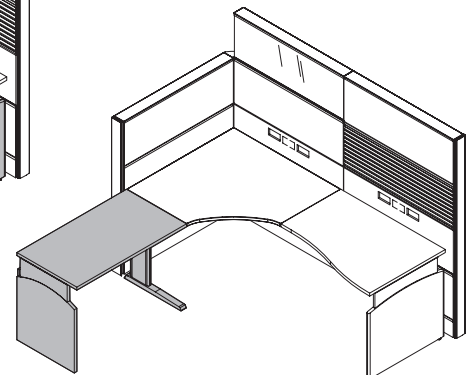
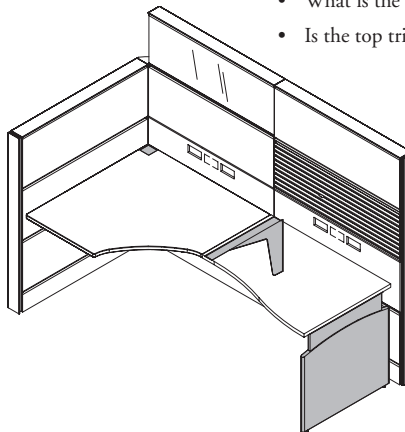
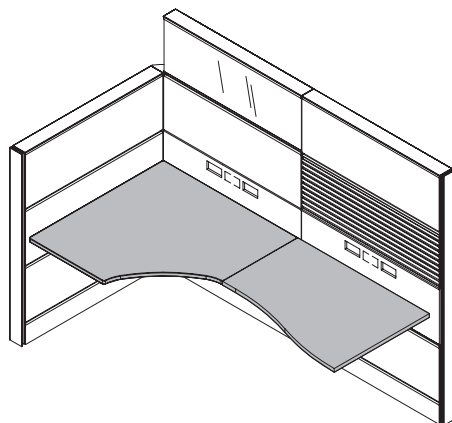


determine panel type

Determine the type of Panel frame(s) you will need – Modular Panel with Raceway (TPM), Modular Panel without Raceway (TPMN), Super Panel with Raceway (TPX) or Add-on Modules (TPX06, TPX15, TPX30, TPXL15, TPXD)

build-up panel type using panel pricing worksheets

- Specify panel layout by height, width and type
- Specify appropriate panel connections, intermediate trims and end trims. Panels may be connected on-module, off-module or using a combination of the two
- Panel connections and trims must match top trim edge option (Radius or Square)
- Is power required? If so, Panels must be specified with a raceway and Access Door Elements or Power/Communication Elements
- Are Elements to be all Fabric or will others (Tackable, Open, Accessory, Glazed, etc.) be used as well?
- What is the Fabric grade, name and color?
- Is the top trim Radius (Flintwood only) or Square edge option?



determine worksurface requirements

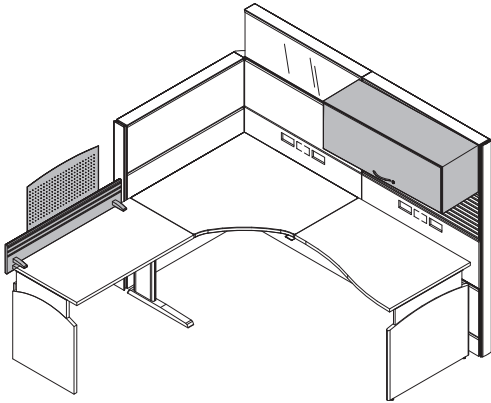
- Determine worksurface requirements by configuration, shape and size
- Worksurfaces do not have to match panel widths

specify supports

- Specify appropriate supports for panel-mounted worksurfaces
- Worksurfaces may be supported on-module, off-module or using a combination of both

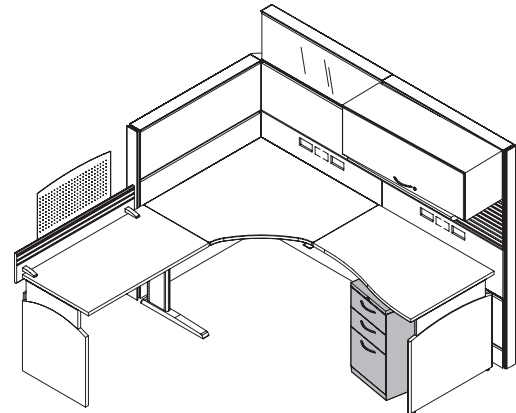
how to specify transit (continued)

17



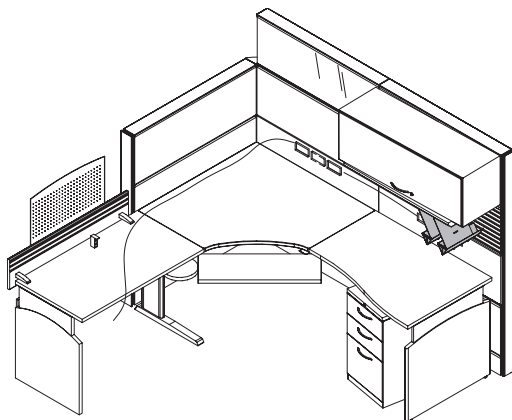
determine mounted storage requirements

- Specify mounted storage as required
- Overhead cabinets and shelves mount off-module



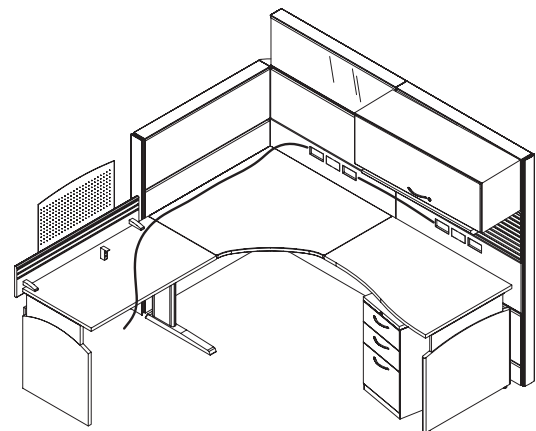
determine freestanding storage requirements

Specify freestanding storage as required



determine accessory requirements

- Specify accessories as required
- Refer to Complements: Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program for Personal Organizers (PAX), keyboard trays, etc.



determine electrical requirements

- Are task lights required? If so which type and how many?
- How many circuits are required? This will help determine which wire system to use
- How many outlets are required per station and where are they located? Access door elements or Power/Communication elements must be specified on panels to access electric
- Will power enter through base feed or power pole?

panels

panels

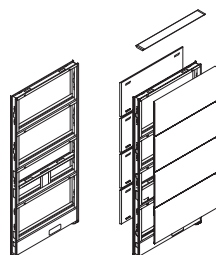
PRODUCT MAP	20
PANELS OVERVIEW	22
MODULAR PANEL BASICS	23
SUPER PANEL BASICS	24
DOOR PANEL BASICS	25
PRIVACY SCREEN BASICS	26
BRIDGE BASICS	27
PANEL T BASICS	28
DIVISIONAL SCREEN BASICS	29
PANEL MATRIX ORDER FORM	30
PANEL PRICING BUILD-UP WORKSHEET	31
PANEL PRICING REMOVE/REPLACE WORKSHEET	32
PRODUCT LISTING	34

product map

T P M Modular Panel with Raceway

Page 34

Height: 36" - 81" / Width: 18" - 60"



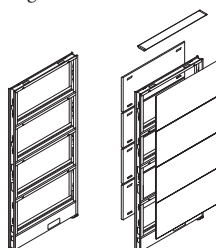
Bare Frame

Complete Panel

T P M N Modular Panel without Raceway

Page 38

Height: 36" - 81" / Width: 18" - 60"



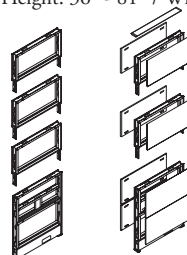
Bare Frame

Complete Panel

T P X Super Panel with Raceway

Page 42

Height: 36" - 81" / Width: 18" - 60"



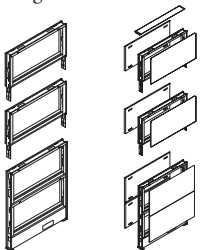
Bare Frame

Complete Panel

T P X N Super Panel without Raceway

Page 46

Height: 36" - 81" / Width: 18" - 60"



Bare Frame

Complete Panel

T P R Panel Raceway

Page 50

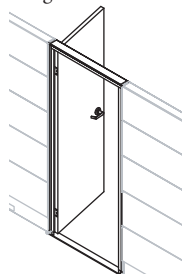
Width: 18" - 60"



T P D Door Panel

Page 51

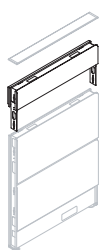
Height: 81" / Width: 36" & 42"



T P X 0 6 Add-On Module – 6" High

Page 52

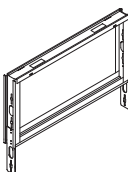
Width: 18" - 60"



T P X 1 5 Add-On Module – 15" High

Page 53

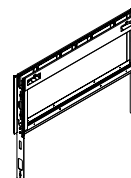
Width: 18" - 60"



T P X D Add-On Module – TPM42

Page 54

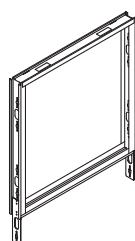
Height: 6" - 30" / Width: 18" - 60"



T P X 3 0 Add-On Module – 30" High

Page 58

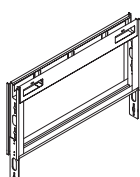
Width: 18" - 60"



T P X L 1 5 Add-On Module – Lay-In

Page 59

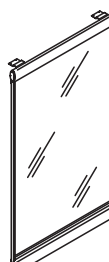
Width: 18" - 60"



T P S F Privacy Screen

Page 60

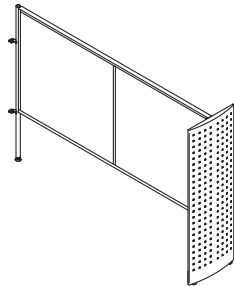
Height: 51" - 81" / Width: 36" & 42"



product map

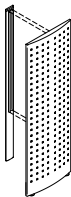
T P Bridge

Page 62
Pole & T-End Height: 51" & 66" / Partition
Height: 30" & 45" / Width: 72" - 96"



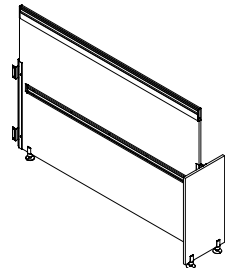
T P T B Panel T

Page 66
Height: 36" - 66"



T D S Divisional Screen

Page 67
Height: 36" & 51" / Width: 60" - 96"



panels overview

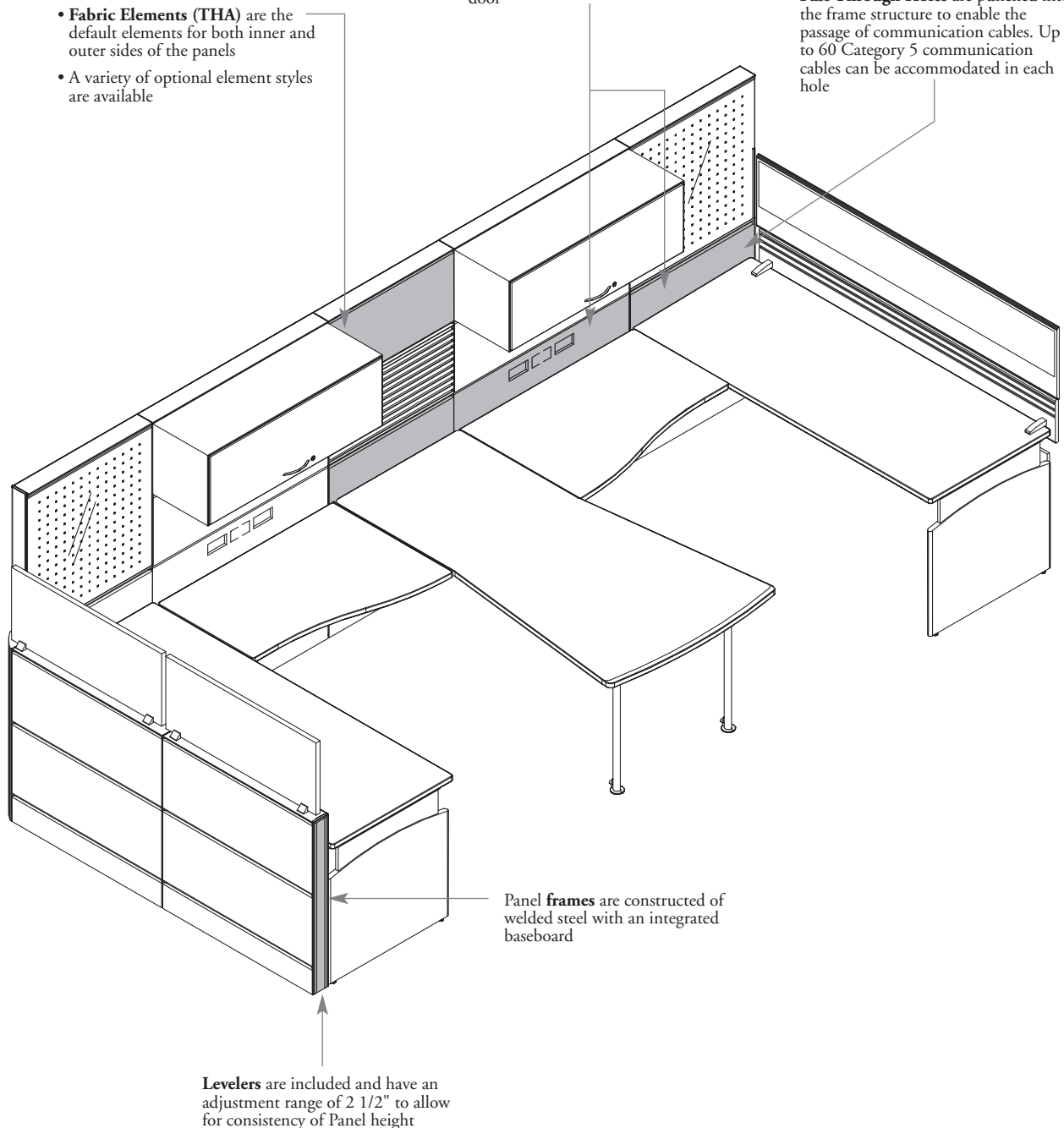
Panels are the basic building block for which all other system components are dependent to create a comprehensive environment.

- ! Transit offers two panel types – Modular Panel with and without raceway (TPM, TPMN) and Super Panel with and without raceway (TPX, TPXN)

- **Fabric Elements (THA)** are the default elements for both inner and outer sides of the panels
- A variety of optional element styles are available

Power and communications access to panels with raceways is provided at three heights through a power/communications element or at worksurface height through an access door

Pass Through Holes are punched into the frame structure to enable the passage of communication cables. Up to 60 Category 5 communication cables can be accommodated in each hole



modular panel basics

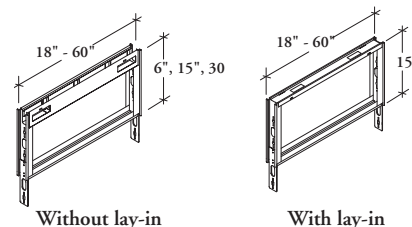
Modular Panels (TPM, TPMN) are fully segmented, single frame panels that support the full Element Program and provides both power pass-through and power access capabilities.



- Available with or without a raceway
- Panel connection hardware and trim for corners must be ordered separately
- Optional baseboard elements may be specified separately
- When adding an Add-On Module (TPX, TPXL15, TPXD) to a 36" or 42" high panel with existing wiring, a special bracket is required. Please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative for more information
- Overhead storage must be hung with off-module brackets

Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Flintwood top trim is available in Flintwood stains
- Elements can be specified in a selection of panel fabrics from Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric Program



Add-On Modules (TPX, TPXD, TPXL)

- Can be applied to the top of any same width Panel to increase height (42" high panels require TPXD)
- Only one 6" module can be added to the top of each panel – no other add-ons can be stacked above it – cannot be used to support overhead storage
- With Lay-In (TPXL or TPXD-2) includes a lay-in channel for routing communication cables
- Can only be used above level 2
- 30" in height are designed without a cross member for use with 30" Glazed Elements (TG) and Open Elements (TGN)

Ceiling feed entry via Power Pole

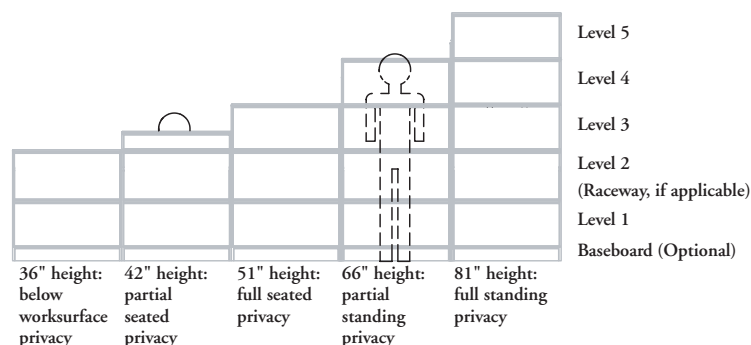
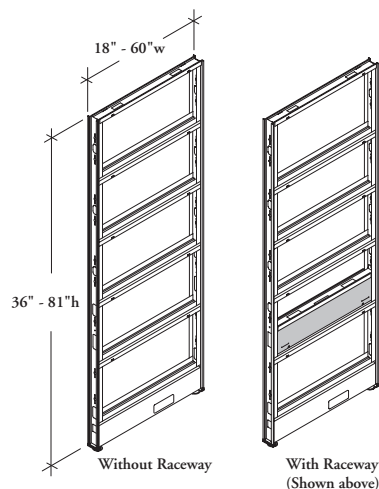
- All Panels with a raceway have at least two **knockouts** for outlets
- Panels 48" - 60" wide have four knockouts

The **Raceway** is an enclosed area at level 2 used to carry power and communications cabling – when a non-powered panel is selected, there will be no raceway

Levelers offer a 2 1/2" adjustment range

- A **base feed knockout** is included per side of the Panel
- Cannot use a Baseboard (see Element section) on a panel where base feed is located

- The **frame** can be ordered as a bare frame with all elements and trim ordered separately or as a complete panel when a panel matrix is used
- Is a fully segmented, single frame Panel
- Cannot be decreased from original height



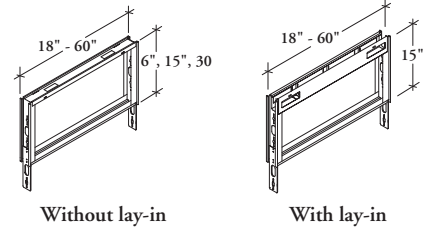
super panel basics

Super Panels (TPX, TPXN) are fully segmented panels composed of a 36" high base frame and 15" Add-On Modules to specified height. Panels support the full Element Program and provides both power pass-through and power access capabilities.

- Available with or without a raceway
- Panel connection hardware and trim for corners must be ordered separately
- Optional baseboard elements may be specified separately
- When adding an Add-On Module (TPX, TPXL15, TPXD) to a 36" or 42" high panel with existing wiring, a special bracket is required. Please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative for more information
- Overhead storage must be hung with off-module brackets

Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Flintwood top trim is available in Flintwood stains
- Elements can be specified in a selection of panel fabrics from Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric Program



Add-On Modules (TPX, TPXD, TPXL)

- Can be applied to the top of any same width Panel to increase height (42" high panels require TPXD)
- Only one 6" module can be added to the top of each panel – no other add-ons can be stacked above it – cannot be used to support overhead storage
- With Lay-In (TPXL or TPXD-2) includes a lay-in channel for routing communication cables
- Can only be used above level 2
- 30" in height are designed without a cross member for use with 30" Glazed Elements (TG) and Open Elements (TGN)

Ceiling feed entry via Power Pole

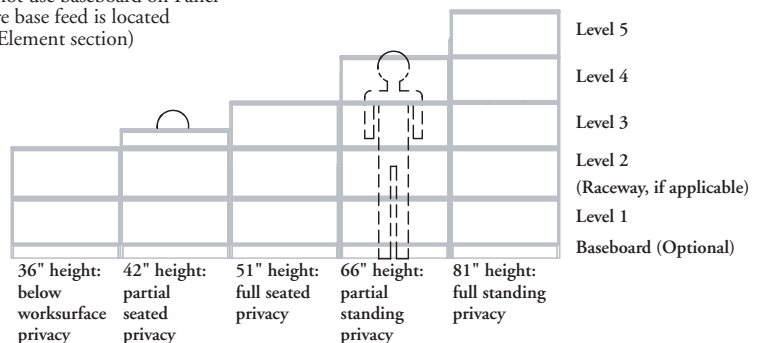
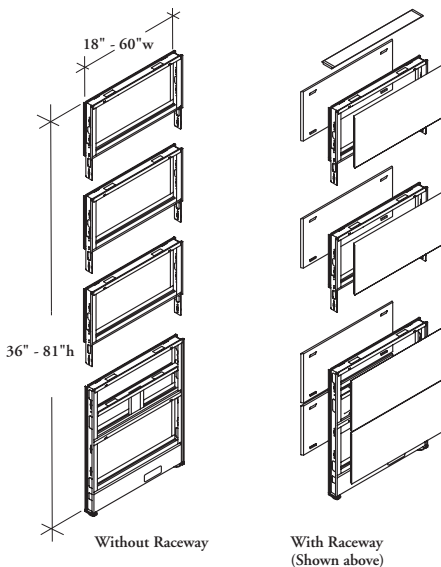
- All Panels with raceway have at least two **knockouts** for outlets
- Panels 48" - 60" wide have four knockouts

The **Raceway** is an enclosed area at level 2 used to carry power and communications cabling – when a non-powered panel is selected, there will be no raceway

Levelers offer a 2 1/2" adjustment range

- The **frame** can be ordered as a bare frame with all elements and trim ordered separately or as a complete panel when a panel matrix is used
- Is fully segmented, composed of a 36" base frame and 15" Add-On Modules
- Can be decreased from original height by removing Add-On Modules

- A **base feed knockout** is included per side of the Panel
- Cannot use baseboard on Panel where base feed is located (see Element section)

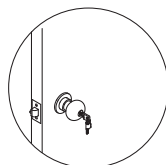
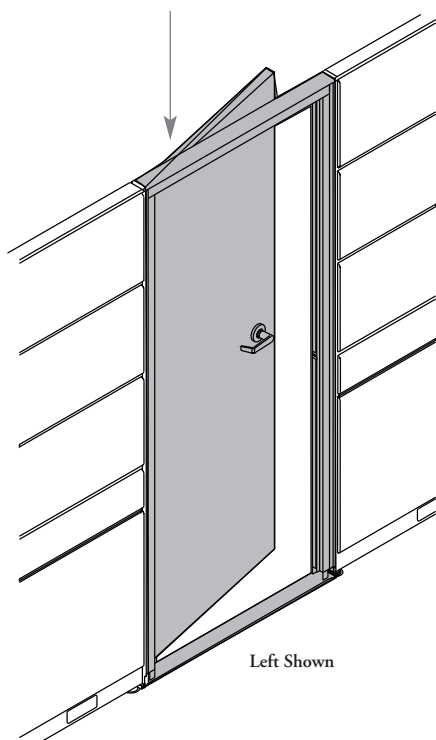


door panel basics

The Door Panel (TPD) allows for door applications within the panel environment, however does not allow for power pass-through or power access.

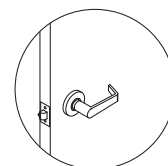
- Door Panels must be connected to Panels of the same height or higher
- For wheelchair accessibility, specify the 42" wide Door Panel
- If the Door Panel is to be attached to a Wall Adapter (PWA), Panel Hinges (PH40) must be ordered and can be found in the T/O/S Price Guide

- Add-on Module (TPX) of the same width can be stacked over the Door Panel if the adjoining panels are higher than 81"
- Top trim is included
- Door swing is identified as left and right according to the location of the hinges

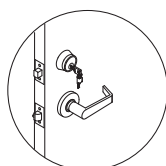


Handle Style 1
(Ball Handle
with Lock)

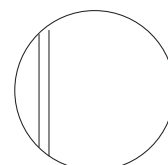
This style is
not available
in the
U.S.A.



Handle Style 3
(Lever Handle No
Lock)



Handle Style 2
(Lever Handle
with Deadbolt)



Handle Style 9
(No Handle)

Door	Door Dimensions (Nominal)	Door Clearance (Frame width: side-to-side)
TPD_8136	79" high x 32" wide	31"
TPD_8142	79" high x 38" wide	37"

Finishes

- Doors are available in Foundation Laminates and Flintwoods stains
- Frame is available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Metal top trims are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Flintwood top trims are available in Flintwood stains
- Handles, locks and thresholds are finished in a Brushed Chrome

privacy screen basics

The Privacy Screen (TPSF) is a translucent, panel-mounted, sliding partition that offers privacy in a workstation environment.

- Must be mounted on adjacent Panels of same height
- May be mounted to one Panel of equal or greater width or two Panels of lesser width
- May be same width or wider than opening to be covered
- The Privacy Screen is not load bearing
- The direction of the door is determined by the direction in which it slides
- Direction in which the door will slide can be changed in the field
- Comes complete with caps and mounting hardware

Add-On Modules (TPX) cannot be applied on the top of the Panel to which the privacy screen is mounted

Overhead Cabinets cannot be mounted on the same Panel as the Privacy Screen because the brackets will interfere

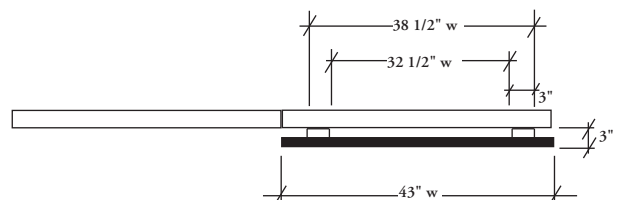
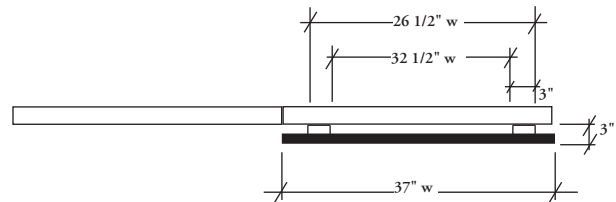
- **Mounting Brackets** are 3" deep
- The face of the Privacy Screen sits 3" from the face of the Panel to which it is attached
- See diagrams below

51" 66" or 81" h

Right handed Shown

36" or 42" w

- These diagrams illustrate the location of the mounting brackets
- Cannot mount to 30" wide Panels; mounting brackets interfere with panel connections

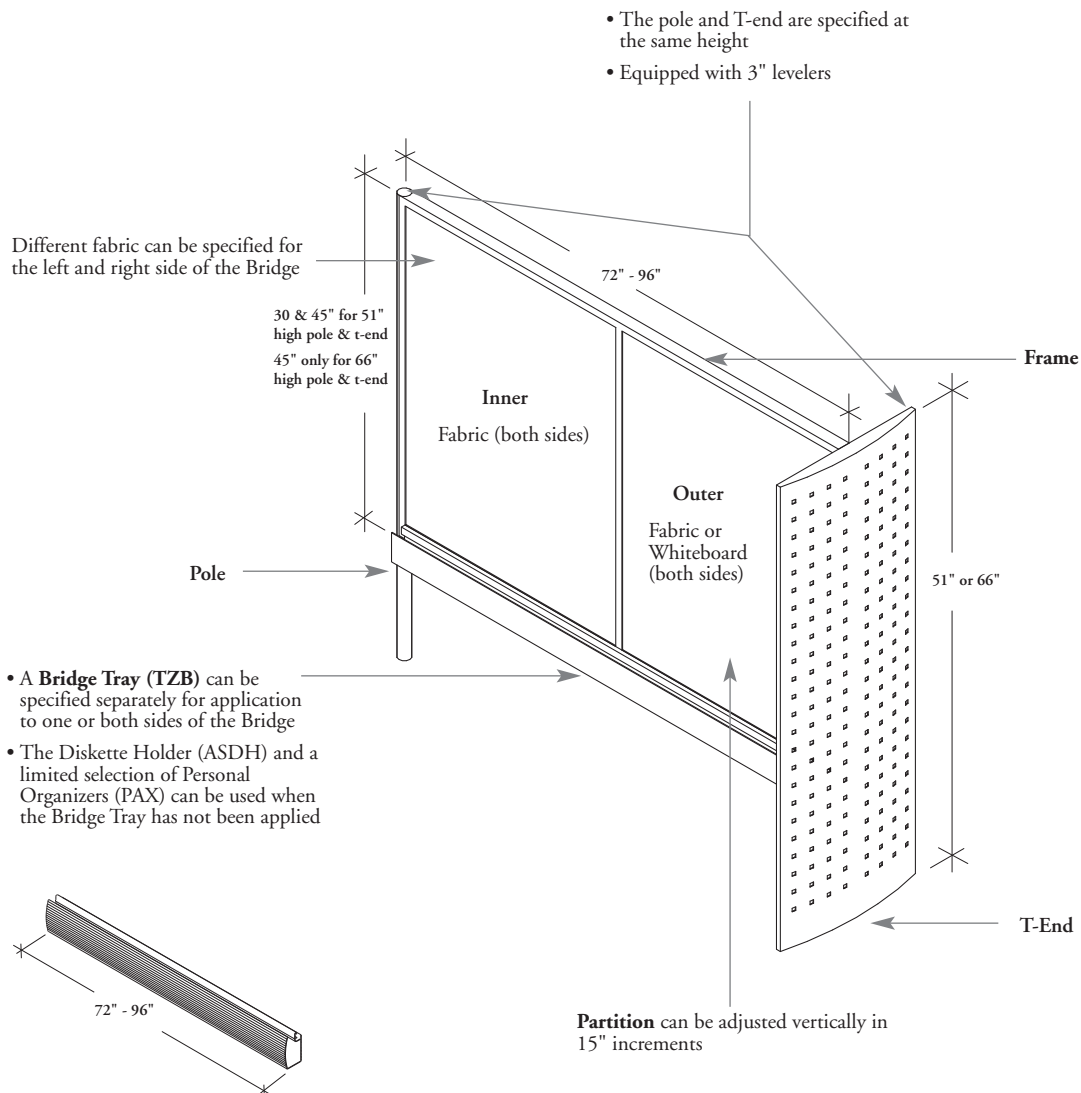


Finishes

- Screen has a lightweight translucent finish
- Frame is available in Foundation and Mica Colors
- Caps located at the end of the frame will match the Foundation finish color selected for the frame. If Mica frame is selected, caps will be Black

The Bridge (TP) is a tackable space divider which must be attached to a panel on-or off-module.

- The Bridge is non-load bearing. Cannot support shelves, cabinets or worksurfaces
- Not freestanding and is not intended to provide panel support
- Cannot be higher than the panel spine
- A 30" element cannot be applied to a Transit Panel when it is connected to the Bridge
- Only dry erase markers can be used on the whiteboard
- Consists of three parts, T -End, Pole and Frame, but is ordered as one unit
- Different fabric can be specified for each side to provide aesthetic consistency within environments

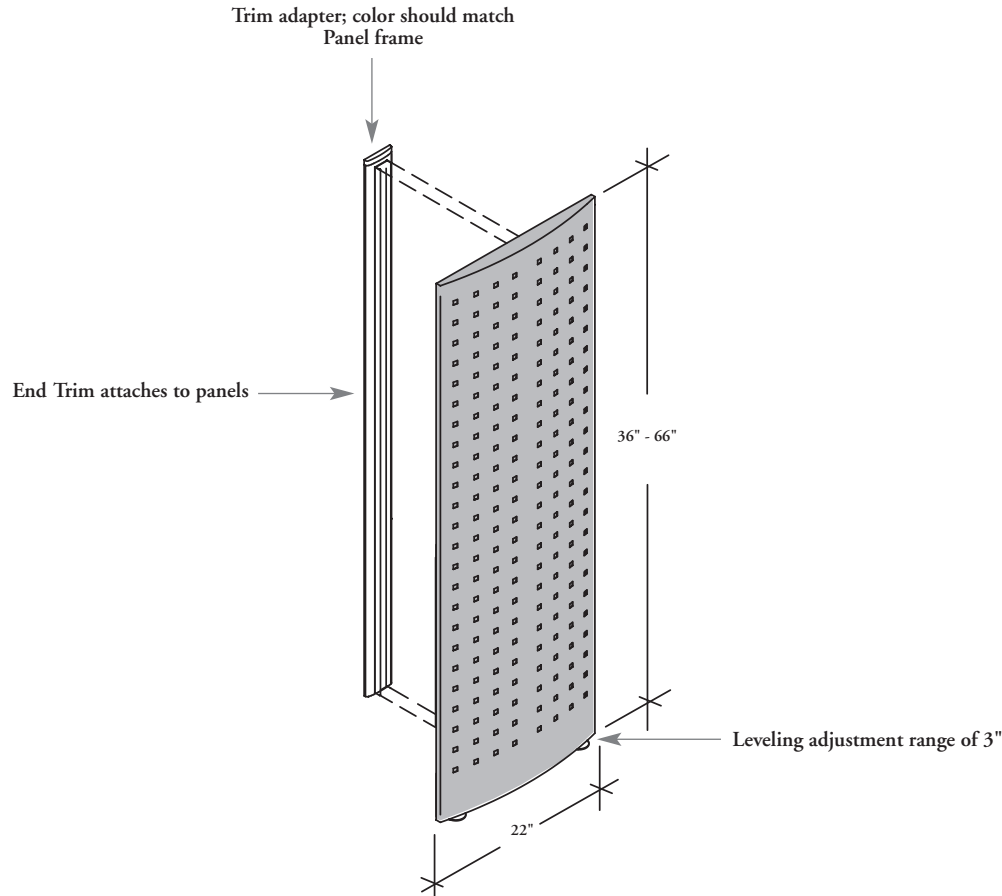


panel T basics

The Panel T (TPTB) provides a decorative alternative to standard end trim and acts as a secondary support for a Panel end.

- The Panel T and trim adapter are supplied at the same height
- Does not provide primary support for panel-mounted worksurfaces
- All worksurface support rules still apply

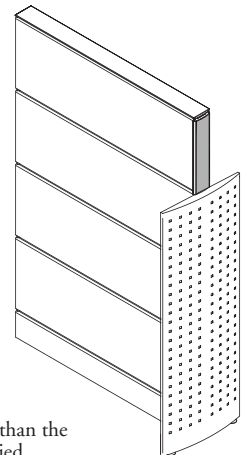
28



Finishes

- Panel T is available in a selection of Foundation and Mica colors
- Trim adapter is available in a selection of Foundation colors
- Panel trim adapter should match the Panel frame not the Panel T
- Hardware is Black

If the Panel T is shorter than the panel to which it is applied, additional intermediate trim must be specified



divisional screen basics

The Divisional Screen (TDS) is adapted from xm and integrates with Transit panels to provide various levels of privacy and space division.

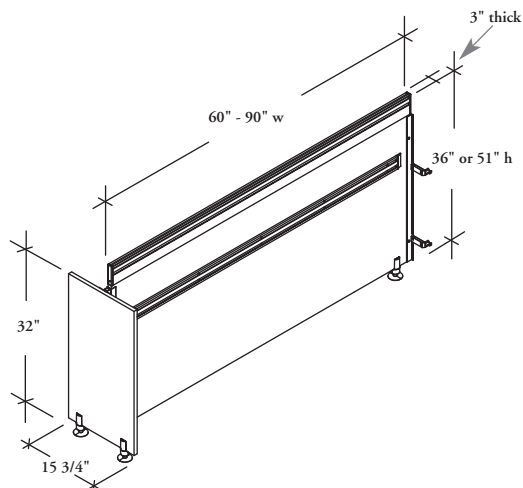
29

Integral top and mid rails enhance functionality by supplying horizontal rails for suspending Personal Organizers, 6" Shelves, Bins and other organizational accessories

The **top rail** accepts Add-On Screens (TPA) to increase privacy height (See Lyft section)

Levelers adapt to variations in floor level with an adjustment range of $-1/2"$ to $+1-3/4"$

Mid rails can be specified single- or double-sided



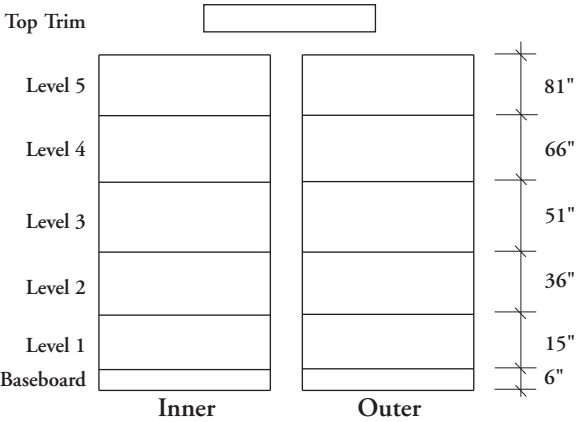
Finishes

- Screen is available in Source Laminate and Flintwood finishes
- Rails are available in Foundation and Mica colors

panel matrix order form

Panel orders cannot be processed if element placement is not appropriately described on a panel matrix order form.

- 30
- The panel matrix applies to all panels (Modular Panels – TPM/TPMN and Super Panels – TPX/TPXN). To specify panels, a panel matrix order form must be completed identifying placement/finish of the elements and finish for the top trim
 - Transit Panels can be customized to meet client requirements. This can be done by replacing the Acoustic Element (THA) which comes as a default on the panel, with any other in the Transit element offering
 - Panel Matrix order forms may be used for all types of panels, elements or Panel Add-Ons
 - Baseboard Elements are not included on complete panels. They must be ordered separately; see the Elements section. However, they should be indicated on the Panel Matrix Order Form



panel pricing build-up worksheet

The Build-Up Pricing Worksheet is designed to help you price an order for a Panel that deviates significantly from the standard offering of a complete Panel with Acoustic Elements. Total cost is not affected by the pricing method you choose.

Panel type: _____ choose from TPM , TPMN OR TPX , TPXN Panels

	Inner Price		Outer Price	
Top Trim	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____		
Level 5	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____
Level 4	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____
Level 3	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____
Level 2	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____
Level 1	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____
Frame		\$ _____		
	Price		Price	Total Price
	\$ _____		+ \$ _____	\$ _____

The Build Up pricing method requires that you:

- Start with the bare frame price given in the listings for complete panels
 - Turn to Elements, Section 4 and select the elements you desire for the panel. Remember to consider both sides of the panel
 - Prices for each element are available in the element listings. Enter each price in the appropriate spot
 - Total each side of the panel and then total both sides for the price of a full panel
- Please note, panel pricing does not include baseboard element(s). Baseboard elements must be ordered separately; see the Elements section

panel pricing remove/replace worksheet

The Remove/Replace Pricing Worksheet is designed to help you price an order for a Panel where there is minor deviation from the standard offering of a complete Panel with Acoustic Elements. Total cost is not affected by the pricing method you choose.

Panel type: _____ choose from TPM , TPMN OR TPX , TPXN Panels

32

Inner			Outer		
	Remove	Replace	Price	Remove	Replace
Top Trim	<input type="text"/> \$ _____	\$ _____			
Level 5	<input type="text"/> \$ _____	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	\$ _____
Level 4	<input type="text"/> \$ _____	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	\$ _____
Level 3	<input type="text"/> \$ _____	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	\$ _____
Level 2	<input type="text"/> \$ _____	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	\$ _____
Level 1	<input type="text"/> \$ _____	\$ _____	<input type="text"/>	\$ _____	\$ _____

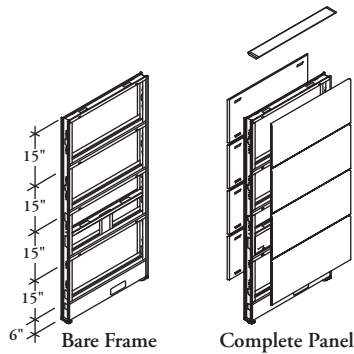
Complete Panel Price	Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	Element(s) Removed	Element(s) Replaced	Total Price
\$ _____	- \$ _____	+ \$ _____	\$ _____	+ \$ _____	= \$ _____

The Remove/Replace pricing method requires that you:

- Start with price of a complete panel
 - Then identify which elements you wish to replace. Turn to the Elements section, look up the default element(s) and enter that price in the "Remove" column
 - Add up any removals and total them in the space for "Element(s) Removed"
 - Look up the element(s) you would prefer and enter that price in the "Replace" column
 - Add up the prices of the replacement element(s) and total them in the space for "Element(s) Replaced". Be sure to consider both sides of the panel
 - Finally, take the complete panel price, subtract the element(s) removed, add the element(s) replaced and you have a total price which is the figure you enter on your order form
- Please note, panel pricing does not include baseboard element(s). Baseboard elements must be ordered separately; see the Elements section

T P M

Modular Panel with Raceway



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame & Metal Top Trim Finish	Element Finish	Wood Top Trim Finish
36, 42, 51, 66, 81	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPM 81	36	G	PANEL MATRIX	FN
--------	----	---	--------------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel Metal Top Trim								
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
256	512	553	572	599	641	681	731	781	
266	539	575	593	634	678	721	762	813	
270	581	604	626	686	725	763	818	868	
276	622	658	695	758	796	833	901	954	
285	677	709	754	837	876	914	987	1051	
306	732	778	823	887	949	1011	1098	1156	
306	780	836	885	953	1030	1105	1187	1274	
307	811	887	970	1030	1096	1162	1272	1344	
309	634	683	708	755	811	865	933	1002	
327	670	715	743	812	866	921	980	1051	
330	720	761	795	868	925	980	1057	1127	
340	790	840	883	966	1021	1075	1167	1241	
358	869	908	968	1077	1132	1187	1290	1376	
373	925	985	1042	1136	1221	1306	1426	1514	
376	989	1063	1133	1221	1330	1439	1556	1672	
386	1037	1145	1250	1335	1428	1521	1667	1771	

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 36" high frame, add 30

If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

The Modular Panel with Raceway supports the Transit element program. Can provide power pass-through and power access capabilities.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 frame with raceway, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers.

Complete Panel: 1 frame with raceway, acoustic elements (quantity depending on height), 2 levelers, one top trim, hardware for straight connections.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim (unless complete panel is ordered) and Baseboard Element are not included.

NOTES

Metal Top Trim will be finished to match the frame.

Panel Matrix required.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Modular Panel with Raceway (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

Complete Panel Flintwood Top Trim

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
575	616	634	662	704	744	794	844
609	645	663	705	748	791	833	882
679	702	725	784	822	861	917	967
721	757	794	858	896	931	1000	1054
801	834	879	961	1000	1038	1111	1175
869	916	961	1024	1086	1148	1235	1295
920	974	1024	1094	1169	1243	1326	1412
950	1029	1110	1170	1236	1302	1411	1485
697	746	771	818	874	927	996	1065
740	785	813	881	936	990	1050	1120
818	859	894	967	1023	1078	1155	1225
888	940	983	1065	1120	1174	1265	1341
993	1033	1092	1202	1257	1310	1413	1500
1063	1121	1178	1273	1359	1443	1562	1652
1129	1202	1273	1362	1470	1578	1695	1811
1177	1284	1390	1474	1568	1661	1807	1913

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P M
Modular Panel with Raceway
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING								
H	W	Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel							
			Metal Top Trim	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6
51 / 1295	18 / 457	365	725	786	814	855	917	978	1053	1129
51 / 1295	24 / 610	380	762	817	844	906	971	1036	1098	1173
51 / 1295	30 / 762	390	827	861	896	985	1043	1101	1183	1259
51 / 1295	36 / 914	414	903	957	1012	1108	1163	1217	1320	1403
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	431	989	1037	1106	1230	1287	1345	1455	1551
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	441	1050	1118	1187	1282	1374	1468	1597	1687
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	446	1127	1209	1283	1387	1499	1612	1736	1866
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	446	1169	1284	1408	1497	1596	1696	1860	1969
66 / 1676	18 / 457	536	999	1080	1117	1172	1255	1337	1436	1537
66 / 1676	24 / 610	551	1043	1116	1152	1235	1322	1408	1491	1591
66 / 1676	30 / 762	552	1118	1164	1210	1328	1407	1484	1593	1694
66 / 1676	36 / 914	607	1239	1313	1385	1513	1587	1659	1796	1905
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	616	1342	1406	1497	1661	1740	1817	1962	2091
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	620	1411	1503	1594	1722	1846	1968	2142	2261
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	627	1513	1623	1723	1860	2011	2161	2325	2499
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	629	1570	1725	1890	2009	2141	2273	2492	2639
81 / 2057	18 / 457	549	1114	1216	1262	1330	1433	1536	1661	1787
81 / 2057	24 / 610	558	1160	1251	1297	1399	1508	1616	1719	1845
81 / 2057	30 / 762	620	1314	1370	1428	1575	1673	1769	1906	2032
81 / 2057	36 / 914	645	1423	1513	1604	1764	1855	1947	2118	2254
81 / 2057	42 / 1067	669	1561	1640	1756	1960	2057	2155	2337	2497
81 / 2057	48 / 1219	676	1651	1764	1878	2038	2192	2346	2563	2711
81 / 2057	54 / 1372	679	1769	1906	2032	2204	2393	2580	2785	3002
81 / 2057	60 / 1524	680	1840	2034	2241	2388	2554	2718	2994	3175

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for a 66" high frame, add 57

If Mica is specified for a 81" high frame, add 72

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Modular Panel with Raceway (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	18 / 457
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524
81 / 2057	18 / 457
81 / 2057	24 / 610
81 / 2057	30 / 762
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067
81 / 2057	48 / 1219
81 / 2057	54 / 1372
81 / 2057	60 / 1524

PRICING

Complete Panel Flintwood Top Trim

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
788	849	877	918	979	1041	1116	1192
833	886	914	975	1041	1106	1168	1242
925	960	993	1083	1141	1199	1281	1358
1002	1056	1111	1208	1262	1317	1420	1502
1114	1162	1231	1353	1412	1470	1579	1675
1187	1256	1324	1420	1513	1604	1735	1824
1265	1347	1424	1526	1639	1751	1875	2004
1308	1426	1548	1637	1737	1835	2000	2111
1062	1143	1180	1235	1318	1399	1499	1600
1112	1185	1221	1304	1391	1477	1560	1660
1216	1262	1307	1427	1505	1582	1692	1791
1339	1411	1485	1612	1685	1759	1895	2004
1467	1530	1622	1786	1865	1941	2087	2214
1548	1639	1731	1859	1982	2106	2279	2398
1653	1762	1862	1999	2150	2301	2465	2639
1710	1866	2030	2148	2281	2413	2632	2778
1176	1279	1325	1393	1496	1599	1724	1850
1230	1320	1366	1469	1578	1685	1788	1914
1411	1469	1526	1674	1770	1868	2004	2130
1521	1612	1703	1864	1955	2046	2218	2354
1685	1765	1880	2085	2182	2279	2461	2621
1787	1901	2015	2176	2330	2483	2700	2848
1910	2046	2172	2343	2532	2718	2925	3141
1981	2176	2380	2529	2694	2860	3133	3316

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for a 66" high frame, add 57

If Mica is specified for a 81" high frame, add 72

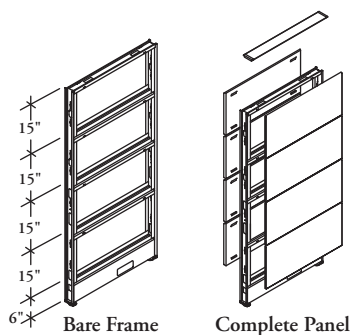
If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

TPMN

Modular Panel without Raceway



The Modular Panel without Raceway supports the Transit element program and allows for power pass-through but not for power access.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers.

Complete Panel: 1 frame, acoustic upper elements (quantity depending on height), 2 levelers, 1 top trim, hardware for straight connections.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim (unless complete panel is ordered) and Baseboard Element are not included.

NOTES

A Raceway (TPR) may be retrofitted into this panel.

A No Raceway Jumper (EI) required to pass power.

Metal Top Trim will be finished to match the frame.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame & Metal Top Trim Finish	Element Finish	Wood Top Trim Finish
36, 42, 51, 66, 81	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPMN 51	30	E	PANEL MATRIX	FS
---------	----	---	--------------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel Metal Top Trim	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
232	488	529	548	575	616	657	708	757	
238	511	548	566	608	651	693	735	785	
236	547	569	592	652	690	729	784	835	
228	574	611	647	711	748	784	853	907	
238	631	663	709	791	831	868	942	1006	
252	679	725	771	835	897	957	1044	1104	
249	723	778	828	898	972	1048	1130	1216	
240	744	821	904	964	1030	1096	1205	1278	
286	611	658	684	731	786	841	909	978	
299	643	688	715	784	839	894	952	1023	
296	687	728	762	836	891	947	1024	1094	
301	750	800	843	925	980	1035	1127	1202	
313	823	862	922	1032	1087	1141	1243	1330	
322	875	933	990	1084	1170	1256	1373	1463	
324	939	1011	1082	1171	1280	1388	1504	1621	
328	979	1086	1192	1276	1369	1463	1609	1715	

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 36" high frame, add 30

If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P M N

Modular Panel without Raceway (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

Complete Panel Flintwood Top Trim

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
551	592	611	638	679	720	771	820
581	617	635	677	720	763	805	855
645	667	690	750	789	827	882	932
674	710	747	811	846	883	951	1007
755	788	834	916	953	992	1066	1130
816	861	907	971	1033	1095	1181	1240
862	918	968	1036	1111	1187	1269	1357
884	963	1044	1104	1170	1236	1345	1419
674	721	747	794	849	904	972	1041
712	757	785	854	908	964	1022	1094
785	825	860	933	990	1045	1122	1192
849	900	943	1024	1079	1134	1226	1301
948	987	1046	1155	1211	1265	1368	1455
1011	1071	1128	1220	1306	1392	1511	1600
1077	1150	1220	1309	1419	1527	1643	1760
1119	1227	1331	1415	1509	1603	1749	1854

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 36" high frame, add 30

If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P M N
Modular Panel without Raceway
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		Foundation	Complete Panel							
H	W	Panel Frame (Bare)	Metal Top Trim							
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
51 / 1295	18 / 457	338	698	759	788	828	889	951	1028	1103
51 / 1295	24 / 610	355	737	792	819	881	946	1011	1073	1148
51 / 1295	30 / 762	355	793	827	861	950	1009	1067	1149	1225
51 / 1295	36 / 914	376	865	920	974	1071	1126	1180	1282	1365
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	386	945	992	1062	1184	1242	1301	1410	1506
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	391	1000	1068	1137	1233	1325	1416	1547	1636
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	391	1071	1152	1229	1330	1445	1557	1680	1810
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	397	1119	1236	1360	1448	1548	1647	1811	1920
66 / 1676	18 / 457	513	975	1057	1095	1149	1232	1314	1413	1514
66 / 1676	24 / 610	526	1017	1090	1128	1210	1297	1383	1465	1566
66 / 1676	30 / 762	520	1085	1131	1176	1296	1372	1450	1560	1660
66 / 1676	36 / 914	566	1199	1273	1345	1473	1547	1619	1757	1866
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	573	1299	1363	1454	1618	1696	1772	1919	2048
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	579	1370	1462	1553	1681	1805	1927	2100	2220
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	583	1469	1578	1678	1815	1967	2117	2281	2454
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	588	1529	1684	1849	1967	2099	2231	2451	2598
81 / 2057	18 / 457	525	1089	1193	1238	1306	1409	1512	1637	1763
81 / 2057	24 / 610	531	1133	1225	1271	1372	1482	1590	1693	1818
81 / 2057	30 / 762	588	1281	1339	1395	1544	1640	1738	1875	2000
81 / 2057	36 / 914	607	1383	1474	1566	1725	1817	1909	2079	2217
81 / 2057	42 / 1067	620	1512	1592	1705	1912	2009	2106	2288	2448
81 / 2057	48 / 1219	625	1600	1715	1828	1988	2142	2295	2513	2662
81 / 2057	54 / 1372	626	1718	1854	1980	2151	2339	2528	2733	2949
81 / 2057	60 / 1524	642	1802	1996	2202	2350	2515	2681	2955	3136

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for a 66" high frame, add 57

If Mica is specified for a 81" high frame, add 72

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

T P M N

Modular Panel without Raceway (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

		Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel Flintwood Top Trim							
H	W		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
51 / 1295	18 / 457	338	761	822	851	890	952	1014	1089	1166
51 / 1295	24 / 610	355	807	861	888	950	1015	1080	1142	1217
51 / 1295	30 / 762	355	890	925	960	1049	1107	1166	1247	1323
51 / 1295	36 / 914	376	965	1019	1074	1170	1225	1279	1382	1464
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	386	1070	1117	1185	1308	1367	1426	1535	1631
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	391	1137	1205	1274	1369	1462	1555	1684	1772
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	391	1210	1293	1367	1470	1583	1696	1820	1949
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	397	1260	1376	1499	1589	1688	1787	1952	2060
66 / 1676	18 / 457	513	1038	1120	1156	1212	1295	1376	1476	1577
66 / 1676	24 / 610	526	1087	1161	1197	1279	1366	1453	1535	1635
66 / 1676	30 / 762	520	1183	1230	1275	1393	1471	1548	1658	1759
66 / 1676	36 / 914	566	1299	1371	1445	1572	1646	1719	1855	1965
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	573	1424	1487	1578	1742	1821	1897	2044	2172
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	579	1507	1599	1691	1818	1941	2064	2239	2356
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	583	1608	1718	1818	1955	2106	2255	2420	2595
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	588	1670	1825	1989	2108	2241	2373	2591	2737
81 / 2057	18 / 457	525	1152	1256	1301	1369	1472	1574	1700	1826
81 / 2057	24 / 610	531	1203	1295	1340	1442	1551	1659	1762	1888
81 / 2057	30 / 762	588	1380	1436	1494	1641	1739	1835	1974	2098
81 / 2057	36 / 914	607	1482	1573	1665	1825	1916	2008	2179	2315
81 / 2057	42 / 1067	620	1636	1717	1830	2035	2133	2229	2412	2573
81 / 2057	48 / 1219	625	1737	1851	1965	2124	2279	2433	2649	2798
81 / 2057	54 / 1372	626	1856	1993	2119	2290	2478	2667	2872	3089
81 / 2057	60 / 1524	642	1943	2137	2342	2490	2655	2821	3094	3278

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for a 66" high frame, add 57

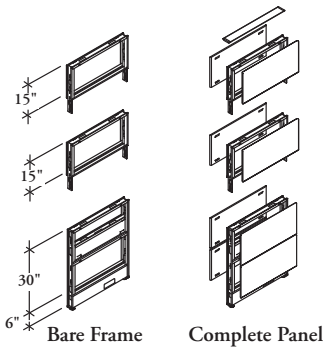
If Mica is specified for a 81" high frame, add 72

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

TPX
Super Panel with Raceway



The Super Panel with Raceway is made up of one 36" high base panel frame and Add-On Modules and allows for power pass-through and power access capabilities.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 - 36" high base frame with raceway, 15" high bare frame Add-On Modules (quantity depending on the height), 2 levelers, hardware for straight connections.

Complete Panel: 1 - 36" high base frame with Raceway, 15" high Add-On Modules and 15" high THA Elements (quantity depending on height), 2 levelers, hardware for straight connections and 1 top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim (unless complete panel is ordered) and Baseboard Element are not included.

NOTES

The TPX42 is composed of a 36" high base and one 6" high Add-On Module.

Metal Top Trim will be finished to match the frame.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame & Metal Top Trim Finish	Element Finish	Wood Top Trim Finish
36, 42, 51, 66, 81	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPX 66	42	C	PANEL MATRIX	C
--------	----	---	--------------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel Metal Top Trim	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
273	530	572	590	617	658	699	750	800	
285	557	593	612	653	697	740	780	831	
291	601	624	647	707	746	784	839	888	
295	642	678	714	778	815	852	920	974	
306	698	730	776	858	898	936	1009	1073	
337	764	811	856	920	982	1043	1130	1189	
340	816	872	921	989	1065	1140	1221	1308	
347	849	926	1009	1068	1134	1200	1309	1383	
370	695	743	769	816	872	925	993	1063	
398	742	788	815	883	939	992	1052	1122	
412	801	842	877	949	1006	1062	1139	1208	
412	859	909	952	1035	1090	1145	1236	1310	
439	950	989	1049	1159	1214	1268	1370	1457	
482	1034	1094	1150	1243	1329	1414	1534	1623	
488	1103	1175	1246	1336	1445	1552	1668	1785	
500	1151	1259	1364	1448	1541	1635	1782	1887	

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

- If Mica is specified for a 36" high frame, add 30
- If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38
- If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6
- If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7
- If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P X

Super Panel with Raceway
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

Complete Panel
Flintwood Top Trim

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
593	634	653	680	721	762	813	862
626	663	681	722	767	810	851	901
699	722	746	805	843	882	938	987
741	777	814	878	914	950	1019	1074
822	855	901	983	1022	1061	1133	1197
902	947	992	1056	1118	1180	1266	1326
954	1010	1061	1129	1204	1279	1362	1448
989	1067	1149	1209	1275	1341	1450	1524
757	806	831	879	933	988	1056	1126
812	857	884	952	1008	1063	1121	1193
900	941	974	1048	1104	1160	1237	1305
958	1009	1052	1134	1190	1243	1336	1410
1075	1114	1173	1282	1338	1392	1495	1582
1171	1231	1286	1381	1467	1552	1671	1760
1241	1315	1385	1474	1583	1692	1807	1924
1293	1399	1504	1589	1682	1776	1922	2027

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 36" high frame, add 30

If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P X

Super Panel with Raceway
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel							
H	W		Metal	Top	Trim					
			A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
51 / 1295	18 / 457	462	821	883	910	951	1013	1075	1150	1226
51 / 1295	24 / 610	504	886	942	969	1031	1096	1161	1221	1298
51 / 1295	30 / 762	530	969	1004	1037	1127	1185	1242	1325	1401
51 / 1295	36 / 914	532	1022	1077	1132	1229	1283	1338	1440	1523
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	573	1132	1180	1248	1371	1430	1489	1597	1694
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	625	1235	1303	1371	1468	1560	1653	1783	1871
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	625	1305	1388	1463	1566	1679	1791	1915	2045
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	664	1387	1503	1626	1716	1814	1914	2078	2187
66 / 1676	18 / 457	648	1110	1193	1230	1283	1366	1448	1548	1650
66 / 1676	24 / 610	728	1219	1294	1329	1411	1498	1586	1667	1767
66 / 1676	30 / 762	772	1338	1383	1429	1547	1625	1702	1812	1913
66 / 1676	36 / 914	777	1410	1484	1557	1684	1758	1830	1967	2077
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	837	1562	1626	1718	1882	1959	2036	2183	2311
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	916	1706	1799	1890	2018	2141	2264	2438	2556
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	917	1802	1912	2012	2148	2300	2450	2615	2788
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	988	1930	2085	2249	2368	2500	2632	2851	2998
81 / 2057	18 / 457	845	1410	1513	1559	1628	1729	1832	1958	2084
81 / 2057	24 / 610	957	1559	1651	1696	1799	1908	2015	2118	2244
81 / 2057	30 / 762	1023	1718	1773	1831	1980	2077	2175	2311	2437
81 / 2057	36 / 914	1033	1810	1901	1992	2153	2244	2335	2506	2643
81 / 2057	42 / 1067	1117	2010	2090	2204	2409	2506	2603	2785	2945
81 / 2057	48 / 1219	1216	2190	2306	2419	2579	2733	2888	3104	3253
81 / 2057	54 / 1372	1220	2312	2449	2575	2746	2934	3123	3327	3545
81 / 2057	60 / 1524	1327	2487	2682	2888	3036	3200	3366	3640	3822

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for a 66" high frame, add 57

If Mica is specified for a 81" high frame, add 72

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

T P X

Super Panel with Raceway
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		Complete Panel Flintwood Top Trim							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
51 / 1295	18 / 457	884	946	973	1014	1076	1138	1213	1288
51 / 1295	24 / 610	956	1011	1038	1100	1166	1231	1293	1367
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1067	1101	1136	1225	1283	1341	1424	1498
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1121	1176	1232	1327	1383	1436	1539	1622
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1257	1304	1372	1496	1555	1612	1722	1818
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1371	1440	1508	1604	1697	1789	1919	2009
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1445	1527	1602	1704	1818	1931	2054	2184
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1527	1643	1766	1855	1955	2054	2219	2328
66 / 1676	18 / 457	1173	1256	1293	1346	1429	1511	1611	1713
66 / 1676	24 / 610	1290	1363	1399	1481	1568	1655	1737	1836
66 / 1676	30 / 762	1435	1481	1527	1645	1723	1801	1911	2011
66 / 1676	36 / 914	1509	1583	1656	1784	1856	1930	2066	2177
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	1687	1750	1842	2007	2084	2161	2308	2435
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	1845	1935	2027	2155	2277	2401	2575	2693
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	1941	2051	2151	2288	2439	2588	2753	2927
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	2070	2225	2389	2508	2641	2773	2993	3137
81 / 2057	18 / 457	1473	1575	1622	1691	1792	1895	2021	2146
81 / 2057	24 / 610	1629	1720	1765	1868	1977	2085	2187	2313
81 / 2057	30 / 762	1815	1872	1930	2078	2176	2272	2409	2535
81 / 2057	36 / 914	1910	2000	2092	2251	2343	2434	2605	2742
81 / 2057	42 / 1067	2134	2213	2328	2534	2630	2728	2910	3069
81 / 2057	48 / 1219	2328	2442	2556	2715	2870	3024	3240	3389
81 / 2057	54 / 1372	2451	2587	2713	2884	3072	3261	3466	3683
81 / 2057	60 / 1524	2628	2822	3027	3175	3342	3507	3780	3964

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for a 66" high frame, add 57

If Mica is specified for a 81" high frame, add 72

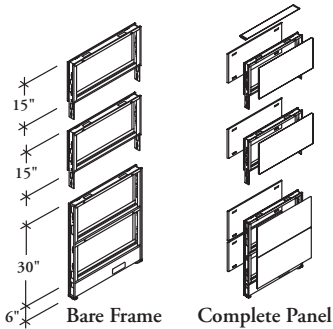
If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

TPXN

Super Panel without Raceway



The Super Panel without Raceway is made up of one 36" high base panel frame and Add-On Modules and allows for power pass-through but not power access capabilities.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 - 36" high base frame, 15" high bare frame Add-On Modules (quantity depending on the height), 2 levelers, hardware for straight connections.

Complete Panel: 1 - 36" high base frame, 15" high Add-On Modules and 15" high THA Elements (quantity depending on height), 2 levelers, hardware for straight connections and 1 top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim (unless complete panel is ordered) and Baseboard Element are not included.

NOTES

The TPXN42 is composed of a 36" high base and one 6" high Add-On Module.

Raceway (TPR) may be retrofitted into this panel.

A No Raceway Jumper (FT) is required to pass power.

Metal Top Trim will be finished to match the frame.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame & Metal Top Trim Finish	Element Finish	Wood Top Trim Finish
36, 42, 51, 66, 81	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPXN 66	42	C	PANEL MATRIX	C
---------	----	---	--------------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel Metal Top Trim	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
249	506	547	565	592	634	675	725	775	
257	529	566	585	625	669	712	753	803	
255	565	588	611	670	709	748	802	853	
247	592	629	665	729	767	802	872	925	
258	651	683	728	811	849	887	961	1024	
279	706	751	796	860	922	984	1071	1130	
270	746	800	851	919	994	1070	1151	1238	
269	773	851	932	991	1057	1124	1234	1306	
344	669	717	742	790	844	900	968	1036	
370	713	758	786	855	909	965	1023	1095	
376	765	807	841	914	970	1026	1104	1172	
378	825	877	920	1002	1057	1111	1203	1278	
392	903	942	1001	1110	1166	1219	1323	1409	
423	975	1035	1092	1185	1272	1358	1475	1565	
428	1043	1116	1187	1276	1385	1493	1609	1725	
434	1085	1193	1298	1382	1475	1569	1716	1821	

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 36" high frame, add 30

If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P X N

Super Panel without Raceway
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		Complete Panel Flintwood Top Trim							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
36 / 914	18 / 457	568	610	627	655	697	737	788	838
36 / 914	24 / 610	599	635	654	695	739	781	822	874
36 / 914	30 / 762	663	686	709	769	807	845	901	950
36 / 914	36 / 914	691	728	764	828	865	902	970	1024
36 / 914	42 / 1067	775	807	853	935	973	1012	1085	1149
36 / 914	48 / 1219	842	887	933	998	1059	1120	1208	1266
36 / 914	54 / 1372	884	940	989	1057	1133	1209	1292	1377
36 / 914	60 / 1524	912	990	1073	1132	1198	1264	1373	1447
42 / 1067	18 / 457	731	779	805	853	907	963	1031	1099
42 / 1067	24 / 610	783	828	856	924	979	1034	1094	1164
42 / 1067	30 / 762	863	905	940	1012	1068	1124	1202	1271
42 / 1067	36 / 914	925	975	1019	1101	1156	1211	1302	1377
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1028	1066	1126	1235	1290	1344	1447	1534
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1112	1172	1230	1323	1409	1494	1612	1701
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1182	1256	1326	1414	1524	1632	1748	1865
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1226	1332	1437	1523	1616	1709	1855	1960

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 36" high frame, add 30

If Mica is specified for a 42" high frame, add 38

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P X N
Super Panel without Raceway
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		Foundation	Complete Panel							
H	W	Panel Frame (Bare)	Metal Top Trim							
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
51 / 1295	18 / 457	423	783	844	873	912	974	1036	1111	1187
51 / 1295	24 / 610	478	859	914	942	1004	1068	1133	1195	1271
51 / 1295	30 / 762	497	935	969	1004	1092	1150	1209	1292	1366
51 / 1295	36 / 914	502	991	1046	1101	1197	1253	1306	1409	1492
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	525	1084	1132	1200	1324	1383	1440	1550	1645
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	569	1178	1247	1316	1411	1504	1596	1726	1815
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	579	1259	1341	1415	1519	1633	1745	1868	1998
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	596	1319	1435	1559	1649	1747	1847	2011	2120
66 / 1676	18 / 457	621	1083	1166	1202	1257	1340	1421	1521	1622
66 / 1676	24 / 610	700	1193	1265	1302	1384	1471	1558	1639	1740
66 / 1676	30 / 762	736	1302	1347	1393	1512	1590	1667	1777	1877
66 / 1676	36 / 914	736	1369	1442	1515	1643	1717	1789	1926	2035
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	790	1515	1579	1671	1834	1913	1990	2137	2264
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	857	1650	1740	1831	1959	2082	2206	2379	2498
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	880	1765	1875	1976	2113	2264	2413	2578	2751
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	921	1862	2018	2182	2301	2433	2565	2784	2931
81 / 2057	18 / 457	820	1385	1489	1534	1602	1704	1807	1933	2058
81 / 2057	24 / 610	930	1531	1623	1668	1770	1880	1988	2091	2217
81 / 2057	30 / 762	987	1681	1738	1794	1944	2041	2138	2274	2400
81 / 2057	36 / 914	991	1768	1860	1952	2112	2203	2293	2465	2602
81 / 2057	42 / 1067	1068	1960	2041	2155	2359	2456	2554	2736	2896
81 / 2057	48 / 1219	1160	2134	2248	2361	2521	2675	2830	3046	3195
81 / 2057	54 / 1372	1160	2250	2387	2513	2684	2872	3061	3266	3483
81 / 2057	60 / 1524	1260	2420	2615	2819	2968	3133	3299	3573	3755

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for a 66" high frame, add 57

If Mica is specified for a 81" high frame, add 72

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

T P X N

Super Panel without Raceway
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		Complete Panel Flintwood Top Trim							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
51 / 1295	18 / 457	845	907	935	975	1037	1099	1174	1250
51 / 1295	24 / 610	928	984	1011	1073	1138	1203	1264	1340
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1033	1067	1101	1191	1250	1306	1389	1464
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1090	1146	1200	1297	1351	1406	1508	1591
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1209	1257	1325	1448	1506	1565	1674	1769
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1316	1384	1453	1548	1640	1734	1864	1953
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1398	1479	1556	1658	1771	1884	2008	2138
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1460	1575	1699	1788	1888	1987	2151	2261
66 / 1676	18 / 457	1146	1229	1264	1319	1402	1484	1584	1684
66 / 1676	24 / 610	1262	1336	1371	1454	1541	1628	1709	1810
66 / 1676	30 / 762	1401	1446	1492	1610	1688	1765	1875	1976
66 / 1676	36 / 914	1469	1541	1615	1742	1815	1889	2025	2135
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	1639	1703	1794	1959	2037	2115	2261	2388
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	1786	1877	1968	2096	2220	2343	2516	2636
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	1904	2014	2115	2251	2402	2553	2716	2891
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	2002	2158	2322	2441	2574	2706	2925	3070
81 / 2057	18 / 457	1448	1551	1596	1665	1767	1870	1996	2121
81 / 2057	24 / 610	1601	1693	1738	1840	1949	2057	2160	2286
81 / 2057	30 / 762	1780	1835	1893	2042	2139	2235	2373	2498
81 / 2057	36 / 914	1868	1959	2051	2210	2302	2393	2564	2702
81 / 2057	42 / 1067	2085	2164	2279	2484	2581	2678	2861	3021
81 / 2057	48 / 1219	2271	2385	2499	2660	2814	2967	3184	3332
81 / 2057	54 / 1372	2389	2526	2651	2823	3012	3199	3404	3621
81 / 2057	60 / 1524	2561	2754	2960	3108	3273	3439	3713	3896

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica is specified for a 51" high frame, add 46

If Mica is specified for a 66" high frame, add 57

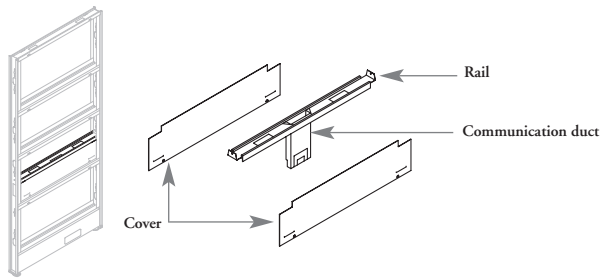
If Mica is specified for a 81" high frame, add 72

If Mica is specified for 18"-36" wide panel with metal top trim, add 6

If Mica is specified for 42" wide panel with metal top trim, add 7

If Mica is specified for 48"-60" wide panel with metal top trim, add 8

TPR
Panel Raceway



The Panel Raceway is an electrical conduit that may be added to panels previously specified without a raceway.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Panel Raceway, horizontal access rail with communications duct, electrical raceway covers, fasteners.

NOTES

18" - 36" wide panels = (2) outlet knockouts.

42" - 60" wide panels = (4) outlet knockouts.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPR 36	P
--------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
W
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING
Foundation
29
32
38
49
59
64
70
79

The Door Panel allows for door applications within the panel environment but does not allow for power pass-through or power access.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 door, one door frame, 1 top trim, brushed chrome handle and lock (as per specification), hardware for straight connections.

NOTES

Door Dimensions are as follows:

Door	Door Dimensions (Normal)	Door Clearance (Frame widths: side-to-side)
TPD_8136	79" high x 32" wide	31"
TPD_8142	79" high x 38" wide	37"

For wheelchair accessibility, specify 42" wide door.

Metal Top Trim will be finished to match the frame.

Panel hinges required when attaching to hall adapter (PWA).

Handles, locks and threshold are all brushed chrome.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Handle Style	Height	Width	Door Swing Direction	Frame & Metal Top Trim Finish	Door Surface Finish	Wood Top Trim Edge Style	Wood Top Trim Finish
1 Ball Handle (With Lock)	81	36, 42	L Left Swing	Foundation	Foundation	R Radius	Flintwood
2 Lever Handle (With Deadbolt)			R Right Swing	Mica	Laminate	S Square	
3 Lever Handle (No Lock)					Flintwood		
9 No Handle							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPD 2	81	36	R	E	WB	S	
-------	----	----	---	---	----	---	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067

PRICING

METAL TOP TRIM

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
------------------------	-----------

BALL HANDLE (1)

2064	2451
2227	2674

LEVER HANDLE WITH DEADBOLT (2)

2142	2515
2463	2800

LEVER HANDLE NO LOCK (3)

2027	2399
2351	2687

NO HANDLE (9)

1994	2367
2318	2654

WOOD TOP TRIM

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
------------------------	-----------

2112	2497
2291	2738

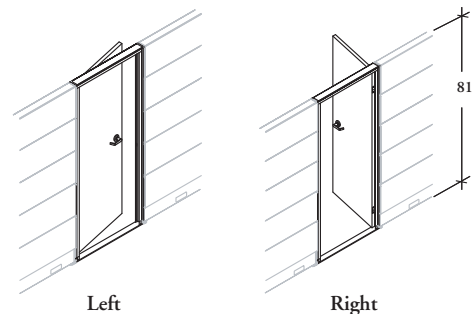
2188	2561
2526	2864

2073	2444
2415	2751

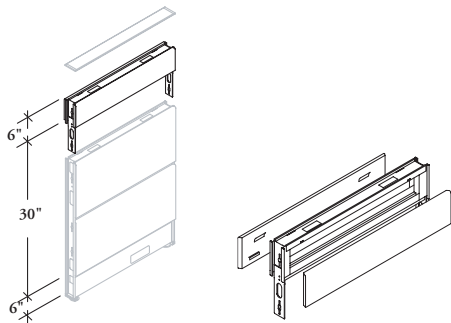
2041	2413
2382	2718

If Mica frame is specified, add 72

TPD Door Panel



TPX06
Add-On Module – 6" High



One 6" Add-On Module may be added to the top of any panel but cannot support overhead storage.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections.

Complete Module: 1 frame, two Acoustic Elements (THA), hardware for straight connections.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Top Trim is not included.

NOTES

Special bracket required for mounting to 36" high panel with existing wiring.

Only one 6" high add-on module can be installed on top of the panel.

The TPXD add-on module is required when mounting to a 42" high panel.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Frame Finish	Element Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPX06 30	J	PANEL MATRIX
----------	---	--------------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel Metal Top Trim								
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
100	168	174	182	202	216	229	248	266	
117	188	196	205	233	245	256	273	294	
127	206	225	236	250	268	285	307	326	
133	236	250	257	274	293	312	334	355	
146	265	271	286	313	330	345	374	397	
156	282	295	307	336	360	384	417	446	
161	300	318	338	359	393	425	460	489	
181	329	358	381	405	434	461	498	529	

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica frame is specified, add 13

The Add-On Module – 15" high can be added to the top of any Transit panel and accepts the full range of Transit elements.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections.

Complete Module: 1 frame, 2 Acoustic Elements, hardware for straight connections.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim is not included.

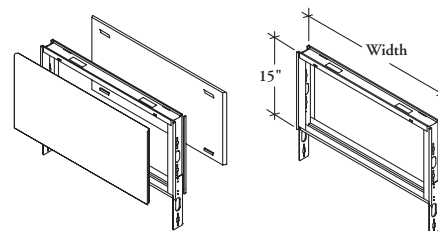
NOTES

Special bracket required for mounting to 36" high panel with existing wiring.

The TPXD add-on module is required when mounting to a 42" high panel.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

TPX15 Add-On Module – 15" High



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Frame Finish	Element Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPX15 36	E	PANEL MATRIX
----------	---	--------------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

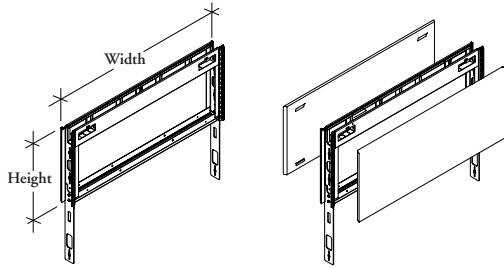
W	Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	Complete Panel Metal Top Trim							
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
18 / 457	193	295	316	326	338	380	393	404	431
24 / 610	225	334	353	361	382	425	437	446	470
30 / 762	248	376	387	398	427	466	481	494	520
36 / 914	257	400	419	437	468	506	524	541	567
42 / 1067	279	445	461	484	525	564	582	600	632
48 / 1219	302	485	508	530	563	624	646	667	697
54 / 1372	312	517	545	569	604	679	700	720	763
60 / 1524	348	566	605	646	676	742	770	796	834

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica frame is specified, add 28

TPXD

Add-On Module – TPM42



The Add-On Module – TPM42 is required when added to a **42" high** Transit Modular Panel (TPM or TPMN) only. This module also accepts the full range of Transit elements.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections.

Complete Module: 1 frame, 2 Acoustic Elements, hardware for straight connections.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim is not included.

NOTES

The lay-in trough option is available on 15" height modules only.

Used in place of a TPIX06, TPIX15, TPIX30 or TPIXL15 when mounting to a 42" high panel.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame Finish	Element Finish	Lay-In Trough (Optional)
06, 15, 30	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric	2 With Lay-In Trough

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPXD 30	18	E	PANEL MATRIX	
---------	----	---	--------------	--

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
6 / 152	18 / 457
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING**WITHOUT LAY-IN TROUGH****Foundation Panel Frame**

Bare	Complete Panel							
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
100	168	174	182	202	216	229	248	266
117	188	196	205	233	245	256	273	294
127	206	225	236	250	268	285	307	326
133	236	250	257	274	293	312	334	355
146	265	271	286	313	330	345	374	397
156	282	295	307	336	360	384	417	446
161	300	318	338	359	393	425	460	489
181	329	358	381	405	434	461	498	529
193	295	316	326	338	359	380	404	431
225	334	353	361	382	404	425	446	470
248	376	387	398	427	447	466	494	520
257	400	419	437	468	487	506	541	567
279	445	461	484	525	545	564	600	632
302	485	508	530	563	593	624	667	697
312	517	545	569	604	642	679	720	763
348	566	605	646	676	709	742	796	834

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

TPXD

Add-On Module – TPM42

(Continued)

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	18 / 457
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

H	W
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

H	W
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

WITHOUT LAY-IN TROUGH

Mica Panel Frame

Bare	Complete Panel							
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
114	190	196	217	244	254	263	281	299
130	210	219	247	269	279	288	308	329
140	238	250	264	298	310	321	338	357
149	265	271	290	327	338	350	370	435
160	286	299	327	358	374	389	412	446
170	309	321	351	398	415	431	460	489
174	332	353	373	439	457	475	503	532
194	372	395	420	476	494	511	544	659
222	345	354	368	410	421	434	459	485
252	380	390	411	454	464	475	499	523
276	416	426	457	495	509	523	548	574
285	446	464	497	532	550	567	594	621
307	489	512	553	592	611	629	660	693
331	536	559	591	653	675	696	726	756
339	573	597	632	708	729	749	792	835
376	633	675	705	771	798	824	861	899

Foundation Panel Frame

Bare	Complete Panel							
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
221	295	316	326	338	359	380	404	431
250	334	353	361	382	404	425	446	470
269	376	387	398	427	447	466	494	520
279	400	419	437	468	487	506	541	567
308	445	461	484	525	545	564	600	632
334	485	508	530	563	593	624	667	697
349	517	545	569	604	642	679	720	763
394	566	605	646	676	709	742	796	834

Mica Panel Frame

Bare	Complete Panel							
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
250	425	437	462	528	547	565	596	623
281	463	480	511	573	591	608	642	666
300	501	528	555	626	648	670	709	735
309	549	565	622	699	726	752	797	823
338	604	635	692	763	793	822	874	906
365	662	693	742	836	865	895	947	978
379	714	753	803	918	953	990	1052	1095
424	799	854	902	1034	1074	1114	1184	1222

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

T P X D

Add-On Module – TPM42
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

WITH LAY-IN TROUGH

Foundation Panel Frame

Bare	Complete Panel							
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
267	369	390	398	413	434	454	479	503
326	434	453	461	482	504	525	546	571
370	498	509	521	550	570	589	616	642
374	520	537	555	588	607	624	658	686
420	587	602	625	666	686	706	742	774
446	627	651	674	706	736	768	811	840
457	662	689	714	749	786	823	865	908
520	739	777	818	847	881	914	969	1006

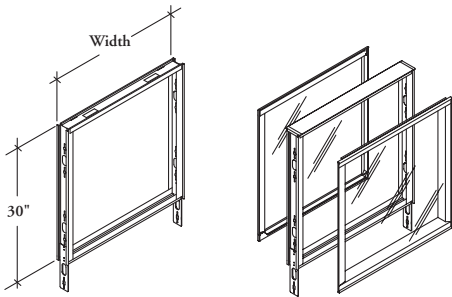
Mica Panel Frame

Bare	Complete Panel							
	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
295	418	426	441	482	495	507	531	555
353	480	488	509	552	564	573	597	570
398	537	549	579	617	632	645	670	695
402	565	583	615	652	669	686	713	740
448	631	654	695	734	753	771	802	834
479	679	702	734	795	817	839	868	898
484	718	743	777	853	874	894	938	981
548	806	846	877	943	970	998	1034	1071

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

TPX30

Add-On Module – 30" High



The Add-On Module – 30" High can be added to the top of any Transit panel and is designed to accept 30" Glazed (TGS, TGD) and Open (TGN) Elements.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections.

Complete Module: 1 frame, 2 elements as specified, hardware for straight connections.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Top Trim is not included.

NOTES

All other 30" high elements THA, TFE, TLE, TWEN can be applied to this add-on module.

Special bracket required for mounting to 36" high panel with existing wiring.

The TPXD add-on module is required when mounting to a 42" high panel.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Frame Finish	Element Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	5 Clear Standard Glass 6 Frost Standard Glass

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPX30 18	N	PANEL MATRIX
----------	---	--------------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	PRICING					
	Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)		Standard Glass Clear		Standard Glass Frost	
	TGN		TGS	TGD	TGS	TGD
18 / 457	221	380	504	637	533	676
24 / 610	250	423	559	699	593	741
30 / 762	269	485	604	743	639	790
36 / 914	279	513	639	781	674	834
42 / 1067	308	564	717	876	756	933
48 / 1219	334	615	790	971	838	1035
54 / 1372	349	657	852	1056	903	1124
60 / 1524	394	727	943	1159	998	1237

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica frame is specified, add 30

The Add-On Module – Lay-In can be added to the top of any Transit panel and accepts a limited range of Transit elements.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Frame: (for build up pricing purposes only) 1 lay-in frame, hardware for straight connections.

Complete Module: 1 lay-in frame, 2 Acoustic Elements, hardware for straight connections.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top Trim is not included.

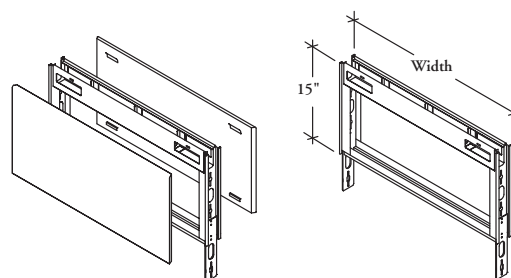
NOTES

Special bracket required for mounting to 36" high panel with existing wiring.

The TPXD add-on module is required when mounting to a 42" high panel.

To order panels, a panel matrix must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

TPXL15 Add-On Module – Lay-In



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Frame Finish	Element Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPXL15 36	E	PANEL MATRIX
-----------	---	--------------

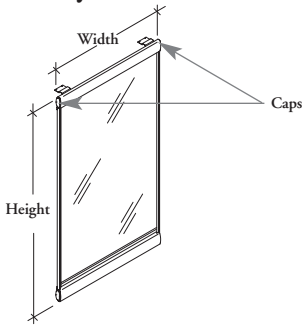
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	Foundation Panel Frame (Bare)	PRICING							
		Complete Panel Metal Top Trim							
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
18 / 457	267	370	391	399	414	455	467	480	504
24 / 610	326	435	454	462	483	526	537	547	572
30 / 762	370	498	509	521	550	589	603	616	642
36 / 914	374	519	536	554	587	623	641	657	685
42 / 1067	420	587	602	625	666	706	725	742	774
48 / 1219	446	629	652	675	707	769	791	812	841
54 / 1372	457	662	689	714	749	823	844	865	908
60 / 1524	520	739	777	818	847	914	942	969	1006

Complete panel build-up pricing is an approximate value, please see specification software for exact pricing.

If Mica frame is specified, add 28

TPSF
Privacy Screen



The Privacy Screen is a translucent panel-mounted, sliding partition that may be mounted to panels.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 screen with panel mounting hardware.

NOTES
Handedness can be changed in the field.
Caps are Black when Mica finish is specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Slide Direction	Frame Finish
51, 66, 81	36, 42	L Left R Right	Foundation Mica

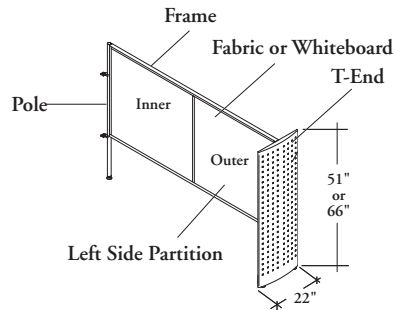
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPSF 66	36	L	J
---------	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	
H	W
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067

PRICING	
Foundation	Mica
1107	1148
1168	1236
1229	1274
1260	1298
1295	1346
1399	1467

TP Bridge



The Bridge is a tackable space divider which can be mounted in an on- or off-module position within a panel environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 partition, 1 pole, 1 T-end support, panel-mounting hardware (off-module hardware).

NOTES

The Whiteboard portion of the Bridge accepts magnets.

When specified Whiteboard is applied to both sides of outer partition.

Bridge can be mounted on an on-module position using off-module panel-mounting hardware.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Pole and T-End Height	Partition Height	Width	Pole, Frame and T-End Finish	Bridge Finish (Left)	Bridge Finish (Right)	On/Off-Module	Hardware Finish
B Standard Bridge (Inner and Outer – Fabric only)	51, 66	30, 45	72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica	Fabric	Fabric	2 Off-Module	Foundation
W Bridge with Whiteboard (Inner – Fabric only, Outer – Whiteboard)								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TP W	51	45	84	J	T205	T205	2	J
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-------------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	P/H	W
51 / 1295	30 / 762	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	30 / 762	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	30 / 762	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	30 / 762	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	30 / 762	96 / 2438
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	96 / 2438
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	84 / 2134
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	90 / 2286
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	96 / 2438

PRICING

STANDARD BRIDGE (B)

Foundation
Pole, Frame & T-End

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
1717	1751	1776	1813	1933	2052	2269	2437
1742	1781	1815	1849	1971	2094	2318	2484
1783	1813	1862	1902	2029	2156	2380	2555
1818	1855	1884	1924	2052	2180	2410	2585
1860	1889	1922	1955	2085	2214	2451	2630
1994	2032	2070	2108	2258	2408	2680	2889
2025	2073	2114	2156	2310	2463	2736	2948
2065	2112	2169	2218	2376	2534	2816	3035
2112	2158	2196	2243	2402	2562	2853	3069
2154	2196	2235	2279	2442	2604	2895	3123
2261	2349	2421	2495	2674	2854	3174	3422
2300	2382	2470	2562	2748	2933	3266	3521
2332	2423	2508	2603	2791	2978	3316	3574
2368	2445	2523	2623	2813	3001	3341	3600
2402	2487	2584	2675	2870	3064	3411	3678

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P

Bridge (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	P/H	W
51 / 1295	30 / 762	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	30 / 762	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	30 / 762	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	30 / 762	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	30 / 762	96 / 2438
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	96 / 2438
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	84 / 2134
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	90 / 2286
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	96 / 2438

PRICING

STANDARD BRIDGE (B)

Mica

Pole, Frame & T-End

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr.6	Gr. 7
1814	1850	1873	1912	2031	2150	2367	2535
1844	1881	1916	1949	2072	2195	2419	2584
1882	1913	1961	2001	2128	2254	2478	2653
1920	1958	1987	2027	2155	2283	2513	2688
1966	1994	2028	2060	2190	2321	2557	2736
2093	2130	2168	2206	2356	2506	2777	2985
2125	2174	2213	2255	2410	2563	2837	3049
2164	2209	2269	2316	2475	2632	2915	3133
2213	2261	2297	2346	2506	2665	2956	3172
2259	2302	2342	2385	2548	2710	3001	3228
2374	2461	2535	2607	2787	2967	3288	3535
2415	2497	2584	2675	2861	3046	3380	3636
2443	2536	2621	2714	2903	3091	3429	3686
2482	2560	2638	2736	2926	3114	3455	3714
2521	2606	2704	2796	2990	3183	3530	3797

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T P

Bridge (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	P/H	W
51 / 1295	30 / 762	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	30 / 762	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	30 / 762	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	30 / 762	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	30 / 762	96 / 2438

51 / 1295	45 / 1143	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	96 / 2438

66 / 1676	45 / 1143	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	84 / 2134
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	90 / 2286
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	96 / 2438

H	P/H	W
51 / 1295	30 / 762	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	30 / 762	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	30 / 762	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	30 / 762	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	30 / 762	96 / 2438

51 / 1295	45 / 1143	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	45 / 1143	96 / 2438

66 / 1676	45 / 1143	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	84 / 2134
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	90 / 2286
66 / 1676	45 / 1143	96 / 2438

PRICING

BRIDGE WITH WHITEBOARD (W)

Foundation Pole, Frame & T-End

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr.6	Gr. 7
1970	2014	2040	2080	2228	2375	2640	2840
2007	2048	2090	2132	2281	2430	2704	2911
2050	2087	2146	2184	2338	2493	2772	2988
2094	2132	2169	2207	2365	2521	2802	3018
2137	2178	2203	2250	2410	2569	2856	3073

2288	2337	2380	2430	2611	2794	3119	3369
2330	2385	2434	2478	2666	2853	3188	3445
2375	2424	2496	2544	2736	2928	3272	3534
2430	2478	2526	2583	2777	2970	3322	3589
2482	2523	2566	2626	2822	3018	3374	3646

2603	2693	2785	2868	3084	3300	3689	3985
2642	2741	2840	2946	3171	3396	3794	4104
2686	2779	2883	2991	3218	3444	3850	4162
2714	2814	2902	3012	3241	3470	3880	4194
2764	2861	2969	3080	3314	3548	3964	4286

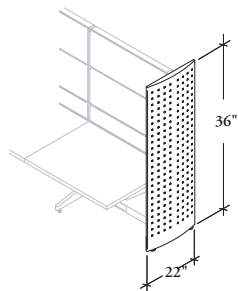
Mica Pole, Frame & T-End

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr.6	Gr. 7
2069	2113	2138	2179	2327	2473	2737	2938
2107	2147	2189	2231	2381	2531	2804	3011
2148	2186	2246	2284	2439	2594	2871	3086
2197	2234	2272	2310	2468	2625	2905	3121
2243	2284	2309	2356	2516	2674	2961	3180

2386	2435	2477	2528	2710	2892	3217	3467
2431	2485	2535	2579	2766	2954	3288	3546
2474	2523	2596	2644	2836	3027	3372	3634
2533	2582	2629	2686	2880	3072	3425	3691
2587	2630	2672	2732	2928	3125	3481	3752

2716	2806	2898	2980	3197	3414	3804	4098
2757	2857	2956	3062	3287	3510	3909	4218
2798	2893	2997	3103	3330	3555	3963	4275
2829	2928	3015	3127	3356	3585	3992	4307
2882	2979	3089	3199	3434	3667	4082	4407

T P T B
Panel T



The Panel T provides an alternative to a panel end trim and acts as a secondary panel support.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 Panel T, trim adapter and Black hardware.

NOTES
The Panel T has a leveling range of 3".
Additional trim required if panel is higher than 66".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Panel T Finish	Trim Adapter Finish
36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica	Foundation

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPTB 66	R	E
---------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
525	592
572	638
719	799
761	838

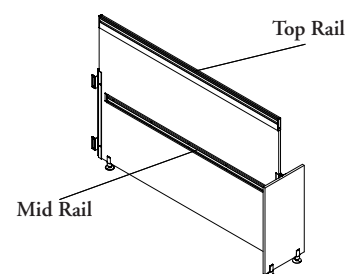
The Divisional Screen attaches to any Transit Panel on-module or off-module. Provides visual space division and accommodates a variety of accessories.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Divisional Screen, one end gable, top rail, one or two mid rails (as per style), levelers and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

The single-sided and double-sided option refers to the mid rail location (on one or both sides).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mid Rail Style	Mounting Kit	Height	Width	Screen Finish	Top Rail & Mid Rail Finish
S Single-Sided	1 Two-Way 180° Connection Mounting Brackets	36, 51	60, 66, 72, 84, 96	Source Laminate Gr. 1	Foundation
D Double-Sided	2 Off-Module Connection Mounting Brackets			Flintwood	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TDS S	1	51	96	VB	Q
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	96 / 2438
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)		DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
Source Laminate Gr. 1	Flintwood	Source Laminate Gr. 1	Flintwood
1023	2126	1281	2579
1117	2261	1402	2739
1136	2297	1424	2792
1263	2491	1591	3036
1387	2685	1750	3280
1426	3271	1503	3347
1561	3487	1650	3568
1595	3550	1687	3637
1785	3870	1890	3972
1976	4188	2093	4308

If Mica Top & Mid Rail is specified, add 24 for Single-Sided
add 29 for Double-Sided

lyft

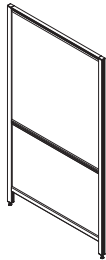


PRODUCT MAP	71
SCREEN BASICS	73
PRODUCT LISTING	74

product map

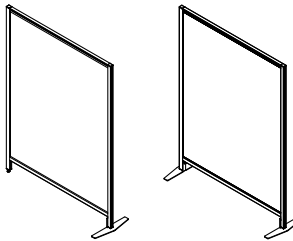
H P S Thin Panel – Standard

Page 74
Height: 42" - 66" / Width: 24" - 60"



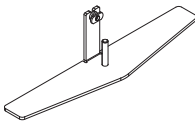
H P M Thin Panel – Monolithic

Page 76
Height: 42" - 66" / Widths: 24" - 48"



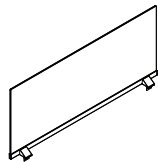
H P F Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot

Page 77



T P A Add-On Screen – Translucent

Page 78
Height: 15" / Width: 18" - 60"



Lyft provides space division using a variety of Thin Panels and Floor Screens that can be connected to other Thin panels or Transit panels. Thin Panels provide an alternative aesthetic when a thinner profile is required.

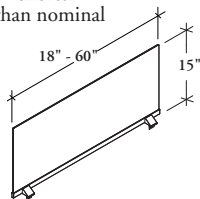


- Thin Panels (HPS) are not handed
- Thin Panels do not require top trim
- End Trims (HET), Intermediate Trims (HIT) and connecting hardware must be specified separately
- The mid rail accommodates worksurface connection and support
- The upper rail accepts mounted storage and workstation signage on-module in corners (except Screenweave Floor Screen)
- Lyft Thin Panels support Lyft Shelves (HMS) and Transit Overhead and Standard Storage Overhead Cabinets provided the Lyft panel is attached to a Transit panel. Please see the Mounted Storage section for details
- All dimensions and dimension codes are nominal

Add-On Screen – Translucent (HPM)

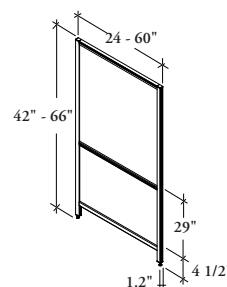
- The translucent Add-On Screen provides a casual alternative solution to increase Transit Panel height and visual privacy
- Can span more than one panel
- Cannot be mounted to wood top trims
- Mounting brackets must be clear of worksurface supports
- Mounting brackets accommodate a range of worksurface gaps from 0" to 2" with a secure attachment to insure proper spacing and alignment

- Actual screen width dimensions are 1" shorter than nominal



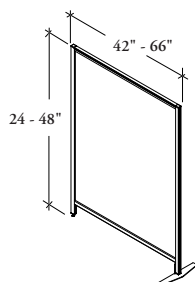
Thin Panel – Standard (HPS)

- Connects to Transit Panels both on- and off-module or to Lyft Thin Panels and Screens On-Module
- Provides privacy and worksurface support
- Comes complete with top and mid rails



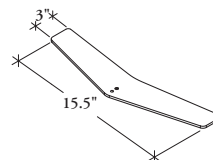
Thin Panel – Monolithic (HPM)

- Designed to provide space division when linked to another panel or as a freestanding screen
- Are not structural, therefore, do not support worksurfaces or storage
- Does not have a center rail



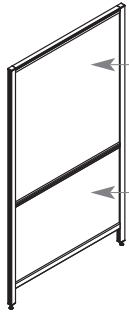
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot (HPF)

- Provides stability to Lyft Thin Panels beyond an adjacent worksurface or Panel connection
- Can be used on all Lyft Thin Panels to provide stability for Lyft Thin Panel runs and freestanding Lyft Monolithic Thin Panel configurations



H P S

Thin Panel – Standard

Finish Example

Top Segment
Fabric, Grade A
(51" x 36" overall panel) \$189

Bottom Segment
Fabric, Grade A
(36" overall panel
width) \$189

Total \$378

The Standard Thin Panel connects both on- or off-module to Transit Panels or on-module to Lyft Thin Panels and Screens, providing space division. The Standard Thin Panel's mid rail accommodates worksurface connection and support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel (finished as specified), straight 180° connections and 2 levels.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

End Trims (HET) and Intermediate Trims (HIT).

74

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame Finish	Top Segment Finish	Bottom Segment Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric Translucent WZ Whiteboard	Fabric Translucent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPS 51	36	G	W024	AM
--------	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

TOP SEGMENT

Overall Panel Height	Overall Panel Width	Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Translucent Ribbed	Translucent Frost	Whiteboard
42 / 1067	24 / 610	146	149	158	172	189	205	224	243	151	340	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	159	161	181	192	210	227	250	270	167	394	n/a
42 / 1067	36 / 914	177	182	195	214	235	255	279	301	191	466	n/a
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	179	185	197	216	240	265	294	317	228	515	n/a
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	188	195	210	228	255	281	312	339	238	533	n/a
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	217	226	236	259	287	313	348	379	272	751	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	184	191	201	214	238	263	289	314	235	502	552
51 / 1295	30 / 762	204	216	224	240	268	295	328	356	258	587	612
51 / 1295	36 / 914	224	236	249	267	298	329	364	395	280	655	673
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	255	265	282	305	338	372	413	449	311	731	762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	274	288	307	331	369	405	450	488	337	792	827
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	318	333	355	377	417	457	504	551	402	1110	1126
66 / 1676	24 / 610	248	255	272	294	328	360	398	434	305	820	898
66 / 1676	30 / 762	273	280	308	333	371	406	453	491	339	941	991
66 / 1676	36 / 914	305	311	340	369	411	450	500	544	379	1138	1155
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	337	356	381	417	464	511	566	615	428	1162	1246
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	369	390	418	457	508	560	618	676	466	1262	1351
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	425	441	470	513	567	618	687	748	532	1970	1988

Step 1: Determine Top Segment price.

example: 51" high, 36" wide Thin Panel finished in a Fabric, Grade A is 224

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Thin Panel – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

BOTTOM SEGMENT

Overall Panel Width*	Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr.7	Translucent Ribbed	Translucent Frost
24 / 610	184	191	201	214	238	263	290	314	236	502
30 / 762	204	216	224	240	269	296	329	357	258	588
36 / 914	224	236	249	268	299	330	364	397	280	655
42 / 1067	255	266	282	305	338	373	413	327	312	731
48 / 1219	274	288	308	332	370	405	450	490	338	794
60 / 1524	318	334	356	377	418	458	508	551	402	1111

*(must equal top segment overall width)

Step 2: Determine Bottom Segment price.

example: 36" wide Thin Panel finished in a Fabric, Grade A is 224

Step 3: To determine overall panel price, add Top Segment price and Bottom Segment price.

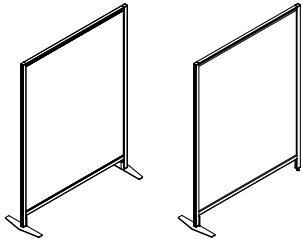
example: $224 + 224 = 448$

If Mica frame is specified, add 28

See illustrated example on previous page.

H P M

Thin Panel – Monolithic



The Monolithic Thin Panel is designed to provide space division when linked to another panel or as a freestanding screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel with ribbed translucent monolithic panel interior, stabilizer foot quantity as specified, panel-to-panel 180° connection.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

End Trims (HET) and Intermediate Trims (HIT).

76

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Stabilizer Foot Qty	Frame Finish	Stabilizer Foot Finish	Translucent Panel Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	1 One Foot 2 Two Feet	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica	CL Ribbed Clear CG Ribbed Textured

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPM 42	30	1	E	E	CL
--------	----	---	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

PRICING

ONE FOOT (1)		TWO FEET (2)	
Foundation Frame	Mica Frame	Foundation Frame	Mica Frame
484	512	587	615
504	532	610	638
532	561	638	666
567	595	673	700
593	621	697	725
502	530	608	635
524	551	627	655
566	594	671	699
610	638	712	741
663	690	764	792
560	588	665	693
655	683	761	789
708	736	810	838
768	795	869	899
833	859	935	964

If Mica Foot is specified, add 5

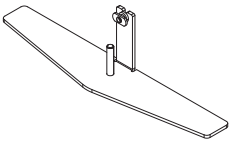
If Mica Feet are specified, add 12

The Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot provides stability to Lyft Thin Panels beyond an adjacent worksurface or panel connection.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 foot.

HPF
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPF C

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
103	109

T P A

Add-On Screen – Translucent

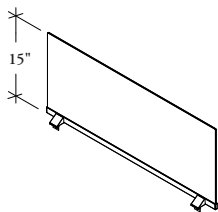
Add-On Screen – Translucent provides a casual alternative solution to increase panel height and visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen, attachment hardware and alignment clip.

NOTES

The screen material is translucent frosted acrylic.



78

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Kit Style	Height	Width	Mounting Hardware Finish
1 Metal Trim Mounting Brackets	15	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation
2 Wood Trim Mounting Brackets			Mica
3 Divisional Screen Mounting Brackets			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPA 1	15	30	K
-------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

METAL TRIM BRACKETS (1)		WOOD TRIM BRACKETS (2)		DIVISIONAL SCREEN BRACKETS (3)	
Foundation Hardware	Mica Hardware	Foundation Hardware	Mica Hardware	Foundation Hardware	Mica Hardware
222	243	222	243	222	243
235	257	235	257	235	257
264	285	264	285	264	285
290	312	290	312	290	312
332	355	332	355	332	355
351	373	351	373	351	373
379	401	379	401	379	401
401	423	401	423	401	423

panel connections &
trims

panel connections & trims

PRODUCT MAP	82
PANEL CONNECTIONS OVERVIEW	84
PANEL CONNECTORS – TRIM BASICS	85
PANEL CONNECTORS – CORNER BASICS	86
LYFT PANELS & CONNECTIONS OVERVIEW	87
LYFT END RUN, MID & OFF-MODULE 90° CONNECTOR BASICS	87
LYFT TRIMS & CONNECTIONS BASICS	89
PRODUCT LISTING	91

product map

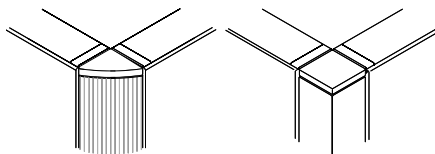
T U C Universal Connector

Page 91



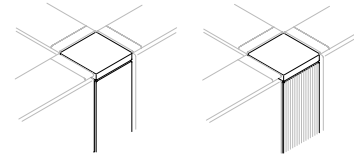
T C C Two-Way 90°

Page 92
Height: 36" - 87"



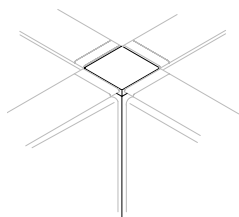
T C C Three-Way 180°

Page 93
Height: 36" - 87"



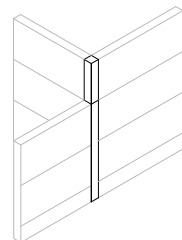
T C C Four-Way 90°

Page 94
Height: 36" - 87"



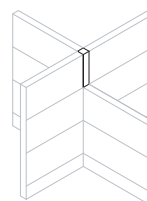
T C I Intermediate Two-Way 90°

Page 95
Height: 6" - 51"



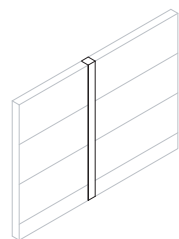
T C I Intermediate Three-Way 180°

Page 96
Height: 6" - 51"



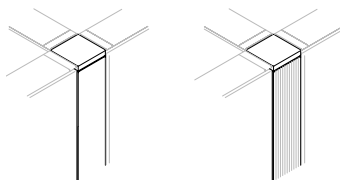
T C C Full-Height Panel Spacer

Page 97
Height: 36" - 87"



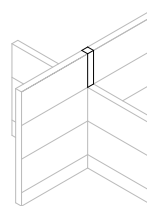
T E C Full-Height Spacer Cover

Page 98
Height: 36" - 87"



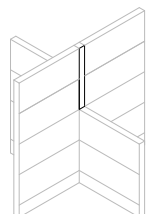
T C I Intermediate Panel Spacer

Page 99
Height: 6" - 51"



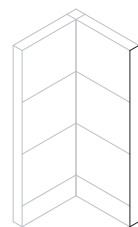
T E I Intermediate Spacer Cover

Page 100
Height: 6" - 51"



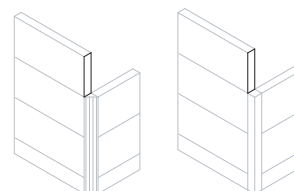
T T E End Trim

Page 101
Height: 36" - 87"



T T I Intermediate Trim

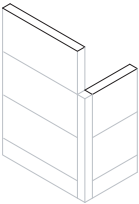
Page 102
Height: 6" - 51"



product map

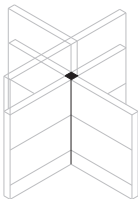
T T T Top Trim

Page 103
Width: 18" - 60"



T N C Four-Way – No Cap

Page 104
Height: 36" - 87"



P W A Wall Adapter

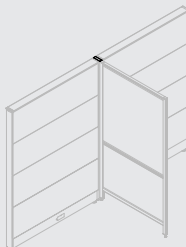
Page 105
Height: 36" - 96"



lyft

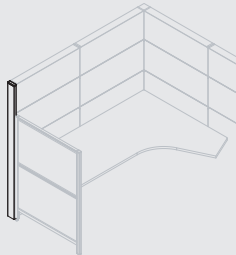
H C M T Mid Run 90° On-Module
Connector/Spacer

Page 106
Spacer Height: 36" - 66"



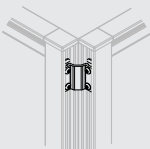
H C E T End Run 90°
Connector/Spacer

Page 107
Spacer Height: 36" - 66"



H C H 9 Thin Panel Connector 90°

Page 108



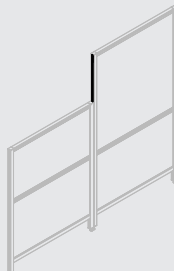
H E T Thin Panel End Trim

Page 109
Height: 42" - 66"



H I T Thin Panel Intermediate Trim

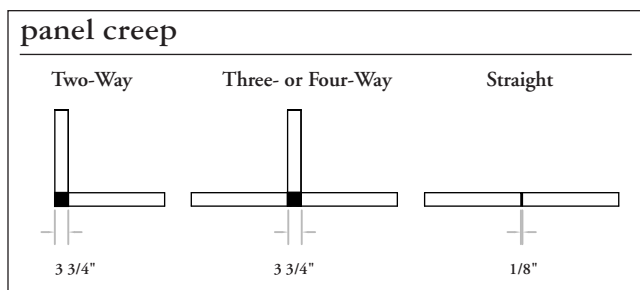
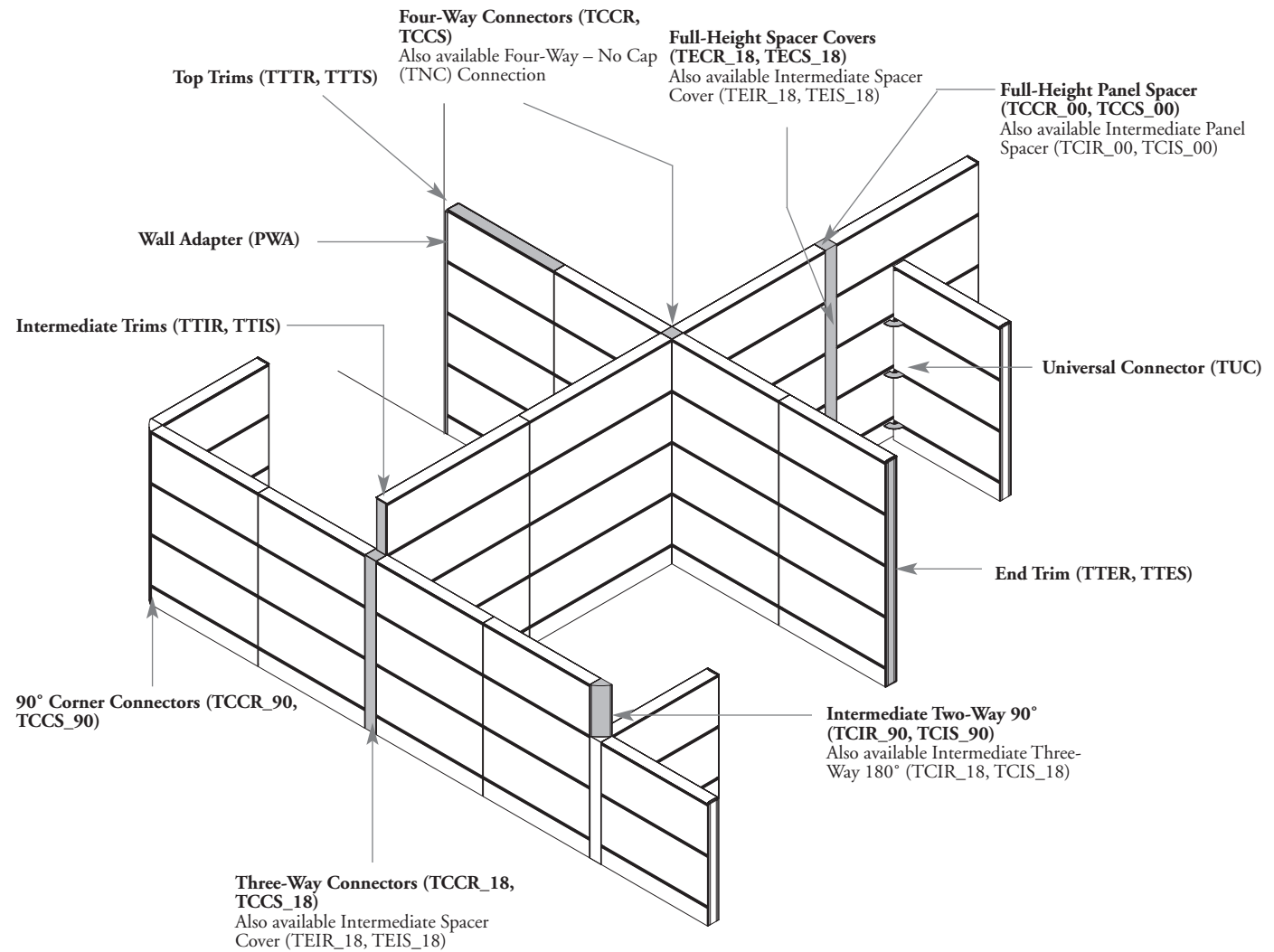
Page 110
Height: 9" - 24"



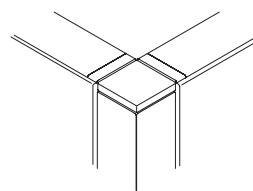
panel connections overview

Panel connections are used to connect panels at various angles and to finish corners and ends.

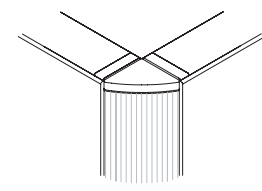
- Two style options are offered: Radius and Square; Radius and Square styles cannot be combined
- Metal and Flintwood finishes cannot be combined
- Corner connections can be made in 45°, 90° and 180° angles
- Panel Connections allow power and communications cables to travel from panel-to-panel through corners



Panel creep should be accommodated in the planning process to ensure successful installations



Square Edge End and Intermediate Trim
Available in Metal, Fabric or Flintwood



Radius Edge End & Intermediate Trim
Available in PVC or Flintwood

panel connectors – trim basics

Transit trims finish the ends and tops of panels.



- End Trims and Intermediate Trims must be ordered separately from panels
- End Trims and Intermediate Trims are not interchangeable, even though they share some common sizes
- Both Radiused and Square Trims are Metal

Top Trim (TTT)

- Is used as a finishing treatment to cover the top horizontal rail of a Panel
- Is included with a Panel if a complete Panel is ordered – if a bare frame is ordered, a top trim will be required
- Flintwood top trims cannot be applied on top of fabric Panel connections

Wall Adapter (PWA)

- Connects a panel to a fixed wall or column
- Panel hinges must be ordered (from the TOS catalog) when attaching a door panel to a wall adapter
- Available in Foundation colors

panel height*	number of connectors
36"	4 (Use "04" in code)
42"	4 (Use "04" in code)
51"	6 (Use "06" in code)
66"	8 (Use "08" in code)
81"	10 (Use "10" in code)

Universal Connector (TUC)

- Can be applied anywhere along the horizontal rails of two panels at 90° to create an off-module connection
- Does not allow for power and communications to travel between the two Panels that are joined (the Off-Module Jumper (EG) can be specified to route power externally from the base of one Panel into another)
- Amounts required for the creation of off-module Panel connections is listed in chart above

End Trims (TTER and TTES)

Extend the full height of a Panel to provide a finished covering for the end of the Panel

Intermediate Trims (TTIR and TTIS)

Provide a finished covering to the exposed portions of the Panel at panel connections of different heights

Intermediate Spacer Cover (TEI) (Not shown)

- Is an intermediate-height finishing treatment similar to a panel intermediate trim, which covers the exposed structural portion of corners
- Is not interchangeable with the Panel Intermediate Trim
- Should always be used with the Intermediate Panel Spacer

Finishes

- Trims are available in Foundation
- Corner trims are available in Upholstery
- Metal top trims must be used with Foundation, Mica or Fabric trims (End or Intermediate, any edge)
- Only Radius Flintwood Top Trim can be used with Radius Flintwood End Trim or Intermediate Trim
- Only Square Flintwood Top Trim can be used with Square Flintwood End Trim or Intermediate Trim

panel connectors – corner basics

Transit corner trims finish the corners of panel connections.

86

Two Way Connector 90° (TCC_90)

- The 90° connector creates a full height connection between two panels that join at a 90° angle

Four-Way Connector 90° (TCC_4)

Creates a full-height connection between four Panels which are connected at a 90° angle

Full-Height Panel Spacer (TCC_00) and Intermediate Panel Spacer (TCI_00)

- The Full-Height Panel Spacer creates and covers a full-height space between two Panels which are connected side-by-side at 180°
- To complete a corner, a Full-Height Spacer Cover is required on the other side of the Panel
- The Intermediate Panel Spacer creates and covers an Intermediate-Height space between two Panels which are connected side-by-side at 180°
- To complete a corner, an Intermediate Height Spacer Cover is required on the other side of the Panel

Three Way Connector 180° (TCC_18)

Creates a full-height connection between three Panels where two Panels are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle and the third meets them at a 90° angle

Intermediate Two-Way 90° (TCI_00) and Intermediate Three-Way 180° (TCI_18)

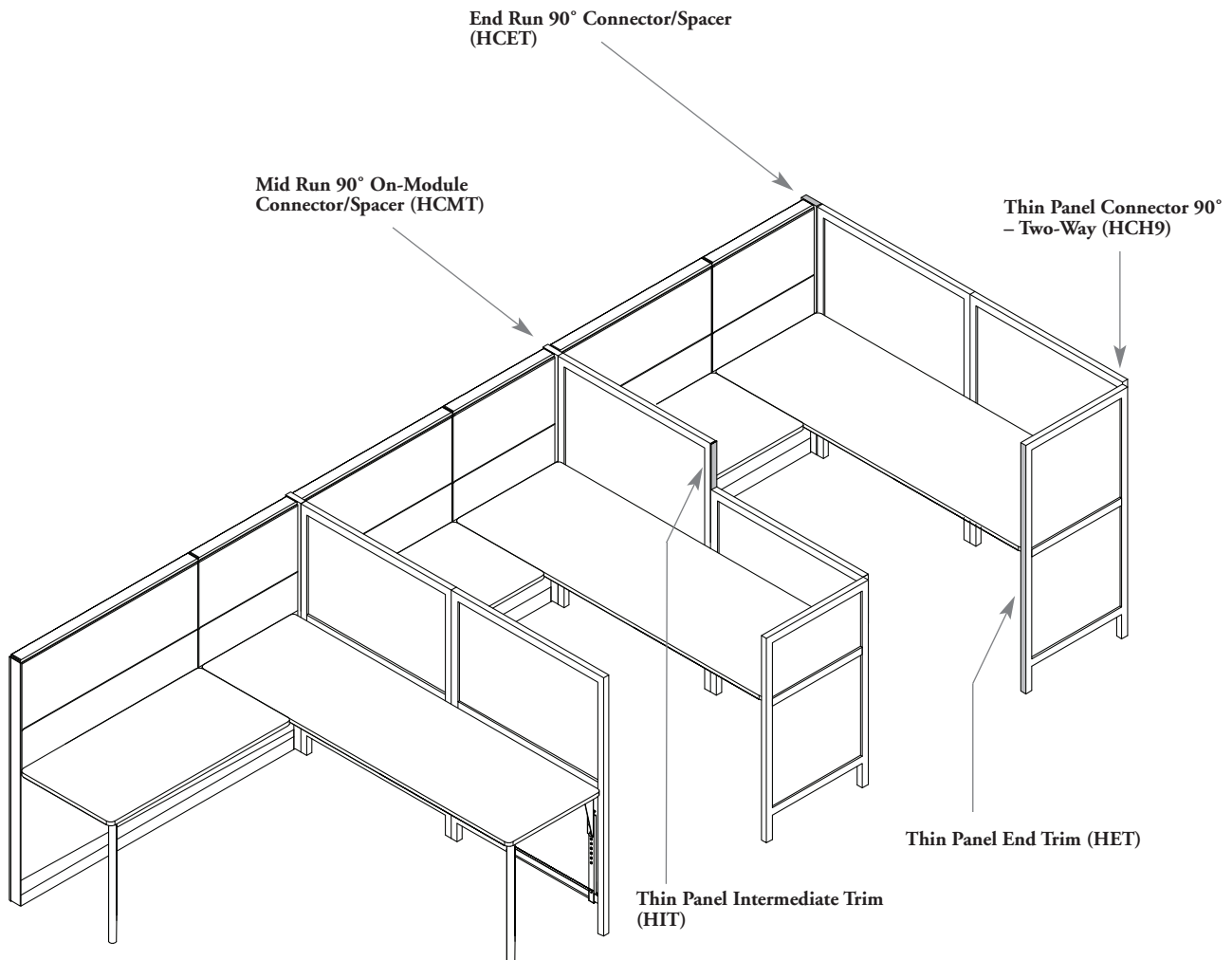
- The two-way connector creates an intermediate-height connection between two Panels that join at a 90° angle
- The three-way connector creates an intermediate-height connection between two Panels that join at a 180° angle

Finishes

Connectors are available in Flintwood Stains and a variety of Foundation and Mica colors

lyft panels & connections overview

Lyft connectors are used to connect Lyft Thin Panels, Screens and Transit Panels at various angles and maintain worksurface to panel alignment.



Finishes

Lyft connectors are available in a variety of Foundation and Mica colors

lyft end run, mid & off-module 90° connector basics

Lyft connectors are used to connect Lyft Thin Panels to Transit panels 90° at angles.



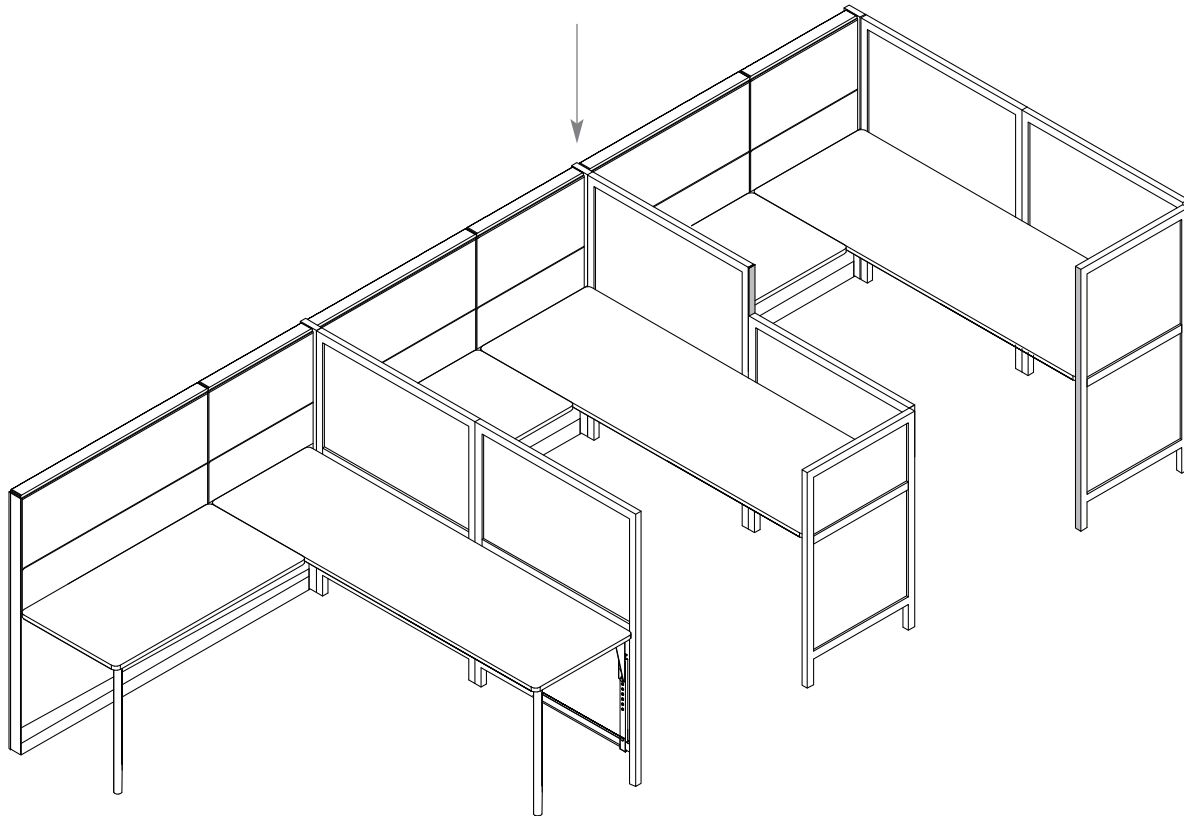
Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (HCMT)

- Creates a full-height 90° mid run connection at the junction between the following:
 - A Lyft Thin Panel and two Transit Panels aligned at 180° (Three-Way Connection)
 - Two Lyft Thin Panels aligned at 180° and two Transit Panels aligned at 180° (Four-Way Connection)
- Adds 1.2" to a Transit Panel run



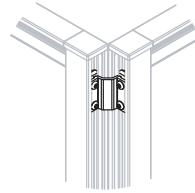
End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (HCET)

- Creates a finished full-height 90° angle end run connection between a Lyft Panel and a Transit Panel (Two-Way Connection) or two Lyft Panels and a Transit Panel (Three-Way Connection)
- Replaces Transit Panel End Trim

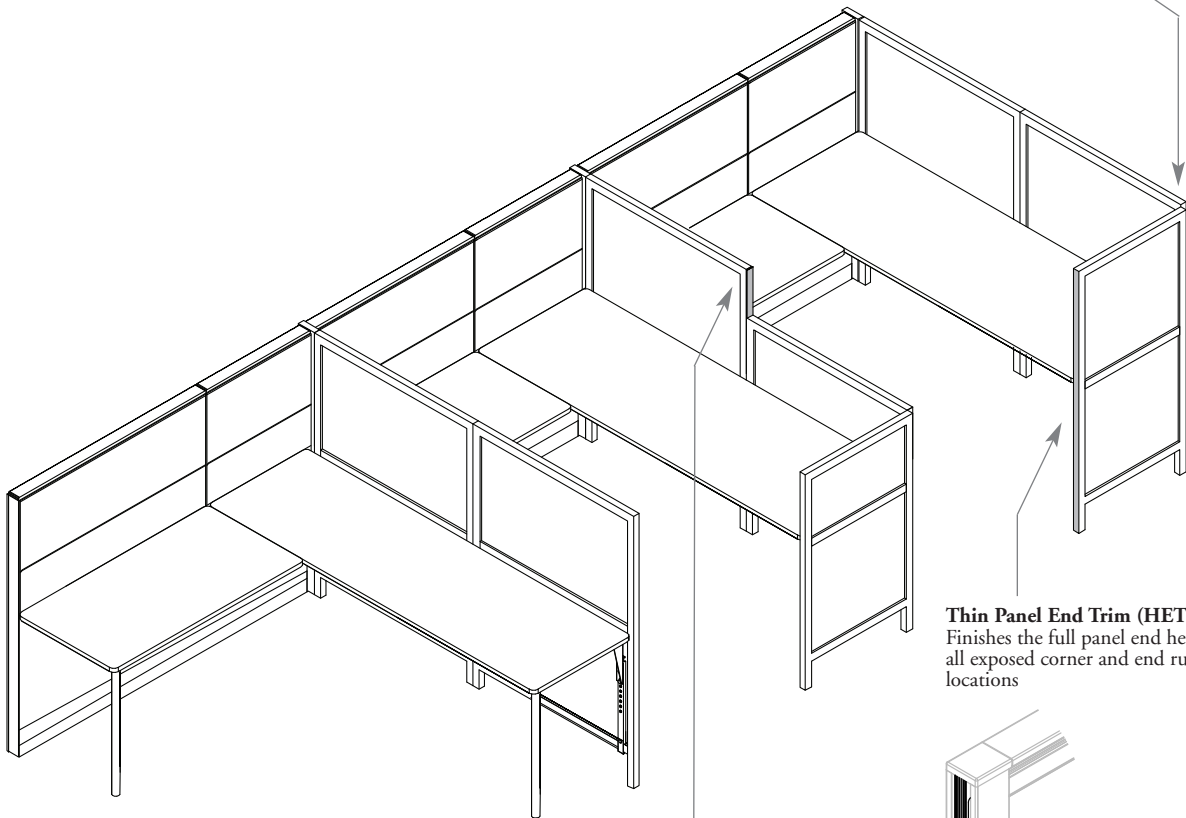


lyft trims & connections basics

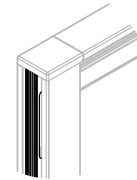
Lyft offers a number of connectors and trims that finish ends and corners.



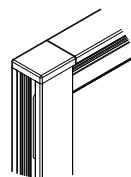
**Thin Panel Connector 90°
– Two-Way (HCH9)**
Creates a full-height 90° connection
between two Lyft Thin Panels



Thin Panel End Trim (HET)
Finishes the full panel end height at
all exposed corner and end run
locations



**Thin Panel Intermediate Trim
(HIT)**
Finishes exposed portions of Lyft
Thin Panels where a full end trim is
not required



The Universal Connector attaches anywhere along the horizontal rails of two perpendicular panels to create off-module connections.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Universal Connectors (quantity as specified), each with 2 CAM-lock mechanisms, off-module bracket, reinforcing plate and fasteners.

NOTES

Off-Module Jumper (EG) required to pass power.

The number of Universal Connectors required for the creation of off-module panel connections is as follows:

Panel Height	Number of Universal Connectors
36"	4 (Use "04" in code)
42"	4 (Use "04" in code)
51"	6 (Use "06" in code)
66"	8 (Use "08" in code)
81"	10 (Use "10" in code)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quantity	Finish
04, 06, 08, 10	Foundation Mica

91

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TUC 04	P
---------------	----------

QUANTITY

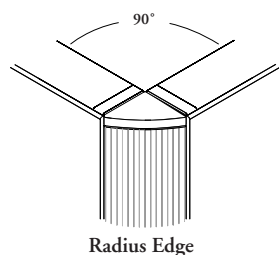
4
6
8
10

PRICING

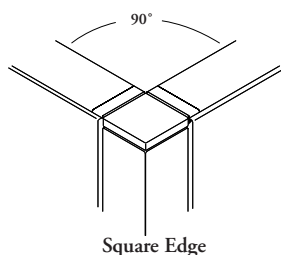
Foundation	Mica
83	90
124	134
162	181
204	226

TCC

Two-Way 90°



Radius Edge



Square Edge

The Two-Way 90° Panel Connection creates a full-height connection between two panels that join at a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full-height 90° outer corner cover, 1 full-height 90° inner corner cover, two-way 90° corner cap, two-way 90° corner braces, Posi-Lock and spring plate assemblies.

NOTES

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

If a Foundation or Mica corner finish is selected, the inner corner will be finished to match.

If a Flintwood or Fabric corner finish is selected, the corner finish must be specified.

If a Cathedral Flintwood corner finish is selected, the top cap will be finished in Standard Flintwood.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Corner Finish	Inner Corner Finish (If Flintwood or Fabric corner is selected)
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	36, 42, 51, 66, 72, 81, 87	90 Two-Way 90°	Foundation	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)			Fabric	Mica
			Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TCC S	51	90	S307	E
--------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
81 / 2057
87 / 2210

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric					
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	
81	88	87	89	89	91	93	
100	105	104	108	108	110	113	
101	106	105	109	109	112	116	
109	117	116	119	119	123	125	
110	119	117	122	122	124	126	
129	135	134	139	139	141	145	
134	142	141	145	145	149	152	

SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric					
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	
160	171	172	179	179	184	188	
196	210	211	216	216	222	225	
202	213	214	218	218	224	227	
218	228	232	236	236	242	245	
222	233	234	238	238	244	248	
259	269	270	276	276	282	287	
270	281	282	289	289	295	299	

The Three-Way 180° Panel Connection creates a full-height connection between three panels where two panels are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle and the third meets them at a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full-height 180° outer corner cover, 2 full-height 90° inner corner covers, three-way 180° corner cap, three-way 180° corner braces, Posi-Lock and spring plate assemblies.

NOTES

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

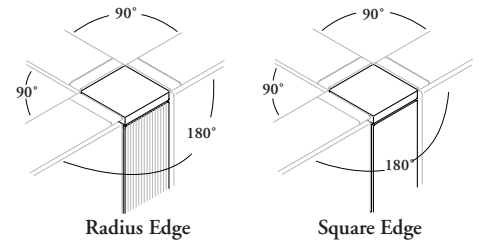
If a Foundation or Mica corner finish is selected, the inner corner will be finished to match.

If a Flintwood or Fabric corner finish is selected, the corner finish must be specified.

Flintwood Cathedral finish is only available on Square Edge Style (S).

If a Cathedral Flintwood corner finish is selected, the top cap will be finished in Standard Flintwood.

TCC Three-Way 180°



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Corner Finish	Inner Corner Finish (If Flintwood or Fabric corner is selected)
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	36, 42, 51, 66, 72, 81, 87	18 Three-Way 180°	Foundation Fabric Mica	Foundation Mica
S Square (Foundation, Mica)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

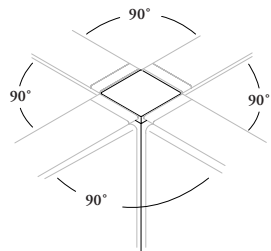
TCC S	81	18	R575	J
--------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING						
		RADIUS EDGE (R)						
H		Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
				A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
36 / 914		97	103	103	105	109	112	114
42 / 1067		124	129	129	132	134	12	142
51 / 1295		127	133	132	134	139	141	146
66 / 1676		133	141	140	142	148	150	153
72 / 1829		135	145	142	148	150	153	156
81 / 2057		163	172	171	174	177	181	184
87 / 2210		171	177	177	181	184	188	191
		SQUARE EDGE (S)						
H		Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
				A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
36 / 914		162	176	177	182	188	191	194
42 / 1067		210	218	221	226	232	236	239
51 / 1295		216	224	226	232	236	240	244
66 / 1676		227	236	237	243	248	252	256
72 / 1829		234	242	243	248	252	258	261
81 / 2057		280	289	290	295	300	305	308
87 / 2210		290	299	300	305	312	316	321

TCC

Four-Way 90°



The Four-Way Panel Connection creates a full-height connection between four panels which are connected at 90° angles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 full-height 90° inner corner covers, four-way 90° corner cap, four-way 90° corner braces, Posi-Lock and spring plate assemblies.

NOTES

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

If a Foundation or Mica corner finish is selected, the inner corner will be finished to match.

If a Flintwood corner finish is selected, the corner finish must be specified.

If a Cathedral Flintwood corner finish is selected, the top cap will be finished in Standard Flintwood.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Corner Finish	Inner Corner Finish (If Flintwood corner is selected)
S Square (Foundation, Mica)	36, 42, 51, 66, 72, 81, 87	4 Four-Way 90°	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TCC S	36	4	FX	E
--------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
81 / 2057
87 / 2210

PRICING

SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica
108	129
149	179
150	181
153	183
156	189
192	233
195	236

Intermediate Two-Way 90°

The Intermediate Two-Way 90° Panel Connection creates an intermediate-height connection between two panels that join at a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 intermediate-height 90° outer corner cover, 1 intermediate height 90° inner corner cover, two-way 90° corner cap, two-way 90° corner braces, Posi-Lock and spring plate assemblies.

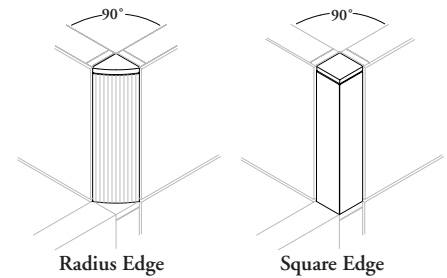
NOTES

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

If a Foundation or Mica corner finish is selected, the inner corner will be finished to match.

If a Flintwood or Fabric corner finish is selected, the corner finish must be specified.

If a Cathedral Flintwood corner finish is selected, the top cap will be finished in Standard Flintwood.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Corner Finish	Inner Corner Finish (If Flintwood or Fabric corner is selected)
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	06, 09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 30, 36, 39, 45, 51	90 Intermediate Two-Way 90°	Foundation	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)			Fabric Mica	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TCI S	15	90	E	J
-------	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
24	24	28	30	34	36	38
38	38	46	51	54	57	59
40	40	49	53	56	59	61
42	42	51	54	57	60	62
43	43	53	56	59	61	63
46	46	54	57	60	62	64
49	49	56	59	61	63	65
67	67	72	78	81	84	86
68	68	74	79	83	86	88
83	83	88	90	93	97	100
84	84	89	91	96	100	102
91	91	100	102	104	108	111

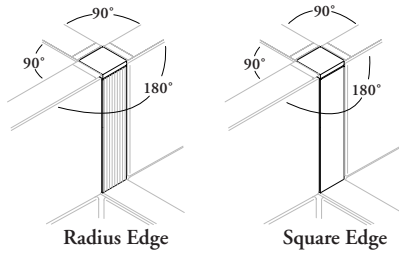
SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
42	56	57	62	67	71	75
79	91	93	100	104	110	116
83	96	97	102	108	114	118
88	98	100	104	110	117	120
90	101	102	108	114	122	125
93	103	104	110	117	124	127
97	105	108	114	122	126	129
133	149	150	155	160	164	168
135	151	153	158	162	167	170
162	174	176	182	188	192	195
164	177	179	184	190	196	200
184	195	196	204	211	216	219

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

TCI

Intermediate Three-Way 180°



The Intermediate Three-Way 180° Panel Connection creates a full height connection between three panels where two panels are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle, and the third meets them at a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 intermediate-height 180° outer corner cover, 1 intermediate-height 180° inner cover, 2 intermediate-height 90° inner corner covers, three-way 180° corner cap, three-way 180° corner braces, Posi-Lock and spring plate assemblies.

NOTES

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

Inner corner defaults to foundation finish selected, must be specified for all other finishes.

If a Cathedral Flintwood corner finish is selected, the top cap will be finished in Standard Flintwood.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Corner Finish	Inner Corner Finish (If Flintwood or Fabric corner is selected)
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	06, 09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 30,	18 Intermediate Three-Way 180°	Foundation	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)	36, 39, 45, 51		Fabric Mica	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TCI S	36	18	FC	E
-------	----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
25	25	29	32	35	37	39
26	26	30	34	36	38	40
43	43	53	56	59	61	63
49	49	56	59	61	63	65
56	56	61	63	65	68	70
57	57	62	64	67	70	72
59	59	63	65	68	71	75
84	84	89	91	96	100	102
86	86	90	93	97	101	103
96	96	102	104	108	110	113
97	97	103	105	109	112	114
108	108	114	117	122	124	126

SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
46	60	60	64	69	74	79
51	62	62	67	71	79	84
90	102	102	108	114	122	125
97	108	108	114	122	126	128
108	122	122	126	130	135	140
110	124	124	128	133	142	149
114	126	126	130	135	148	153
164	179	179	184	190	196	201
167	182	182	188	192	202	208
190	204	204	211	216	222	225
192	206	206	214	218	224	228
216	227	227	234	238	244	248

The Full-Height Panel Spacer creates and covers a full-height space between two panels which are connected side-by-side at 180°.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full-height 180° outer cover, 1 full-height 180° inner cover, 1 two-way 180° corner cap, two-way 180° corner braces, Posi-Lock and spring plate assemblies.

NOTES

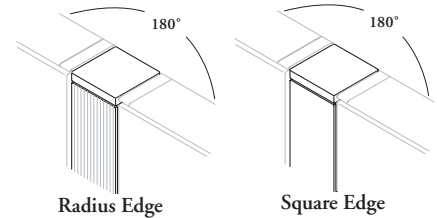
Must specify Full-Height Spacer Cover (TEC__18) for other side of panel.

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

If a Cathedral Flintwood corner finish is selected, the top cap will be finished in Standard Flintwood.

TCC

Full-Height Panel Spacer



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Spacer Finish	Top Cap Finish (If Fabric spacer is selected)
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	36, 42, 51, 66, 72, 81, 87	00 Full-Height Panel Spacer	Foundation	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)			Fabric Mica	Mica

97

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TCC S	36	00	C806	E
--------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
81 / 2057
87 / 2210

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

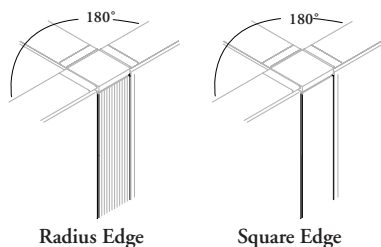
Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
102	108	108	110	114	117	120
109	117	116	119	123	125	127
141	150	149	151	155	158	160
162	171	167	172	176	179	182
172	179	179	182	185	189	191
204	213	213	215	217	221	223
215	222	221	223	226	228	232

SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
162	171	172	179	183	188	190
176	183	184	190	193	196	200
226	235	236	240	248	252	256
263	269	270	274	280	285	288
274	282	285	289	296	300	303
328	337	338	343	347	351	355
343	350	351	357	362	366	370

TEC

Full-Height Spacer Cover



The Full-Height Spacer Cover is a full-height finishing treatment which covers the exposed structural portion of specific corner types.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full-height 180° outer cover, 1 full-height 180° inner cover.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Corner Braces, Corner Cap, Posi-Lock and Spring Plate assemblies.

NOTES

Must be specified in conjunction with Full-Height Panel Spacer (TCC_00).

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

Cannot be interchanged with End Trim (TTE).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Spacer Finish
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	36, 42, 51, 66, 72, 81, 87	18 Full-Height Panel Spacer Cover 180°	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)			Mica Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TEC S	36	18	N672
--------------	-----------	-----------	-------------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
81 / 2057
87 / 2210

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
70	70	81	84	87	89	91
79	79	88	90	93	97	100
109	109	119	123	125	128	130
129	129	139	141	145	149	152
135	135	148	150	153	156	159
153	153	161	164	167	172	175
167	167	179	182	185	189	191

SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
123	142	145	151	155	160	163
133	156	158	162	166	174	180
188	213	214	217	223	232	235
221	248	249	256	259	266	270
234	263	264	268	272	281	287
258	290	291	299	305	309	312
288	317	318	327	334	338	342

Intermediate Panel Spacer

The Intermediate Panel Spacer creates and covers an intermediate-height space between two panels which are connected side-by-side at 180°.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

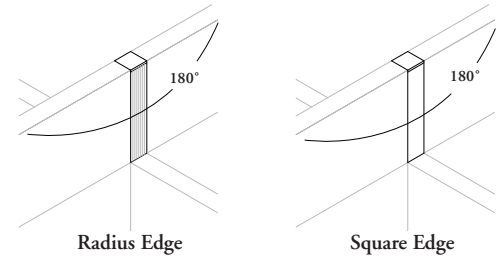
1 intermediate-height 180° outer cover, 1 intermediate-height 180° inner cover, 1 two-way 180° corner cap, two-way 180° corner braces, Posi-Lock and spring plate assemblies.

NOTES

Must be specified in conjunction with Intermediate Spacer Cover (TEI_08).

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

If a Cathedral Flintwood corner finish is selected, the top cap will be finished in Standard Flintwood.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Spacer Finish	Top Cap Finish (If Fabric spacer is selected)
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	06, 09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 30, 36, 39, 45, 51	00 Intermediate Panel Spacer	Foundation	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)			Mica	Mica
			Fabric	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TCI S	06	00	FX	E
-------	----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

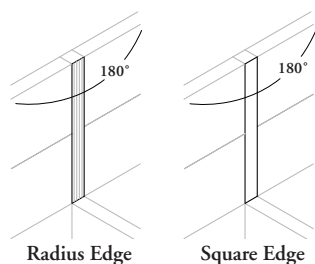
Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
24	24	27	29	32	35	37
42	42	49	53	56	59	61
43	43	51	54	57	60	62
43	43	54	57	60	62	64
49	49	56	59	61	63	65
51	51	57	60	62	64	67
51	51	63	65	68	71	75
68	68	74	79	83	86	89
71	71	79	83	86	88	91
72	72	84	87	89	91	95
78	78	88	90	93	97	101
81	81	91	96	100	102	105

SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
42	54	54	60	64	69	74
88	97	97	102	108	114	119
90	100	100	104	110	117	122
90	104	104	110	117	124	127
97	108	108	114	122	126	129
100	110	110	117	124	128	131
100	126	126	130	135	148	153
135	153	153	158	162	167	170
148	158	158	162	167	176	182
150	164	164	172	179	184	188
155	176	176	182	188	192	195
160	184	184	190	196	204	207

TEI

Intermediate Spacer Cover



The Intermediate Spacer Cover is an intermediate-height finishing treatment which covers the exposed structural portion of specific corner types.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 intermediate-height 180° outer cover, 1 intermediate-height 180° inner cover.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Corner Braces, Corner Cap, Posi-Lock and Spring Plate assemblies.

NOTES

Must be specified in conjunction with Intermediate Panel Spacer (TCI_00).

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

Cannot be interchanged with Intermediate Trim (TIT).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Configuration	Finish
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	06, 09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 30, 36, 39, 45, 51	18 Intermediate Spacer Cover 180°	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)			Mica Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TEI S	30	18	N
-------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
23	23	26	28	30	34	36
25	25	28	30	34	36	38
27	27	32	35	37	40	42
53	53	57	60	62	64	66
56	56	61	63	65	68	70
59	59	63	65	68	71	75
61	61	65	68	71	74	78
65	65	71	74	79	83	86
91	91	100	102	104	108	111
96	96	103	105	109	112	116
102	102	110	114	117	122	124
108	108	122	124	127	129	131

SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
29	34	35	38	41	46	50
32	37	38	41	46	53	56
36	42	43	51	54	59	62
70	74	78	83	87	90	93
74	83	84	88	91	97	101
81	87	88	91	97	102	106
84	90	91	97	102	105	108
91	101	102	105	110	114	118
128	135	139	142	149	153	155
132	142	145	150	154	158	160
142	154	155	159	162	166	169
153	164	166	172	179	183	186

The End Trim extends the full height of a panel to provide a finished covering for the end of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

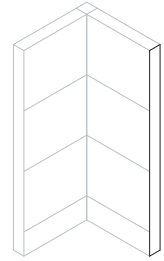
1 End Trim.

NOTES

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

End Trim and Intermediate Trim are not interchangeable.

T T E End Trim



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish (If Fabric trim is selected)
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	36, 42, 51, 66, 72, 81, 87	Foundation	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)		Mica	Mica
		Fabric	

IOI

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TTE S	36	N662	E
--------------	-----------	-------------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
81 / 2057
87 / 2210

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

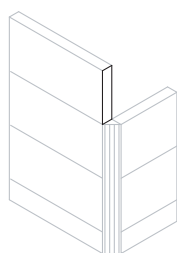
Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
19	25	24	26	28	30	34
24	29	28	30	34	36	38
27	34	32	35	37	40	42
36	41	42	46	51	54	57
38	43	46	51	54	57	59
46	56	54	57	60	62	64
51	59	57	60	62	64	66

SQUARE EDGE (S)

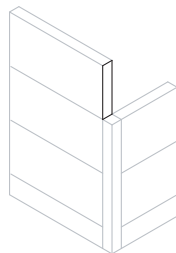
Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
26	36	34	37	41	46	50
34	43	41	46	53	57	59
38	53	49	54	59	62	64
57	68	65	69	72	79	83
61	71	69	72	79	84	87
69	83	79	84	88	91	95
72	87	84	88	91	97	101

TTI

Intermediate Trim



Radius Edge



Square Edge

The Intermediate Trim provides a finished covering to the exposed portions of the panel at panel connections.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Intermediate Trim.

NOTES

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

End Trims and Intermediate Trims are not interchangeable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Height	Trim Finish	Trim Detail Finish (If Fabric corner is selected)
R Radius (Foundation, Mica)	06, 09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 30, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica)		Mica	Mica
		Fabric	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TTI S	06	VA	E
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

PRICING

RADIUS EDGE (R)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
4	9	8	19	22	24	26
4	9	8	19	22	24	26
7	14	20	23	25	27	29
7	14	20	23	25	27	29
8	19	22	24	26	28	30
8	19	22	24	26	28	30
8	19	22	24	26	28	30
19	25	24	26	28	30	34
19	25	24	26	28	30	34
25	30	29	32	35	37	39
25	30	29	32	35	37	39
28	35	34	36	38	42	46

SQUARE EDGE (S)

Foundation	Mica	Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4
6	25	20	26	29	34	36
6	25	20	26	29	34	36
19	29	27	30	35	38	40
19	29	27	30	35	38	40
20	32	29	34	37	41	45
20	32	29	34	37	41	45
20	32	29	34	37	41	45
26	36	34	37	41	46	50
26	36	34	37	41	46	50
35	46	42	49	54	59	62
35	46	42	49	54	59	62
41	56	53	57	61	65	68

Top Trim is a finishing treatment which covers the top horizontal rail of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Top Trim.

NOTES

Cannot combine square and radius edge trims.

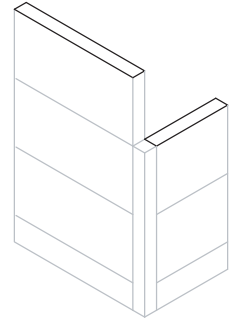
Top Trim is included with complete panel.

Cannot combine Metal and Wood finishes.

Top trim not available in fabric.

Cathedral Flintwood is not available on top trim.

TTT Top Trim



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Edge Style	Width	Finish
R Radius (Flintwood Standard)	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation
S Square (Foundation, Mica, Flintwood Standard)		Mica Flintwood

103

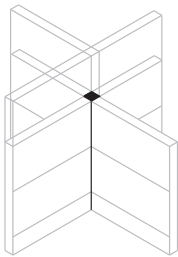
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TTT S	18	Q
--------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING	
RADIUS EDGE (R)	
W	Foundation Mica Flintwood
18 / 457	n/a n/a 114
24 / 610	n/a n/a 124
30 / 762	n/a n/a 153
36 / 914	n/a n/a 158
42 / 1067	n/a n/a 184
48 / 1219	n/a n/a 198
54 / 1372	n/a n/a 203
60 / 1524	n/a n/a 205
SQUARE EDGE (S)	
W	Foundation Mica Flintwood
18 / 457	51 60 114
24 / 610	54 62 124
30 / 762	56 63 153
36 / 914	59 65 158
42 / 1067	60 67 184
48 / 1219	62 70 198
54 / 1372	64 72 203
60 / 1524	65 74 205

T N C
Four-Way – No Cap



The Four-Way 90 Panel Connection – No Cap creates a full-height connection between four panels which are connected at 90° angles. This connection does not include a corner cap.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

4 full-height 90° inner corner covers, four-way 90° corner braces, Posi-Lock and spring plate assemblies.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Top cap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Configuration	Inner Corner Finish
36, 42, 51, 66, 72, 81, 87	4 Four-Way 90°	Foundation

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNC 51	4	J
--------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
81 / 2057
87 / 2210

PRICING

Foundation
83
101
109
123
139
172
181

The Wall Adapter connects a panel to a fixed wall or column.

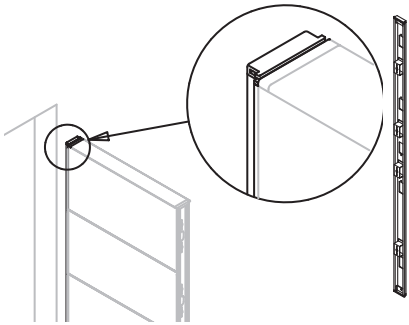
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Wall Adapter, Posi-Lock and spring-plate assemblies, 1 alignment disk.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall/Column mounting hardware.

**PWA
Wall Adapter**



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
36, 42, 51, 57, 60, 66, 72, 78, 81, 87, 96	Foundation Mica

105

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

PWA 81	P
--------	---

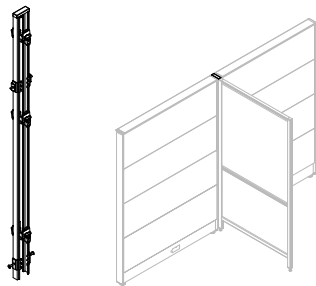
**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
81 / 2057
87 / 2210
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
72	81
78	86
81	88
83	89
84	90
91	98
110	119
117	124
123	128
127	133
130	137

HCMT
Mid Run 90° On-Module
Connector/Spacer (Lyft)



The Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer creates a finished full height 90° mid run connection at the junction between a Lyft Thin Panel and two Transit Panels aligned at 180° (three-way connection) or two Lyft Thin Panels aligned at 180° and two Transit Panels aligned at 180° (four-way connection).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 mid run spacer (including cap), 2 left connection brackets, 2 right connection brackets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Spacer Height	Finish
36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCMT 36	J
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

PRICING

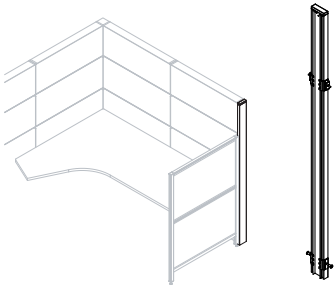
Foundation	Mica
164	179
173	188
181	193
193	205

The End Run 90° Connector/Spacer creates a finished full height 90° angle end run connection between a Lyft Thin Panel and a Transit Panel (two-way connection) or two Lyft Thin Panels and a Transit Panel (three-way connection).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 end run spacer (including cap), 2 left connection brackets, 2 right connection brackets.

HCET
End Run 90° Connector/Spacer
(Lyft)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Spacer Height	Finish
36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCET 42	Q
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
173	188
181	193
188	198
201	215

HCH9
Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)

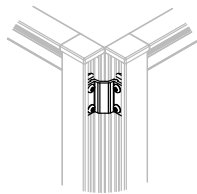
The 90° Thin Panel Connector creates a full height 90° connection between two Lyft Thin Panels.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Two-Way: Two two-way 90° connectors.

Three-Way: Two three way 90° connectors.

Four-Way: One three-way 90° connector, one two-way 90° connector, one four-way spoke assembly, one four-way top cap.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Junction		Finish
2	Two-Way 90°	Foundation
3	Three-Way 90°	Mica
4	Four-Way 90°	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCH9 2	C
--------	---

PANEL JUNCTION	PRICING	
	Foundation	Mica
2	68	74
3	90	97
4	103	109

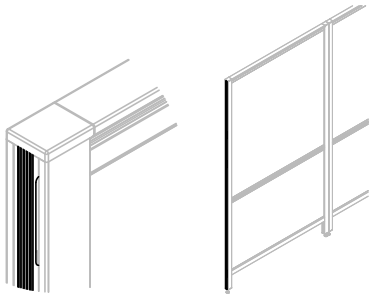
Thin Panel End Trim finishes the full panel end height at all exposed corner and end run locations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 end trim, as specified.

H E T

Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HET 42	C
--------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
H
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

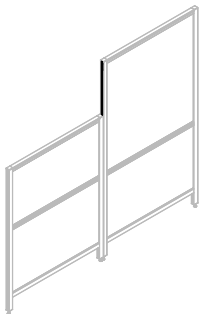
PRICING
22
23
25

H I T

Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)

Thin Panel Intermediate Trim finishes exposed portions of Lyft Thin Panels where a full end trim is not required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 intermediate trim, as specified.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
09, 15, 24	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HIT 15	E
--------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
H
9 / 229
15 / 381
24 / 610

PRICING
12
13
19

elements

elements

PRODUCT MAP114

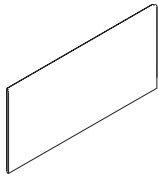
ELEMENT BASICS116

PRODUCT LISTING118

product map

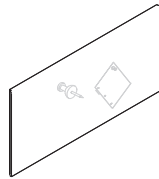
T H A Acoustic Element

Page 118
Height: 6" - 30" / Width: 18" - 60"



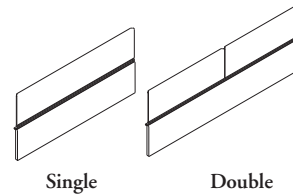
T T A Tackable Element

Page 119
Height: 15" / Width: 18" - 60"



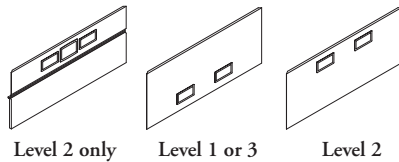
T A D Access Door Element

Page 120
Height: 15" / Width (Single): 18" - 60" / Width (Double): 36" - 60"



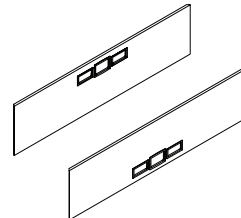
T P C Power/Communications Element

Page 121
Height: 15" / Width: 36" - 60"



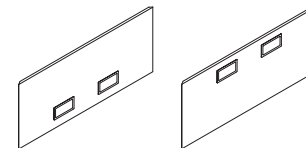
T F E C Wood Power/Communications Element

Page 122
Height: 15" / Width: 36" - 60"



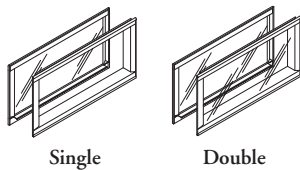
V T P C N International Power/Communication Element

Page 123
Height: 15" / Width: 24" - 60"



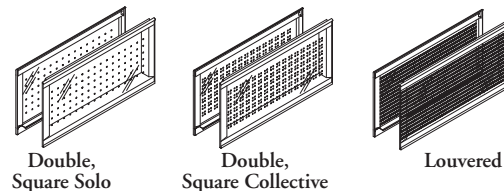
T G Glazed Element – Single or Double

Page 124
Height: 15" / Width: 18" - 60"



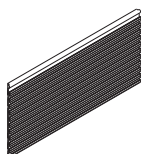
T A G Architectural Glazed Element – Single or Double

Page 125
Height: 15" & 30" / Width: 18" - 60"



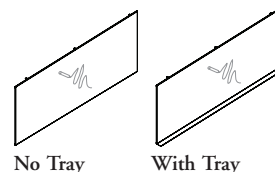
T A E Accessory Element

Page 126
Height: 6" & 15" / Width: 18" - 60"



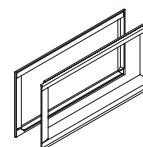
T W E N Whiteboard Element

Page 127
Height: 15" & 30" / Width: 18" - 60"



T G N Open Element

Page 128
Height: 15" & 30" / Width: 18" - 60"

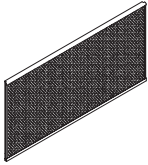


product map

T H F Perforated Element

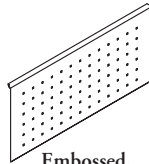
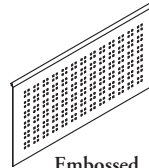
Page 129

Height: 15" / Width: 18" - 60

**T A R Architectural Element**

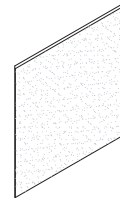
Page 130

Height: 15" & 30" / Width: 18" - 60

Embossed,
Square SoloEmbossed,
Square Collective**T L E Laminate Element**

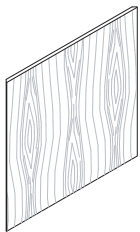
Page 131

Height: 6" & 75" / Width: 18" - 60

**T F E Wood Element**

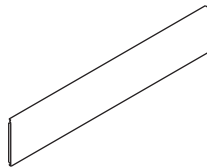
Page 132

Height: 6" & 75" / Width: 18" - 60

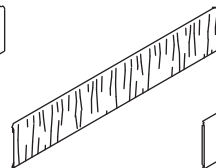
**T _ B Baseboard Element**

Page 133

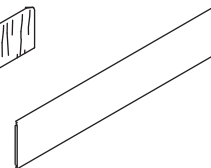
Height: 6" / Width: 18" - 60



Laminate



Flintwood



Metal

element basics

Elements are installed on both sides of a bare frame to complete the panel assembly and are available in a wide variety of fabric and finishes. The following Elements are commonly found on the inside of a workstation.

116

! Elements must be specified on the Panel Matrix

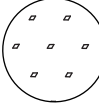
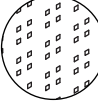

- Glazed and Open Elements finish both sides of the panel
- Perforated Elements cannot be used at level 2 on Raceway panels or at any level where electrical cables are present
- Elements are interchangeable in the field
- Overheads (TSF), Shelves (TSS), and the Off-Module Bracket (TUC) and worksurfaces cannot be applied to 30" high elements

Tackable Element (TTA)

- Is a fabric wrapped, tackable bulletin board with limited acoustic properties
- Can be used at all levels

Architectural Glazed Elements – Single or Double (TAG)

- Made of a single or double pane of tempered glass in a variety of patterns
- Single pane makes a shallow sill on one side
- 15" high can be used at all levels without a raceway
- 30" high can only be applied to 30" Add-On Module

Square Solo
Square Collective
Louvered

Power/Communications Element (TPC)

- Provides direct access to power and communications at desk height
- Can be applied to levels 1 and 3 or 2 with a raceway
- Access door application (TPCA) can only be applied at level 2 with a raceway & comes with a Filler panel
- Double-sided Raceway Boxes (ERBD) require Power/Communication Elements on both sides

International Power/Communications Element (VTPCN)

Outlet boxes with 2 power configurations (VED2) must be purchased separately

Accessory Element (TAE)

- Designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX)
- Used in any 6" or 15" element
- Cannot be used in an access door location

Wood Power/Communications Element (TFEC)

- Provides direct access to power and communications at desk height
- Can be applied to levels 1 and 3 or 2 with a raceway
- Double-sided Raceway Boxes (ERBD) require Power/Communication Elements on both sides

Whiteboard Element (TWEN)

- Is an erasable, magnetic message board with tray
- 15" in height can not be used at level 2 of a panel with a raceway
- 30" height cannot be used at levels 1 & 2, or 2 & 3 of a panel with a raceway
- Tray can be specified on the (TWEN) and will be the same width as the element

Open Element (TGN)

- Creates an opening by providing a frame that finishes both sides of the panel
- Is "Self locking" and requires no additional mounting hardware

Access Door (TADS, TADD) and Access Door – Solid (TCDS, TCDD)

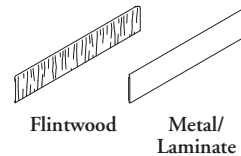
- Single or double hinged door that allows for desk height access to power and communications.
- Include knockouts in two different sizes at both ends of the access door
- Internal electrical outlets should not be used where face-mounted VDMs have been installed
- Double provides user access in off-module applications
- Trim finish color must be specified

element basics (continued)

Elements can be installed on both sides of a bare panel frame and are available in a wide variety of types. The following Elements are typically found on the outside of a workstation.



- Perforated and Glazed Elements cannot be used at level 2 on panels with Raceway or at any level where electrical cables are present
- Elements are interchangeable in the field if required



Baseboard Element (T_B)

- Is an optional trim piece that finishes the baseboard level of one or both sides of a panel
- Cannot be applied to the 6" Add-On-Module or to a panel with a Privacy Screen
- Blocks the opening for the base feed entry
- Available in Metal, Laminate or Flintwood

Glazed Elements – Single or Double (TG)

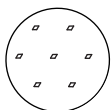
- Made of a single or double pane of tempered glass
- Single pane makes a shallow sill on one side
- 15" high can be used at all levels without a raceway
- 30" high can only be applied to 30" Add-On Module

Perforated Element (THF)

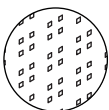
- Allows passive air circulation (50% open)
- Cannot be used with on-module worksurface supports at level 1 or 2

Architectural Element (TAR)

- Perforated and Embossed metal Elements with paramagnetic qualities
- Perforated Element provides limited visual access and passive air circulation
- Embossed Element has an indented pattern



Square Solo



Square Collective

Flintwood Element (TFE)

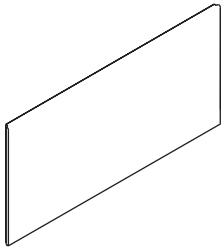
- Provides a wood finish for the panel surface
- Can be used on the 6" high Add-On Module
- 30" high Element covers any two levels with or without a raceway
- Available up to 75" high

Laminate Element (TLE) (Cathedral Grain shown)

- Provides a low-pressure laminate finish for the panel surface
- Can be used on the 6" high Add-On Module
- 30" high Element covers any two levels with or without a raceway

THA

Acoustic Element



The Acoustic Element is a fabric-wrapped element with acoustic properties.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

On-module worksurface supports will not fit with elements purchased prior to July, 1997.

For further information regarding element placement, see Transit's Application Guide.

The 6" high acoustic element is used at level 3 of 42" high panels.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Element Finish
06, 15, 30	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THA 15	42	D402
--------	----	------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	18 / 457
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
15 / 381	18 / 45
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

Fabric

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
35	38	41	51	59	65	74	84
36	40	44	59	64	69	79	89
40	49	56	62	70	79	90	100
51	59	62	70	81	89	101	110
60	63	69	84	91	100	114	126
63	69	75	90	103	114	130	145
69	79	89	100	116	132	150	164
74	89	101	112	127	140	159	174
51	62	66	72	84	93	106	119
56	64	68	79	89	101	110	124
64	69	75	90	101	109	124	135
71	81	90	106	116	125	141	155
84	91	103	124	133	142	161	176
91	103	114	130	146	161	183	197
103	117	129	146	166	184	204	226
109	129	150	164	181	197	225	243
71	88	93	106	123	139	158	173
75	91	100	116	131	146	163	181
91	101	114	128	146	163	185	204
105	120	128	156	176	195	222	244
123	132	149	176	195	213	242	267
132	149	164	189	212	235	265	291
149	168	188	213	242	269	306	336
160	188	215	238	271	305	345	380

The Tackable Element is a fabric-wrapped tackable “bulletin board” with limited acoustic properties.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

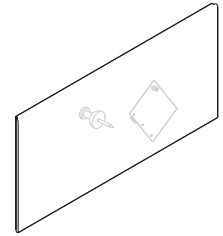
NOTES

For further information regarding element placement, see Transit's Application Guide.

Can be used at any level.

On-module worksurface supports will not fit with elements purchased prior to July 1997.

TTA Tackable Element



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Element Finish
15	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TTA 15	48	M404
--------	----	------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

Fabric

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
61	64	69	79	89	101	114	125
62	67	72	86	96	106	122	130
68	72	84	97	107	117	130	145
75	89	97	110	124	135	153	164
90	98	108	128	141	153	172	190
98	108	122	137	154	172	193	213
108	124	135	153	174	195	221	238
117	135	155	179	193	206	236	259

T A D
Access Door Element

The Access Door Element snaps into place to provide hinged user access to power and communications outlets at worksurface height within the panel.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

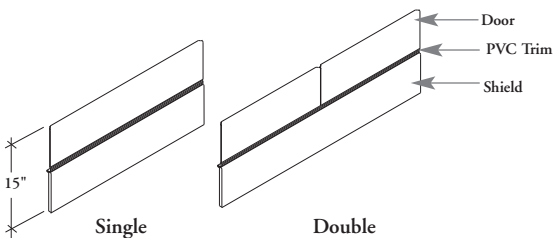
1 element, divider brackets (for Double) and Mounting screws (for Double).

NOTES

Do not locate electrical outlets where face mounted VDM's have been installed.

Must specify finish for trim.

Divider bracket on the Double Access Door Element will be finished to match the trim.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Single Width	Double Width	Door & Shield Finish	Trim Finish
S Single D Double	15	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Fabric	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TAD S	15	24		C212	Q
--------------	-----------	-----------	--	-------------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE (S)

Fabric

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
70	75	84	89	103	114	130	145
86	90	96	100	113	128	148	161
93	98	102	108	125	140	160	176
106	112	117	124	141	159	182	198
116	123	126	130	151	171	195	214
125	128	134	139	161	182	205	227
134	139	146	150	173	196	225	247
151	158	161	167	192	217	247	270

DOUBLE (D)

Fabric

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
145	151	161	171	193	215	244	269
149	159	171	182	207	232	264	289
160	171	183	193	218	244	279	307
171	182	193	201	228	256	291	317
182	193	202	221	250	279	317	349

Power/Communications Element

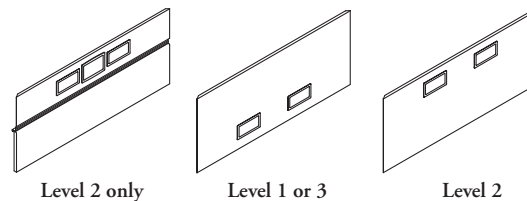
Power/Communications Elements provide access to Raceway Boxes (ERB) for face-mounted power/communication plug-ins. Elements are available for power or power and communication access.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element with electrical or electrical/VDM cut-outs complete with clear translucent bezels, and filler panel (for access door only).

NOTES

Must specify trim finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width	Configuration	Element Finish	PVC Trim Finish (If Application A is specified)
A Access Door Element (Level 2)	15	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	1 Power (2 Knockouts)	Fabric	Foundation
B Standard Access Element (Level 1 or 3)			2 Power/Communications (3 Knockouts)		Mica
D Standard Access Element (Level 2)					

I2I

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TPC D	15	42	1	S901	Q
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

POWER ONLY (1) PRICING

ACCESS DOOR ELEMENT (LEVEL 2)

Fabric

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
164	168	179	188	201	214	229	240
176	179	190	197	214	229	249	263
188	192	202	213	233	251	268	289
196	198	214	225	246	267	293	309
204	206	225	237	258	278	302	327

STANDARD ACCESS ELEMENT (LEVEL 1, 2 OR 3)

Fabric

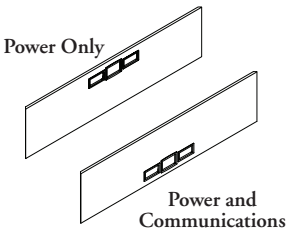
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
15 / 381	36 / 914	125	126	135	145	156	168	188	197
15 / 381	42 / 1067	141	142	153	162	177	193	213	226
15 / 381	48 / 1219	162	163	176	188	206	224	240	260
15 / 381	54 / 1372	173	176	190	202	222	240	266	288
15 / 381	60 / 1524	185	188	198	217	237	256	280	300

If the Power/Communications option is specified, add 2

TFEC
Wood Power/Communications
Element

Wood Power/Communications Elements provide access to Raceway Boxes (ERB) for face-mounted power/communication plug- ins. Elements are available for power or power and communication access.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 element with electrical or electrical VDM cut-outs with bezels.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width	Configuration	Element Finish
A Level 2 B Level 1 or 3	15	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	2 Power and Communications	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TFEC A	15	36	2	FN
--------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

Flintwood
352
377
402
426
458

International Power/Communication Elements provide access to face-mounted power/communication plug-in.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element with 1 or 2 cut-outs (as specified).

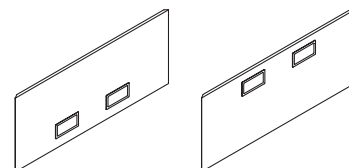
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrics are not included with this element. Outlet Boxes (VED2) with 2 power must be specified separately.

NOTES

24" and 30" element is only available with 1 cut out.

VTPCN International Power/ Communication Element



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width	Number of Cut Outs	Element Finish
B Level 1 or 3 D Level 2	15	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	1 1 Cut Out 2 2 Cut Outs (Shown)	Fabric

123

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VTPCN D	15	48	2	S901
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

1 Cut Out

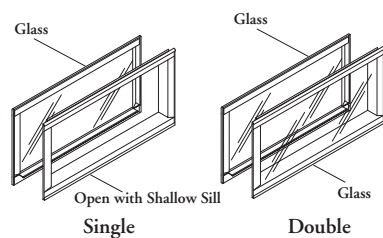
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
105	106	116	123	153	183	210	229
114	116	124	130	163	195	225	248
117	119	126	132	166	198	228	251
125	126	133	141	177	214	246	269
131	132	141	151	189	226	260	286
146	148	158	166	207	249	286	314
153	154	163	173	217	260	300	331

2 Cut Outs

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
125	126	135	145	181	217	250	276
141	142	153	162	203	244	281	309
162	163	176	188	234	280	322	355
173	176	190	202	252	302	349	382
185	188	198	217	272	327	374	412

TG

Glass Element – Single or Double



The Glass Element finishes both sides of the panel and is made of a single or double pane of tempered glass.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element, installation hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used with on-module worksurface supports.

Cannot locate glass elements at level 2 on a raceway panel.

30" high glass elements are only for use with 30" add-on modules.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Frame Finish	Glass Finish
S Single	15, 30	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation	5 Clear
D Double			Mica	6 Frost

I24

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TG S	30	42	N	5
-------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE (S)				DOUBLE (D)			
Foundation		Mica		Foundation		Mica	
Standard	Glass	Standard	Glass	Standard	Glass	Standard	Glass
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
196	217	211	232	286	313	306	332
215	236	228	255	309	339	330	362
233	252	249	268	329	361	350	386
249	276	266	298	348	382	371	412
281	309	301	329	393	431	418	460
313	348	333	373	443	486	470	519
348	382	371	412	443	534	470	607
380	419	405	447	487	586	520	656
285	314	308	340	417	457	449	490
308	343	333	373	448	490	484	528
334	370	362	398	475	521	513	561
360	395	390	426	503	553	546	597
410	448	443	482	567	625	612	677
457	503	491	549	637	700	685	757
503	553	546	597	709	776	764	837
549	604	593	649	765	843	828	914

Architectural Glass Elements finish both sides of the panel and are available with single or double panes of tempered glass in a variety of finish patterns.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

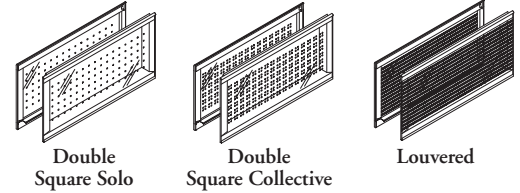
1 element.

NOTES

Cannot locate at level 2 on a raceway panel.

30" high glass elements are only for use with 30" add-on modules.

TAG Architectural Glass Element – Single or Double



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Glass Pattern	Height	Width	Frame Finish
S Single	1 Square Solo	15, 30	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation
D Double	2 Square Collective			Mica
	4 Louvered			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TAG S	1	15	48	P
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

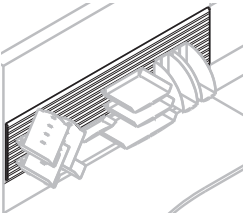
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE (S)		DOUBLE (D)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
227	247	322	348
270	294	397	427
315	343	470	512
361	391	549	594
406	441	621	674
433	467	665	717
494	533	776	838
541	583	849	919
352	381	543	587
427	462	681	739
503	545	821	886
581	631	957	1036
656	710	1098	1185
732	792	1236	1336
810	875	1373	1484
885	957	1511	1632

T A E
Accessory Element



The Accessory Element is designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX) and to facilitate organization of the workspace.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
For further information regarding element placement, see *Application Guidelines Elements* and *Element Compatibility Charts* at the beginning of this section.
Cannot use accessory element at level 2 of raceway panel.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
06, 15	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Accent Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TAE 06	48	9
--------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	18 / 457
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
103	130
114	142
126	154
139	166
151	184
161	192
172	198
184	214
150	204
161	217
184	238
205	263
232	288
259	314
306	361
349	404

The Whiteboard Element serves as an erasable message board, providing a clean frameless design profile with an optional tray.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element and tray (if specified) for writing support and containment of ink dust.

NOTES

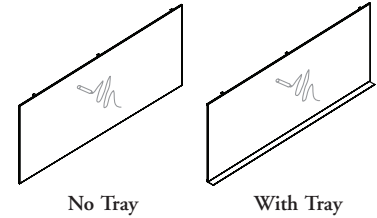
This product accepts magnets.

Only dry erase markers can be used.

The width of the tray equals the width of the element.

Cannot use open element at level 2 of raceway panel.

TWEN Whiteboard Element



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tray Option	Height	Width	Tray Finish
N No Tray	15, 30	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation
T With Tray			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWEN N	15	30	
--------	----	----	--

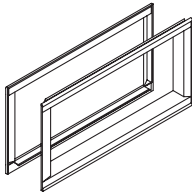
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO TRAY (N)	WITH TRAY (T)	
	Foundation	Mica
184	224	251
188	229	263
248	295	333
251	302	343
255	308	350
256	313	355
343	404	459
426	494	560
249	289	329
256	299	337
347	394	447
355	403	457
358	412	464
361	419	476
483	546	617
591	657	744

T G N
Open Element



The Open Element finishes both sides of the panel to create a framed opening.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 element, installation hardware.

NOTES
Cannot use open element at level 2 of raceway panel.
Cannot be used with On-Module worksurface support.
30" high open element can only be used with 30" Add-On Modules.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame Finish
15, 30	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TGN 15	48	P
--------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
91	101
100	109
124	133
133	149
148	160
161	179
176	192
190	210
161	179
172	190
216	237
235	258
256	281
281	309
309	339
333	366

The Perforated Element allows passive air circulation between adjacent work areas.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

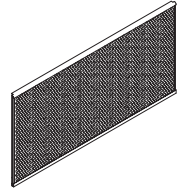
1 element, installation hardware.

NOTES

Cannot use Perforated Element at level 2 of raceway panel.

Cannot be used with on-module worksurface supports.

THF Perforated Element



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
15	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THF 15	24	D
--------	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

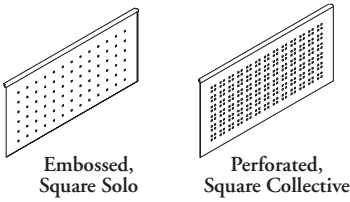
Foundation	Mica
134	167
141	174
158	191
174	206
189	222
213	244
227	263
247	280

T A R
Architectural Element

Architectural Elements are available with a Perforated or Embossed metal surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Cannot use Architectural Elements at level 2 of raceway panel.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Pattern	Height	Width	Finish
E Embossed P Perforated	1 Square Solo 2 Square Collective	15, 30	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Accent Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TAR E	2	15	24	K
-------	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

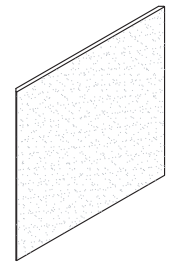
H	W
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
93	109
102	123
117	137
127	150
145	167
163	189
177	204
188	216
137	164
158	189
182	216
201	238
226	268
256	301
279	331
299	351

T L E

Laminate Element



The Laminate Element provides a low pressure laminate finish to the panel surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

The 6" high Laminate Element can be used on the Add-on Module 6" high (TPX06).

The 30" high Laminate Element can be used to cover any two levels of any panel type with or without raceway (i.e., it can be used over level 1 and 2, 2 and 3, 3 and 4 etc.).

For further information regarding element placement, see Transit's Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Element Finish
06, 15, 30, 36, 45, 60, 75	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Source Laminate Gr. 1

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLE 15	48	XS
---------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

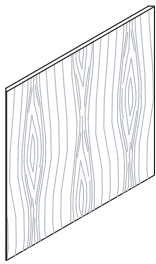
H	W	Source Laminate
6 / 152	18 / 457	67
6 / 152	24 / 610	71
6 / 152	30 / 762	88
6 / 152	36 / 914	104
6 / 152	42 / 1067	125
6 / 152	48 / 1219	139
6 / 152	54 / 1372	155
6 / 152	60 / 1524	171
15 / 381	18 / 457	97
15 / 381	24 / 610	105
15 / 381	30 / 762	127
15 / 381	36 / 914	151
15 / 381	42 / 1067	177
15 / 381	48 / 1219	201
15 / 381	54 / 1372	224
15 / 381	60 / 1524	247
30 / 762	18 / 457	149
30 / 762	24 / 610	160
30 / 762	30 / 762	183
30 / 762	36 / 914	238
30 / 762	42 / 1067	282
30 / 762	48 / 1219	317
30 / 762	54 / 1372	336
30 / 762	60 / 1524	412
36 / 914	18 / 457	210
36 / 914	24 / 610	226
36 / 914	30 / 762	263
36 / 914	36 / 914	334
36 / 914	42 / 1067	395
36 / 914	48 / 1219	443
36 / 914	54 / 1372	476
36 / 914	60 / 1524	564

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W	Source Laminate
45 / 1143	18 / 457	237
45 / 1143	24 / 610	258
45 / 1143	30 / 762	300
45 / 1143	36 / 914	378
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	447
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	503
45 / 1143	54 / 1372	544
45 / 1143	60 / 1524	639
60 / 1524	18 / 457	288
60 / 1524	24 / 610	311
60 / 1524	30 / 762	355
60 / 1524	36 / 914	464
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	550
60 / 1524	48 / 1219	617
60 / 1524	54 / 1372	649
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	799
75 / 1905	18 / 457	379
75 / 1905	24 / 610	416
75 / 1905	30 / 762	479
75 / 1905	36 / 914	610
75 / 1905	42 / 1067	720
75 / 1905	48 / 1219	816
75 / 1905	54 / 1372	868
75 / 1905	60 / 1524	1037

TFE

Wood Element



The Wood Element provides a wood finish for the panel surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

The 6" high Wood Element can be used on the Add-On Module 6" high (TPX06).

The 30" high Wood Element can be used to cover any two levels of any panel type with or without raceway (i.e., it can be used over level 1 and 2, 2 and 3, 3 and 4, etc.).

For further information regarding element placement, see Transit's Application Guide.

Please note that if replacement of a Cathedral Wood Element is required, all the Wood Elements in the same panel must also be replaced, to keep the grain match consistent.

For details of the grain direction, see Transit's Application Guide.

60" wide Wood Element is **not** available for 60" or 75" heights.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Element Finish
06, 15, 30, 36, 45, 60, 75	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TFE 30	60	VB
--------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	18 / 457
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

Flintwood
101
106
126
153
183
202
226
249
141
155
185
221
258
293
329
357
217
233
266
348
413
465
490
601
306
330
380
485
576
647
695
822

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
45 / 1143	18 / 457
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
45 / 1143	60 / 1524
60 / 1524	18 / 457
60 / 1524	24 / 610
60 / 1524	30 / 762
60 / 1524	36 / 914
60 / 1524	42 / 1067
60 / 1524	48 / 1219
60 / 1524	54 / 1372
75 / 1905	18 / 457
75 / 1905	24 / 610
75 / 1905	30 / 762
75 / 1905	36 / 914
75 / 1905	42 / 1067
75 / 1905	48 / 1219
75 / 1905	54 / 1372

PRICING

Flintwood
424
454
515
627
728
812
872
1008
573
608
673
831
954
1057
1106
710
756
849
1042
1206
1342
1424

T _ B

Baseboard Element

The Baseboard Elements provide an attractive finish for the baseboard level of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element, installation hardware.

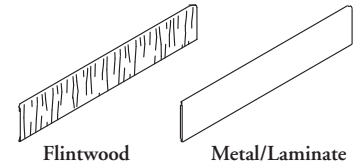
NOTES

For further information regarding element placement, see Transit's Application Guide.

Baseboards are ordered as single items. Therefore, if required for both sides of panel, two elements must be specified.

Baseboard Elements cannot be used where base feed enters panel.

Cannot use baseboards where privacy screen is mounted.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Finish Style	Height	Width	Flintwood Baseboard Finish	Metal Baseboard Finish	Laminate Baseboard Finish
F Flintwood M Metal L Laminate	06	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Flintwood	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Gr. 1

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TFB	06	48	FD		
------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--	--

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
6 / 152	18 / 457
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica	Source Laminate Gr. 1	Flintwood
28	30	120	149
32	35	124	153
34	36	130	162
36	38	140	173
40	42	146	182
42	49	155	193
56	61	160	198
62	65	171	213

worksurfaces &
countertops

worksurfaces & countertops

PRODUCT MAP136

WORKSURFACE BASICS139

WORKSURFACE ACCESSORY BASICS140

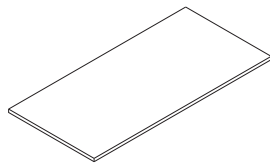
EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW141

PRODUCT LISTING142

product map

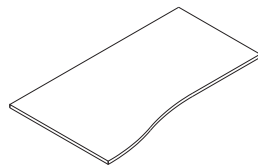
T W R R Rectangular Worksurface

Page 142
Depth: 24" & 30" / Widths: 24" - 72"



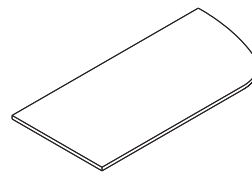
T W S T Straight Transition Worksurface

Page 144
Depth A: 24" & 30" / Width: 36" - 72" /
Depth B: 30" & 36"



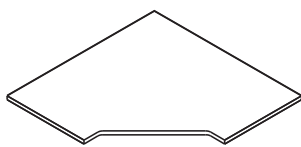
T W O R Outside Radius Worksurface

Page 146
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 36" - 72"



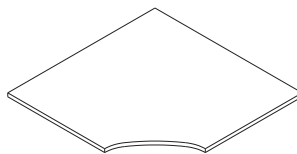
T W S C Standard Corner Worksurface

Page 148
Depth: 19" & 30" / Width: 36" - 48"



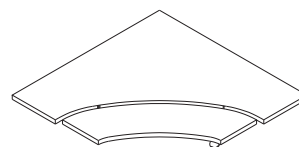
T W S R Standard Radius Corner Worksurface

Page 149
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 36" - 48"



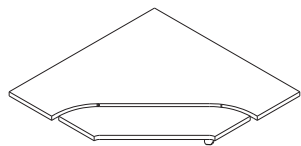
T W R X Split Radius Corner Worksurface with Keyboard Support

Page 150
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 42" & 48"



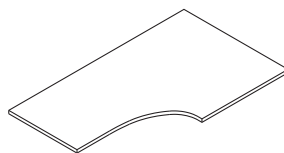
T W C X Split Corner Worksurface with Keyboard Support

Page 151
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 42" & 48"



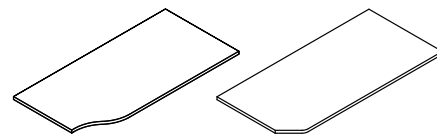
T W C R Radius Corner Worksurface with Return

Page 152
Depth A: 24" & 30" / Width A: 36" - 48" /
Width B: 48" - 72"



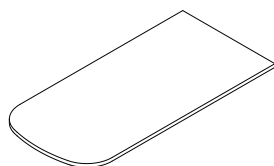
T W E S EDP Worksurface

Page 154
Depth A: 19" & 24" / Width: 24" - 72" /
Depth B: 24" & 30"



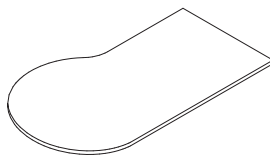
T W B S Bullet Top Worksurface

Page 155
Depth: 24" - 36" / Width: 48" - 72"



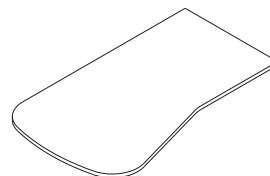
T W P S P-Top Worksurface

Page 156
Depth: 24" - 36" / Width: 60" - 72"



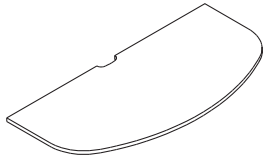
T W M P Modified P-Top Worksurface

Page 157
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 36" - 72"



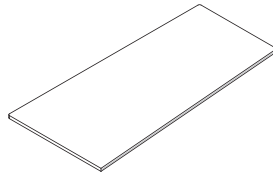
T W D T D-Top Worksurface

Page 158
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 52" & 64"



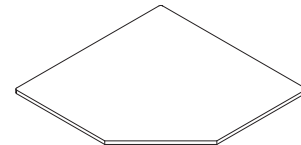
T X T A Tapered Worksurface

Page 159
Depth A: 24" & 30" / Width: 36" - 72" /
Depth B: 30" & 36"



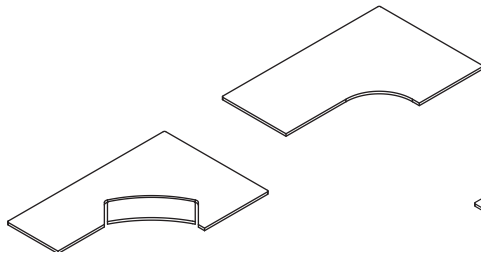
T X S C Standard Corner Worksurface (xm)

Page 160
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 36" - 48"



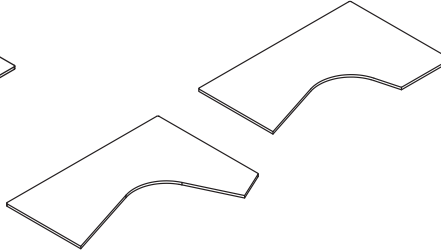
T X C R Radius Corner Worksurface with Return (xm)

Page 161
Depth A: 24" & 30" / Depth B: 24" & 30" /
Width A: 48" / Width B: 60" - 72"



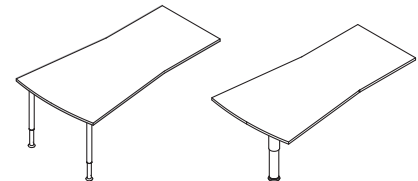
T X G C Guest Corner Worksurface

Page 162
Depth: 15" & 24" / Width A: 36" - 48" /
Width B: 60" - 72"



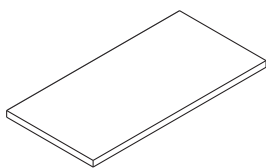
T X F L Flask Worksurface

Page 163
Depth A: 24" & 30" / Depth B: 34" & 40" /
Width A: 24" & 30" / Width B: 60" - 72"



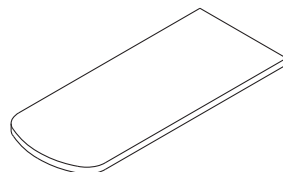
T W C S Straight Countertop

Page 164
Width: 18" - 72" / Depth: 15"



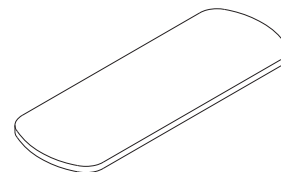
T W C B Bullet Countertop

Page 165
Width: 18" - 72" / Depth: 15"



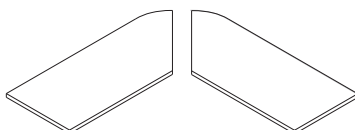
T W C D Double Bullet Countertop

Page 166
Width: 18" - 72" / Depth: 15"



T W C A Angled Countertop

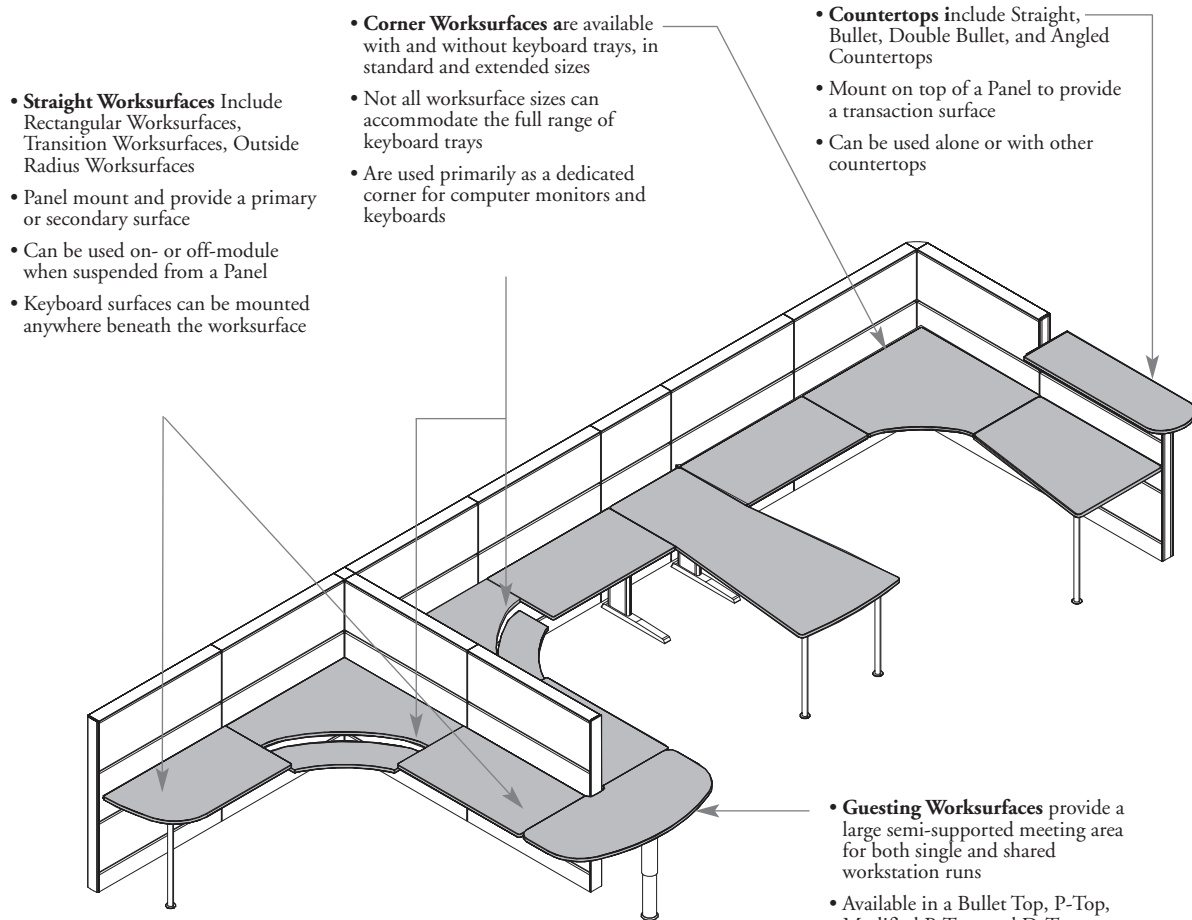
Page 167
Width: 18" - 72" / Depth: 15"



worksurface basics

Transit worksurfaces may be panel-mounted, semi-suspended or freestanding and are available in a variety of shapes and finishes.

- Worksurfaces include a 1" wire management gap, and are equipped with inserts that allow for panel-mounted supports or freestanding applications
- The Transit xm worksurface collection may be used in panel-mounted applications only
- Transit worksurfaces may be mounted on-module to Altos walls
- Worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support. Supports are ordered separately unless otherwise indicated



- **Straight Worksurfaces** Include Rectangular Worksurfaces, Transition Worksurfaces, Outside Radius Worksurfaces
- Panel mount and provide a primary or secondary surface
- Can be used on- or off-module when suspended from a Panel
- Keyboard surfaces can be mounted anywhere beneath the worksurface

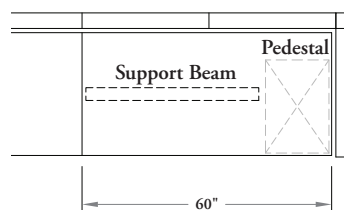
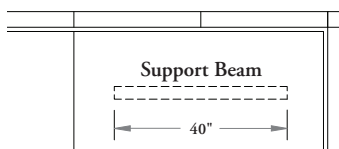
- **Corner Worksurfaces** are available with and without keyboard trays, in standard and extended sizes
- Not all worksurface sizes can accommodate the full range of keyboard trays
- Are used primarily as a dedicated corner for computer monitors and keyboards

- **Countertops** include Straight, Bullet, Double Bullet, and Angled Countertops
- Mount on top of a Panel to provide a transaction surface
- Can be used alone or with other countertops

- **Guesting Worksurfaces** provide a large semi-supported meeting area for both single and shared workstation runs
- Available in a Bullet Top, P-Top, Modified P-Top, and D-Top Worksurface

- **Seamless Finish Worksurfaces** greater than 48" in width will be accompanied by an adjustable support beam
- Support beam can be fitted to the left or right when applying pedestal storage underneath
- Accept Keyboard Trays and Accessories

- With a support beam must include a Spacer Bracket. Please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- With a support beam will not accept Pelican Drawers (DPD21, DPD61)
- Will not accept Stretch Pedestals or Two-High Laterals with worksurfaces greater than 48" in width



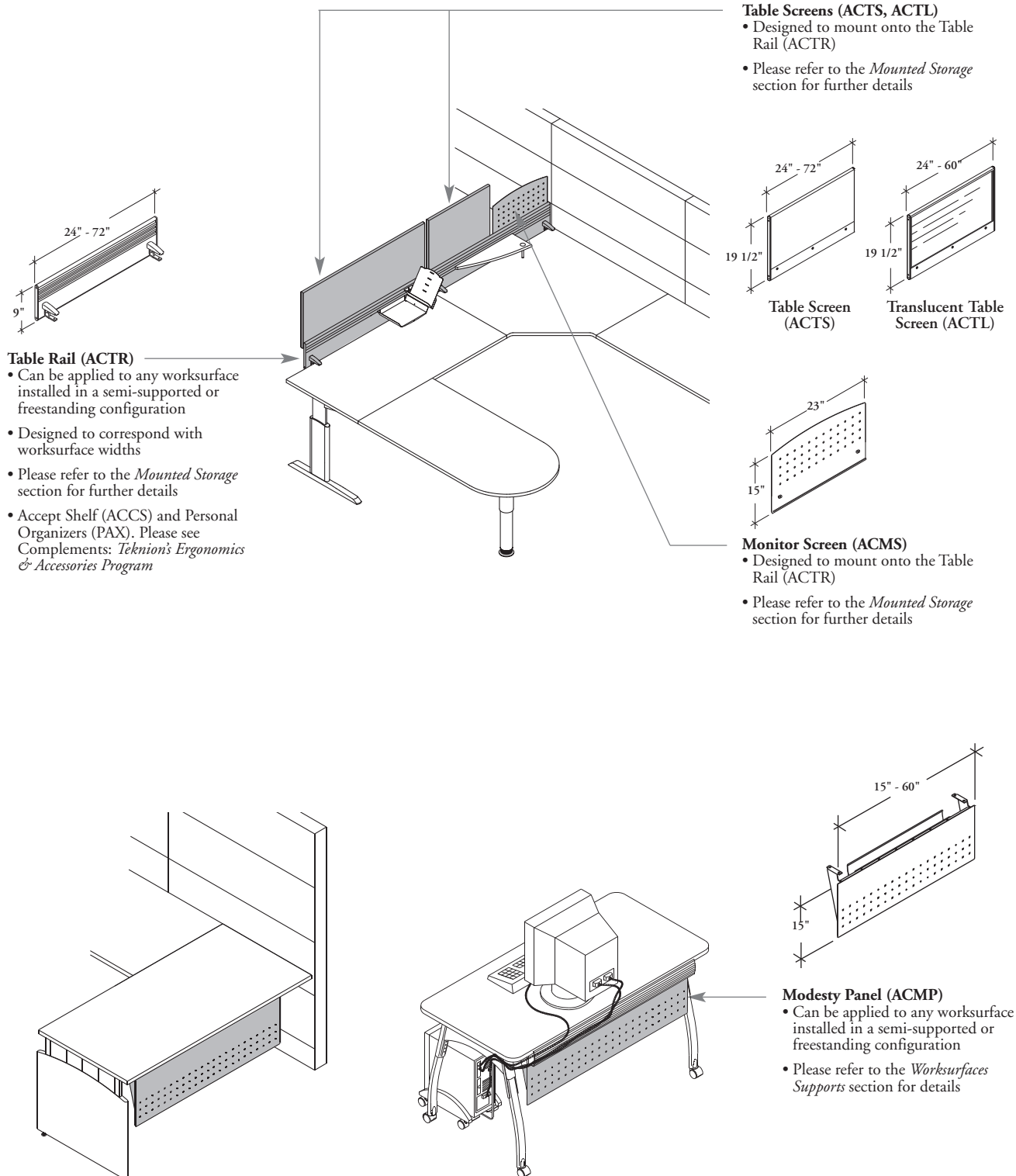
Finishes

- Worksurfaces are available in Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, and Seamless colors
- Edge trim styles include Flat and Bullnose, Seamless Knife, Seamless Flat and Seamless Eased
- Flintwood edge trims and Seamless edge trims will be finished to match the surface
- Supports, when included are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

worksurface accessory basics

Accessories can be added to Transit Worksurfaces to provide extra storage, wire management and privacy.

❗ Accessories must be ordered separately



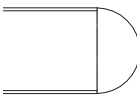
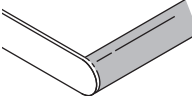

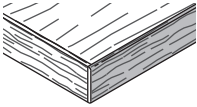
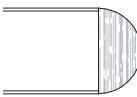
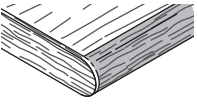
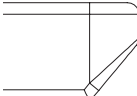
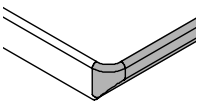
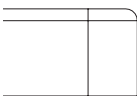
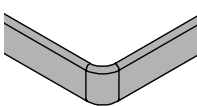
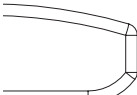
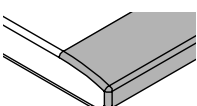


worksurface & countertops

edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim style can be specified with all Transit Worksurface finishes.

! Shading indicates user edge

		Foundation Laminate Surface	Seamless Color Surface	Flintwood Surface	Non-User Edge
Flat (8) All Edges			n/a	n/a	Flat (8)
Bullnose (2) User Edge Only			n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating PVC flat trim
Flintwood * Flat (9) User Edge Only		n/a	n/a		See legend below
Flintwood * Bullnose (3) User Edge Only		n/a	n/a		See legend below
Seamless Knife (K) User Edge Only		n/a		n/a	Finished in a coordinating flat trim
Seamless Flat (G) All Edges		n/a		n/a	Seamless Flat (G)
Seamless Eased (E) User Edge Only		n/a		n/a	Finished in a coordinating flat trim

* If Flintwood Trim is specified with a Foundation Laminate Surface, a coordinating PVC Flat Trim is applied to the non-user edges, with the exception of Pecan Flintwood Trim. A coordinating Flintwood Flat Trim is applied when Pecan Trim is specified.

The coordinating Flintwood/PVC Edge Trim Color combinations are:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Flintwood Flax/PVC Maple Tone | 4. Flintwood Red Cherry/PVC Cherry | 7. Flintwood Medium Sycamore/PVC Mahogany |
| 2. Flintwood Sable/PVC Black | 5. Flintwood Pecan/PVC Pecan Flintwood | 8. Flintwood Dark Walnut/PVC Black |
| 3. Flintwood Chianti/PVC Mahogany Tone | 6. Flintwood Sycamore/PVC Italian Yew Tone | 9. Flintwood Black Walnut/PVC Black |

T W R R

Rectangular Worksurface

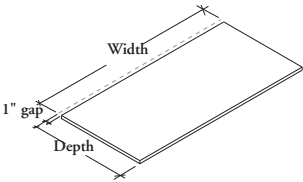
The Rectangular Worksurface is a straight worksurface having square corners designed for use within a panel-mounted, semi-supported or freestanding environment.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Panel-mounted worksurfaces are not included.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Eased	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWRR 30	39	FY	2	FY
---------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	21 / 533
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	27 / 686
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	33 / 838
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	39 / 991
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	45 / 1143
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	51 / 1295
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	57 / 1448
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	63 / 1600
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	69 / 1753
24 / 610	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
260	362	612	313	576	643
265	365	614	316	579	646
268	376	678	318	639	715
272	386	748	328	704	789
291	406	816	348	762	858
309	420	819	376	772	866
315	424	828	378	777	880
315	424	828	378	777	880
318	425	856	382	799	900
322	426	868	384	806	912
324	427	896	391	827	925
402	525	928	550	857	979
447	573	941	604	859	989
478	610	985	637	896	1035
504	642	1024	670	928	1080
522	673	1028	698	935	1104
546	700	1050	728	942	1108
546	708	1052	731	945	1122
547	719	1082	732	957	1129

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T W R R
Rectangular Worksurface
(Continued)

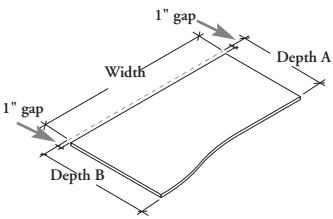
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
		Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
30 / 762	24 / 610	289	410	753	345	778	849
30 / 762	27 / 686	291	411	816	350	794	872
30 / 762	30 / 762	294	413	828	352	802	884
30 / 762	33 / 838	326	441	849	390	811	902
30 / 762	36 / 914	352	457	859	423	823	919
30 / 762	39 / 991	357	459	873	427	834	940
30 / 762	40 / 1016	357	459	873	427	834	940
30 / 762	42 / 1067	361	475	885	436	842	957
30 / 762	45 / 1143	380	479	900	458	855	979
30 / 762	48 / 1219	397	502	912	480	865	985
30 / 762	51 / 1295	465	589	966	625	877	992
30 / 762	54 / 1372	499	637	969	669	894	1016
30 / 762	57 / 1448	516	652	988	683	912	1043
30 / 762	60 / 1524	525	669	1011	700	926	1064
30 / 762	63 / 1600	554	702	1051	732	961	1107
30 / 762	66 / 1676	602	754	1080	789	987	1136
30 / 762	69 / 1753	620	777	1115	809	1016	1173
30 / 762	72 / 1829	637	797	1141	828	1045	1203

T W S T

Straight Transition Worksurface



The Straight Transition Worksurface is a rectangular worksurface that transitions from one depth to another.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
If an Open End (TLOE) or a Flush End (TLFE) is not the primary support for the 36" deep end, a Semi-Suspended Post (TLSP) or xm Post Leg (TXPL) must be used as a secondary support in addition to the primary support.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width	Depth B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	36, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72	30, 36	L Left (Shown) R Right	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood
					3 Flintwood Bullnose	
					8 Flat	
					9 Flintwood Flat	
					K Seamless Knife	
					G Seamless Flat	
					E Seamless Eased	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWST 24	42	36	L	FY	3	FY
---------	----	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	39 / 991	30 / 762
24 / 610	40 / 1016	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	45 / 1143	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	51 / 1295	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	30 / 762
24 / 610	57 / 1448	30 / 762
24 / 610	60 / 1524	30 / 762
24 / 610	63 / 1600	30 / 762
24 / 610	66 / 1676	30 / 762
24 / 610	69 / 1753	30 / 762
24 / 610	72 / 1829	30 / 762

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
470	502	1225	571	1138	1259
488	520	1229	586	1183	1320
488	520	1229	586	1183	1320
492	522	1248	588	1191	1328
502	532	1269	604	1196	1335
509	541	1279	612	1206	1345
627	665	1340	820	1252	1411
641	679	1369	837	1273	1439
652	695	1420	855	1314	1496
680	719	1464	884	1357	1541
761	806	1499	982	1380	1577
768	813	1508	988	1393	1588
772	818	1575	993	1441	1659
785	833	1599	1012	1467	1685

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T W S T

**Straight Transition Worksurface
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

Da	W	Db
24 / 610	36 / 914	36 / 914
24 / 610	39 / 991	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067	36 / 914
24 / 610	45 / 1143	36 / 914
24 / 610	48 / 1219	36 / 914
24 / 610	51 / 1295	36 / 914
24 / 610	54 / 1372	36 / 914
24 / 610	57 / 1448	36 / 914
24 / 610	60 / 1524	36 / 914
24 / 610	63 / 1600	36 / 914
24 / 610	66 / 1676	36 / 914
24 / 610	69 / 1753	36 / 914
24 / 610	72 / 1829	36 / 914
30 / 762	36 / 914	36 / 914
30 / 762	39 / 991	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067	36 / 914
30 / 762	45 / 1143	36 / 914
30 / 762	48 / 1219	36 / 914
30 / 762	51 / 1295	36 / 914
30 / 762	54 / 1372	36 / 914
30 / 762	57 / 1448	36 / 914
30 / 762	60 / 1524	36 / 914
30 / 762	63 / 1600	36 / 914
30 / 762	66 / 1676	36 / 914
30 / 762	69 / 1753	36 / 914
30 / 762	72 / 1829	36 / 914

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
528	558	1394
582	616	1408
582	616	1408
601	635	1436
621	665	1544
653	693	1604
819	867	1626
835	883	1656
853	902	1665
881	932	1667
905	958	1672
911	967	1687
916	970	1762
931	987	1787
561	593	1474
615	652	1497
615	652	1497
634	671	1514
655	700	1560
702	742	1573
865	917	1578
881	932	1608
899	950	1668
941	993	1743
966	1022	1784
971	1031	1798
975	1033	1878
989	1050	1902

SEAMLESS COLOR

Seamless Edge	
651	
677	
677	
681	
705	
734	
986	
1008	
1024	
1061	
1086	
1094	
1096	
1115	
688	
704	
704	
714	
741	
786	
1043	
1062	
1082	
1132	
1159	
1166	
1168	
1185	

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1343	1471
1362	1496
1362	1496
1387	1509
1413	1545
1448	1559
1471	1574
1479	1602
1481	1666
1533	1720
1562	1762
1579	1773
1635	1854
1665	1883
1419	1555
1447	1568
1447	1568
1463	1593
1498	1662
1552	1691
1561	1720
1573	1758
1599	1810
1635	1834
1663	1880
1684	1890
1745	1976
1773	2002

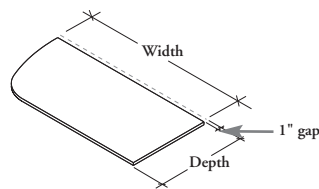
T W O R

Outside Radius Worksurface

The Outside Radius Worksurface is a worksurface which provides a rounded edge on one corner of a rectangular worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Panel-mounted worksurfaces are not included.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	36, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72	L Left (Shown) R Right	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWOR 30	60	R	PD	8	SA
---------	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	39 / 991
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	45 / 1143
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	51 / 1295
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	57 / 1448
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	63 / 1600
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	69 / 1753
24 / 610	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
285	301	1148	900	1211
373	397	1279	1014	1346
373	397	1279	1014	1346
386	402	1286	1021	1353
395	419	1368	1090	1437
406	487	1374	1098	1447
479	573	1404	1112	1476
492	516	1410	1119	1484
508	532	1441	1138	1515
524	550	1449	1142	1527
601	633	1486	1169	1565
610	641	1495	1173	1572
614	645	1534	1199	1616
620	649	1540	1203	1623

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T W O R
Outside Radius Worksurface
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	39 / 991
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	45 / 1143
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	51 / 1295
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	57 / 1448
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	63 / 1600
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	69 / 1753
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
373	397	1372
465	492	1423
465	492	1423
479	501	1432
492	522	1494
508	532	1504
601	633	1540
610	641	1545
614	645	1590
620	653	1594
714	749	1667
723	761	1676
728	764	1749
739	775	1759

FLINTWOOD

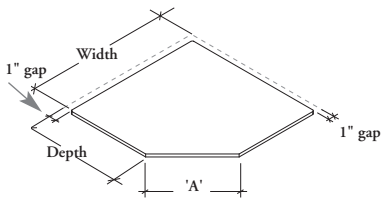
Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1075	1442
1109	1496
1109	1496
1117	1507
1170	1571
1174	1584
1200	1623
1208	1628
1233	1670
1240	1680
1301	1756
1309	1763
1370	1842
1377	1851

T W S C
Standard Corner Worksurface

The Standard Corner Worksurface is a panel-mounted surface for use in a 90° corner. This worksurface is ideal for the application of a keyboard tray.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
Please refer to Dimension 'A' to determine the applicability of a keyboard and mouse support.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
19, 24, 30	36, 40, 42, 45, 48	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Eased	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWSC 30	48	FC	3	FC
---------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
19 / 483	36 / 914
19 / 483	42 / 1067
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	45 / 1143
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
478	602	1075	569	1032	1124
588	693	1095	707	1037	1132
602	710	1159	720	1054	1153
602	710	1159	720	1054	1153
614	731	1172	736	1094	1234
620	748	1219	746	1155	1283
642	770	1242	769	1175	1310
642	770	1242	769	1175	1310
670	803	1296	809	1229	1365

OTHER DIMENSIONS

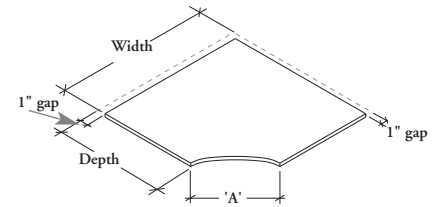
'A'
24 / 610
31 / 787
22 / 559
22 / 559
25 / 635
28 / 711
33 / 838
16 / 406
25 / 635

The Standard Radius Corner is a panel-mounted corner worksurface which provides a curved edge on the user edge.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

T W S R Standard Radius Corner Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	36, 40, 42, 45, 48	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Eased	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWSR 24	36	MB	3	FN
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

149

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	45 / 1143
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	45 / 1143
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

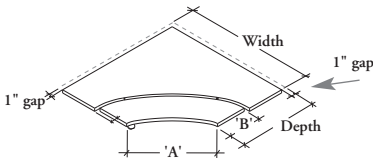
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
587	709	1216	707	1156	1247
676	788	1252	810	1204	1295
676	788	1252	810	1204	1295
708	841	1259	866	1217	1320
719	849	1306	873	1218	1327
747	873	1313	898	1264	1381
747	873	1313	898	1264	1381
768	894	1343	902	1296	1412
799	932	1398	951	1351	1473

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'A'
17 / 432
22 / 559
26 / 660
30 / 762
17 / 432
17 / 432
22 / 559
26 / 660

T W R X

Split Radius Corner Worksurface
with Keyboard Support



The Split Radius Corner Worksurface with Keyboard Support provides a wide keyboard tray and mouse support solution in panel-mounted environments.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface with keyboard support, 1 keyboard support backstop, keyboard Support with dual-arm mechanism and mounting hardware.

NOTES

The 24" deep corner worksurfaces must be used with a 12" Cantilever. The 30" deep corner must be used with the 17" Cantilever.

The Keyboard Support Mechanism has a : 13" height adjustment range of (6 1/2" below surface).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	42, 48	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWRX 30	48	LW	2	JY
---------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1737	1802	2682	2825	2825
1880	1949	2905	3060	3060
1954	2027	3019	3179	3179

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'A'	'B'
24 / 610	10 / 254
24 / 610	10 / 254
24 / 610	11 / 279

The Split Corner Worksurface with Keyboard Support provides a large sit-stand keyboard tray and mouse support solution in panel-mounted environments.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

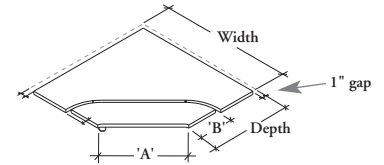
1 worksurface with keyboard support, 1 keyboard support backstop, 1 keyboard Support with dual-arm mechanism and mounting hardware.

NOTES

The 24" deep corner worksurfaces must be used with a 12" Cantilever. The 30" deep corner must be used with the 17" Cantilever.

The Keyboard Support Mechanism has a : 13" height adjustment range of (6 1/2" below surface).

T W C X Split Corner Worksurface with Keyboard Support



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Soft Palmrest
24, 30	42, 48	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	P Palmrest

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWCX 30	48	MB	3	FN	P
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

151

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1723	1786	2661
1865	1934	2882
1931	2003	2984

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
2800	2800
3036	3036
3141	3141

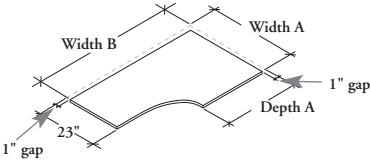
OTHER DIMENSIONS

'A'	'B'
24 / 610	10 / 254
24 / 610	10 / 254
24 / 610	11 / 279

If Palmrest is specified, add 109

T W C R

Radius Corner Worksurface with Return



The Radius Corner Worksurface with Return is a rectangular surface combined with a transitional corner which can be connected to a surface of a different depth within the panel environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface with return.

NOTES
This product does not accept a keyboard support.
Panel-mounted worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width A	Width B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	36, 40, 42, 48	48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72	L Left (Shown) R Right	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Eased	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWCR 30	42	63	L	RA	8	BL
---------	----	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Da	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	36 / 914	48 / 1219
24 / 610	36 / 914	51 / 1295
24 / 610	36 / 914	54 / 1372
24 / 610	36 / 914	57 / 1448
24 / 610	36 / 914	60 / 1524
24 / 610	36 / 914	63 / 1600
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	69 / 1753
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	40 / 1016	48 / 1219
24 / 610	40 / 1016	51 / 1295
24 / 610	40 / 1016	54 / 1372
24 / 610	40 / 1016	57 / 1448
24 / 610	40 / 1016	60 / 1524
24 / 610	40 / 1016	63 / 1600
24 / 610	40 / 1016	66 / 1676
24 / 610	40 / 1016	69 / 1753
24 / 610	40 / 1016	72 / 1829
24 / 610	42 / 1067	48 / 1219
24 / 610	42 / 1067	51 / 1295
24 / 610	42 / 1067	54 / 1372
24 / 610	42 / 1067	57 / 1448
24 / 610	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067	63 / 1600
24 / 610	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
24 / 610	42 / 1067	69 / 1753
24 / 610	42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
794	840	1864	952	1799	1865
820	869	1869	1052	1810	1968
834	880	1891	1067	1830	1989
834	882	1923	1068	1845	2022
834	883	1924	1079	1851	2030
854	904	1931	1087	1864	2033
873	926	1970	1112	1883	2075
873	930	2041	1112	1938	2147
880	933	2048	1121	1947	2154
806	856	1969	969	1903	2075
834	882	1985	1066	1904	2087
845	900	1997	1082	1933	2100
845	905	2027	1084	1947	2137
845	908	2032	1095	1956	2142
866	917	2038	1104	1967	2145
885	941	2077	1126	1980	2184
885	945	2146	1127	2041	2262
891	948	2157	1137	2053	2269
806	856	1969	969	1903	2075
834	882	1985	1066	1904	2087
845	900	1997	1082	1933	2100
845	905	2027	1084	1947	2137
845	908	2032	1095	1956	2142
866	917	2038	1104	1967	2145
885	941	2077	1126	1980	2184
885	945	2146	1127	2041	2262
891	948	2157	1137	2053	2269

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T W C R

Radius Corner Worksurface with
Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
24 / 610	48 / 1219	51 / 1295
24 / 610	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
24 / 610	48 / 1219	57 / 1448
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	63 / 1600
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	69 / 1753
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	36 / 914	48 / 1219
30 / 762	36 / 914	51 / 1295
30 / 762	36 / 914	54 / 1372
30 / 762	36 / 914	57 / 1448
30 / 762	36 / 914	60 / 1524
30 / 762	36 / 914	63 / 1600
30 / 762	36 / 914	66 / 1676
30 / 762	36 / 914	69 / 1753
30 / 762	36 / 914	72 / 1829
30 / 762	40 / 1016	48 / 1219
30 / 762	40 / 1016	51 / 1295
30 / 762	40 / 1016	54 / 1372
30 / 762	40 / 1016	57 / 1448
30 / 762	40 / 1016	60 / 1524
30 / 762	40 / 1016	63 / 1600
30 / 762	40 / 1016	66 / 1676
30 / 762	40 / 1016	69 / 1753
30 / 762	40 / 1016	72 / 1829
30 / 762	42 / 1067	48 / 1219
30 / 762	42 / 1067	51 / 1295
30 / 762	42 / 1067	54 / 1372
30 / 762	42 / 1067	57 / 1448
30 / 762	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
30 / 762	42 / 1067	63 / 1600
30 / 762	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
30 / 762	42 / 1067	69 / 1753
30 / 762	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
30 / 762	48 / 1219	51 / 1295
30 / 762	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
30 / 762	48 / 1219	57 / 1448
30 / 762	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
30 / 762	48 / 1219	63 / 1600
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	69 / 1753
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
880	932	2099
885	942	2146
885	945	2160
891	946	2175
891	947	2186
891	948	2200
900	950	2232
905	960	2263
806	856	1901
834	883	1912
845	898	1918
845	900	1943
845	905	1957
866	919	1962
885	925	1999
885	940	2077
891	951	2084
839	888	1986
839	889	1997
839	890	2010
839	891	2015
839	987	2221
932	988	2227
932	990	2245
932	998	2264
932	1009	2377
839	888	1986
839	889	1997
839	890	2010
839	891	2015
839	987	2221
932	988	2227
932	990	2245
932	998	2264
932	1009	2377
827	902	2098
854	904	2104
854	907	2124
854	925	2228
854	1032	2406
972	1037	2413
985	1045	2448
985	1051	2481
985	1056	2495

SEAMLESS COLOR

Seamless Edge
1055
1127
1129
1138
1143
1149
1156
1163
1049
1149
1169
1170
1180
1191
1217
1233
1263
1087
1154
1155
1159
1281
1282
1288
1302
1309
1087
1154
1155
1159
1281
1282
1288
1302
1309
1104
1172
1176
1183
1331
1350
1355
1369
1382

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
2045	2211
2078	2259
2090	2275
2112	2281
2132	2314
2142	2340
2148	2374
2154	2384
1836	2000
1838	2001
1859	2020
1864	2057
1871	2063
1876	2066
1912	2104
1970	2184
1990	2186
1918	2090
1920	2100
1924	2112
1934	2121
2000	2317
2098	2337
2116	2366
2151	2384
2248	2457
1918	2090
1920	2100
1924	2112
1934	2121
2000	2317
2098	2337
2116	2366
2151	2384
2248	2457
2029	2208
2041	2237
2067	2264
2100	2333
2308	2532
2313	2537
2334	2569
2357	2608
2373	2630

worksurface & countertops

T W E S

EDP Worksurface

The EDP Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface. It has an angled or curved end that is designed to be used adjacent to a Corner Worksurface to create a recessed area for a keyboard support or to provide a cockpit area.

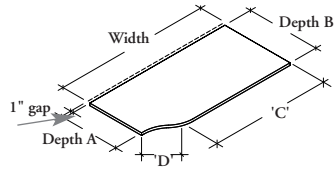
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

Panel-mounted worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support.

Depth 'A' should match depth of Standard Corner Worksurface (TWSC).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Profiles	Depth A	Width	Depth B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
1 Straight 2 Curved (Shown)	19, 24	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	24, 30	L Left R Right (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Eased	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWES 1	24	48	30	L	WB	8	MT
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
19 / 483	24 / 610	24 / 610
19 / 483	30 / 762	24 / 610
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610
19 / 483	54 / 1372	24 / 610
19 / 483	60 / 1524	24 / 610
19 / 483	66 / 1676	24 / 610
19 / 483	72 / 1829	24 / 610
19 / 483	24 / 610	30 / 762
19 / 483	30 / 762	30 / 762
19 / 483	36 / 914	30 / 762
19 / 483	42 / 1067	30 / 762
19 / 483	48 / 1219	30 / 762
19 / 483	54 / 1372	30 / 762
19 / 483	60 / 1524	30 / 762
19 / 483	66 / 1676	30 / 762
19 / 483	72 / 1829	30 / 762
24 / 610	24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	30 / 762	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	30 / 762
24 / 610	60 / 1524	30 / 762
24 / 610	66 / 1676	30 / 762
24 / 610	72 / 1829	30 / 762

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
270	288	740	328	687	776
301	317	822	364	765	866
338	360	925	405	861	973
373	398	1021	450	919	1076
419	444	1132	502	1010	1204
554	588	1188	731	1088	1252
620	659	1246	821	1154	1360
642	678	1346	838	1195	1431
731	775	1427	946	1295	1634
282	299	772	339	717	816
316	338	869	381	807	916
355	377	972	427	898	1022
397	421	1084	478	972	1141
529	563	1176	637	1051	1238
609	645	1205	796	1118	1268
635	676	1335	833	1183	1405
728	771	1359	939	1290	1547
734	777	1563	954	1433	1650
428	458	953	515	891	1005
455	483	1011	543	944	1062
492	524	1098	589	1024	1155
519	550	1154	617	1078	1215
549	582	1219	659	1136	1283
620	659	1231	813	1140	1295
638	678	1298	835	1188	1365
741	786	1371	953	1248	1442
756	802	1472	975	1335	1550

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'C'	'D'
18 / 457	8 / 203
24 / 610	8 / 203
30 / 762	8 / 203
36 / 914	8 / 203
42 / 1067	8 / 203
48 / 1219	8 / 203
54 / 1372	8 / 203
60 / 1524	8 / 203
66 / 1676	8 / 203
12 / 305	16 / 406
18 / 457	16 / 406
24 / 610	16 / 406
30 / 762	16 / 406
36 / 914	16 / 406
42 / 1067	16 / 406
48 / 1219	16 / 406
54 / 1372	16 / 406
60 / 1524	16 / 406
18 / 457	7 / 178
24 / 610	7 / 178
30 / 762	7 / 178
36 / 914	7 / 178
42 / 1067	7 / 178
48 / 1219	7 / 178
54 / 1372	7 / 178
60 / 1524	7 / 178
66 / 1676	7 / 178

The Bullet Top Worksurface is designed to accommodate multiple guests on three sides in a semi-supported, panel-mounted or freestanding application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

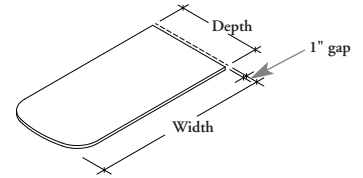
1 worksurface, 1 reinforcing bar, mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Worksurface support hardware must be ordered separately.

T W B S

Bullet Top Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Eased	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWBS 24	72	FX	9	FX
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

155

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
434	481	1766	543	1462	1859
448	497	1821	626	1506	1916
461	511	1877	644	1553	1976
516	539	1989	704	1629	2093
567	614	2097	771	1714	2207
542	581	1818	671	1505	1914
558	601	1875	757	1553	1970
576	616	1930	777	1596	2032
618	651	2044	852	1678	2150
696	732	2154	920	1756	2269
705	725	2401	865	2112	2526
725	747	2476	956	2176	2605
747	771	2553	985	2242	2685
790	831	2675	1024	2335	2818
830	883	2802	1080	2430	2948

worksurface & countertops

T W P S

P-Top Worksurface

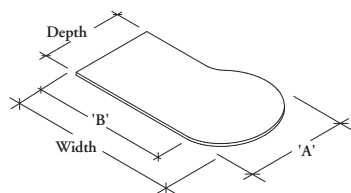
The P-Top Worksurface combines the features of a rectangular top with a round multiple guest end for meetings. This product can be used in a panel-mounted, semi-supported, or freestanding environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Worksurface support hardware must be ordered separately.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

156

TWPS 30	60	L	MG	2	GR
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
899	987	1873	1687	1969
960	1043	1982	1810	2086
978	1085	2091	1905	2202
953	1052	1990	1790	2094
1023	1109	2107	1925	2218
1041	1155	2225	2029	2340
1042	1146	2170	1955	2283
1116	1208	2297	2095	2419
1136	1257	2423	2208	2553

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'A'	'B'
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	46 / 1168
36 / 914	52 / 1321
36 / 914	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	43 / 1092
42 / 1067	49 / 1245
42 / 1067	55 / 1397

The Modified P-Top dual depth worksurface combines the features of a rectangular top with a curved end ideal for conferencing. This item can be panel-mounted, semi-supported or used in freestanding applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

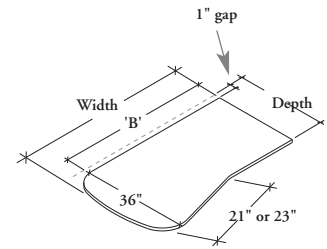
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Worksurface support hardware must be ordered separately.

NOTES

For freestanding applications, worksurface width must be 48" - 72".

T W M P Modified P-Top Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72	L Left (Shown) R Right	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWMP 24	42	L	MW	8	BL
---------	----	---	----	---	----

157

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	39 / 991
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	45 / 1143
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	51 / 1295
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	57 / 1448
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	63 / 1600
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	69 / 1753
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	39 / 991
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	45 / 1143
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	51 / 1295
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	57 / 1448
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	63 / 1600
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	69 / 1753
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
614	673	1714
643	705	1786
670	732	1862
697	762	1937
723	791	2014
816	885	2371
903	980	2730
909	984	2734
912	987	2739
1001	1080	2977
1085	1171	3216
1090	1174	3224
1094	1177	3227
652	711	1760
681	744	1840
711	775	1916
742	806	1993
770	838	2074
859	932	2375
950	1031	2678
953	1034	2739
956	1036	2800
1045	1128	3038
1132	1218	3278
1138	1221	3335
1140	1226	3390

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1149	1802
1203	1882
1253	1960
1304	2040
1353	2119
1623	2496
1890	2874
1893	2879
1897	2883
2077	3134
2252	3385
2255	3390
2262	3397
1188	1853
1240	1935
1295	2018
1346	2098
1399	2182
1665	2499
1934	2821
1937	2883
1941	2946
2119	3198
2297	3446
2339	3509
2385	3571

OTHER DIMENSIONS

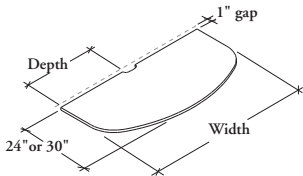
'B'
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
63 / 1600
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
63 / 1600

T W D T
D-Top Worksurface

The D-Top Worksurface provides a conferencing area at the end of two parallel panel-mounted, semi-supported or freestanding worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
This product does not accept keyboard supports.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	52, 64	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Ease	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

sample order code

TWDT 24	52	LS	2	SA
---------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	52 / 1321
30 / 762	64 / 1626

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
480	504	1637	575	1467	1724
595	634	1997	776	1786	2100

The Tapered Worksurface is a rectangular worksurface with a transition in depth that can be mounted on- or off-module.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

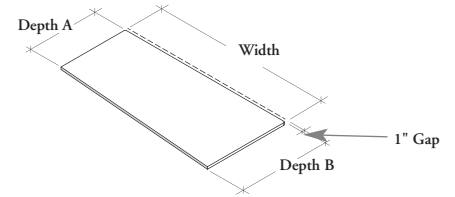
NOTES

This worksurface cannot be used in freestanding applications. If freestanding applications are required, please see *Desking* in the *xm Price and Product Guide*.

Panel-mounted worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support.

T X T A

Tapered Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width	Depth B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	36, 40, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	30, 36	L Left R Right (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Eased	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXTA 30	42	36	R	LS	2	SA
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

159

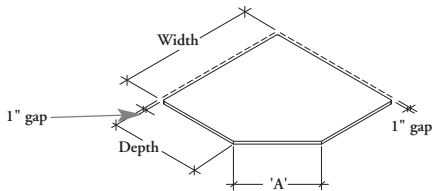
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	40 / 1016	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	30 / 762
24 / 610	60 / 1524	30 / 762
24 / 610	66 / 1676	30 / 762
24 / 610	72 / 1829	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067	36 / 914
30 / 762	48 / 1219	36 / 914
30 / 762	54 / 1372	36 / 914
30 / 762	60 / 1524	36 / 914
30 / 762	66 / 1676	36 / 914
30 / 762	72 / 1829	36 / 914

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
373	397	1137	449	1092	1195
465	492	1187	555	1126	1250
492	522	1196	588	1138	1259
504	533	1269	608	1195	1335
615	652	1317	805	1224	1384
633	669	1360	821	1259	1432
734	777	1442	946	1331	1518
747	792	1524	961	1395	1602
417	441	1272	541	1235	1339
553	587	1327	618	1278	1399
561	593	1341	633	1295	1409
576	610	1412	645	1346	1487
802	852	1467	969	1395	1542
818	866	1515	985	1425	1596
872	923	1615	1046	1511	1696
885	941	1701	1062	1588	1791

TXSC
Standard Corner Worksurface (xm)



The Standard Corner Worksurface (xm) is a panel-mounted surface for use in a 90° corner. This worksurface is ideal for the application of a keyboard tray.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
This worksurface cannot be used in freestanding applications. If freestanding applications are required, please see *Desking* in the *xm Price and Product Guide*.
Please refer to dimension 'A' to determine the applicability of a keyboard and mouse support.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	36, 40, 42, 45, 48	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat K Seamless Knife G Seamless Flat E Seamless Eased	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXSC 24	42	KG	8	BL
---------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	45 / 1143
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	45 / 1143
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim Wood Bullnose Trim'
485	586	1079	582	1032 1137
653	773	1195	788	1154 1257
670	790	1217	801	1173 1281
673	799	1279	803	1194 1346
674	809	1320	806	1251 1390
657	791	1279	790	1211 1346
673	805	1301	803	1233 1371
684	817	1304	821	1217 1373
688	827	1335	n/a	1263 1406

OTHER DIMENSIONS

A'
17 / 432
23 / 584
26 / 660
30 / 762
34 / 864
14 / 356
17 / 432
22 / 559
26 / 660

The Radius Corner Worksurface with Return (xm) is a transitional corner which provides a dedicated corner for a computer monitor and a keyboard.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface with return, 1 keyboard support mechanism (if specified), 1 keyboard support backstop, mounting hardware.

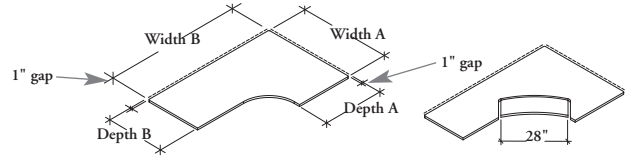
NOTES

This worksurface cannot be used in freestanding applications. If freestanding applications are required, please see *Desking* in the *xm Price Guide*.

Panel-mounted worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support.

T X C R

Radius Corner Worksurface with Return (xm)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Keyboard Support Style	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
S Standard	24, 30	24, 30	48	60, 66, 72	L Left (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	2 Bullnose	Edge Trim Colors
W Without Keyboard					R Right	Flintwood	3 Flintwood Bullnose	Flintwood
							8 Flat	
							9 Flintwood Flat	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXCR W	24	24	48	66	R	CB	3	VB
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

161

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	75
30	24	48	60
30	24	48	66
30	24	48	72
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	72
24	30	48	60
24	30	48	66
24	30	48	72
30	24	48	60
30	24	48	66
30	24	48	72
30	30	48	60
30	30	48	66
30	30	48	72

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
-----------	---------------	--------------------

WITH KEYBOARD

1985	2099	4885
2115	2242	5128
2148	2279	5370

2038	2161	5044
2179	2310	5294
2212	2342	5548

WITHOUT KEYBOARD

901	953	2221
958	1017	2332
978	1036	2439

904	957	2230
965	1022	2340
982	1043	2453

926	983	2294
988	1051	2406
1008	1066	2521

931	986	2305
992	1055	2420
1011	1072	2535

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
----------------	--------------------

4688	5140
4895	5399
5107	5650

4846	5310
5058	5576
5276	5839

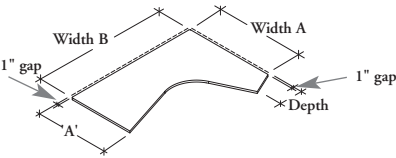
2128	2336
2225	2454
2323	2569

2142	2351
2235	2465
2334	2580

2202	2416
2301	2535
2397	2652

2212	2426
2310	2545
2408	2668

TXGC
Guest Corner Worksurface



The Guest Corner Worksurface offers a deep corner for the placement of a computer monitor as well as a guest area at the opposite end.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
This worksurface cannot be used in freestanding applications. If freestanding applications are required, please see *Desking* in the *xm Price Guide*.
Panel-mounted worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width A	Width B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
15, 24	36, 40, 42, 48	60, 66, 72	L Left (Shown) R Right	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXGC 15	40	72	L	CC	9	FC
---------	----	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
15 / 381	36 / 914	60 / 1524
15 / 381	36 / 914	66 / 1676
15 / 381	36 / 914	72 / 1829
15 / 381	40 / 1016	60 / 1524
15 / 381	40 / 1016	66 / 1676
15 / 381	40 / 1016	72 / 1829
15 / 381	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
15 / 381	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
15 / 381	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
15 / 381	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
15 / 381	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
15 / 381	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	40 / 1016	66 / 1676
24 / 610	40 / 1016	72 / 1829
24 / 610	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
24 / 610	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
15 / 381 / 381" GUEST CORNER WORKSURFACE					
919	975	1688	1166	2218	2780
986	1046	1813	1250	2384	2990
1068	1132	1883	1347	2394	3108
966	1023	1777	1224	2333	2926
1041	1104	1911	1313	2510	3149
1126	1192	1985	1413	2520	3276
985	1045	2060	1250	2384	2979
1061	1124	2217	1338	2562	3204
1147	1216	2301	1443	2576	3333
1045	1108	2358	1319	2526	3415
1124	1192	2448	1413	2720	3674
1217	1288	2496	1526	2733	3817
24 / 610" GUEST CORNER WORKSURFACE					
1083	1146	1989	1363	2610	3279
1172	1240	2064	1472	2628	3411
1105	1171	2307	1390	2670	3338
1196	1268	2394	1500	2681	3470
1171	1240	2549	1472	2832	3824
1269	1344	2602	1651	2846	3977

The Flask Worksurface is an aesthetic alternative to the Bullet Top Worksurface (TWBS).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 reinforcing bar, 2 xm Post Legs (as specified), 1 monoleg (as specified), leg mounting hardware.

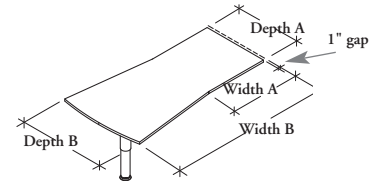
NOTES

This unit must be connected to other worksurfaces via shared supports.

Xm Post Leg leveller is available in Anodized Aluminum only.

T X F L

Flask Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Options	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Monoleg Levelers Finish
M Monoleg (Shown)	24, 30	34, 40	24, 30	60, 66, 72	Foundation Laminate	2 Bullnose	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	Foundation
P Two Post Legs					Seamless Color Flintwood	3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Flintwood	Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXFL P	30	30	34	66	UW	3	ST	Q	
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	--

163

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
				WITH MONOLEG (M)					
24	34	24	60	911	1115	1912	1132	1573	2013
24	34	24	66	960	1250	2259	1259	1859	2375
24	34	24	72	1024	1272	2273	1281	1878	2393
24	34	30	66	1012	1319	2401	1328	1977	2526
24	34	30	72	1082	1344	2418	1348	1997	2543
30	40	24	60	941	1194	2064	1208	1698	2175
30	40	24	66	1026	1343	2442	1346	2010	2570
30	40	24	72	1098	1363	2457	1369	2032	2586
30	40	30	66	1083	1420	2599	1420	2140	2734
30	40	30	72	1159	1445	2617	1443	2161	2754
				WITH TWO POST LEGS (P)					
24	34	24	60	1013	1217	1985	1235	1651	2087
24	34	24	66	1065	1350	2329	1362	1933	2451
24	34	24	72	1129	1373	2342	1383	1955	2466
24	34	30	66	1112	1423	2471	1430	2051	2602
24	34	30	72	1184	1445	2489	1449	2070	2619
30	40	24	60	1043	1296	2138	1310	1776	2248
30	40	24	66	1130	1442	2513	1447	2085	2644
30	40	24	72	1200	1467	2528	1472	2107	2662
30	40	30	66	1185	1523	2670	1523	2212	2807
30	40	30	72	1259	1545	2685	1545	2235	2829

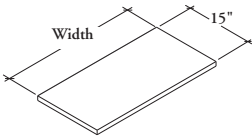
If Mica monoleg is specified, add 29
Post legs are 71

TWCS
Straight Countertop

The Straight Countertop may be mounted off-module alone or together with other countertop types to create transaction surfaces as required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 countertop, panel-mounting hardware.

NOTES
Mounts over top trim.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Top Trim Style	Hardware Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72	Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Flintwood	2 Bullnose	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	8 Metal	Foundation Mica
		3 Flintwood Bullnose		9 Flintwood	
		8 Flat			
		9 Flintwood Flat			
		G Seamless Flat			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWCS 36	WB	2	MT	8	E
---------	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
128	184	350	156	235	371
134	191	357	162	240	376
156	215	423	188	286	444
182	248	465	217	312	488
203	295	530	244	360	558
218	299	580	263	390	611
235	326	625	282	406	655
257	350	652	309	425	687
326	434	811	390	439	855

If Mica hardware is specified, add 5

The Bullet Countertop may be mounted off-module alone or together with other countertop types to create transaction surfaces as required. The curved end finishes the run.

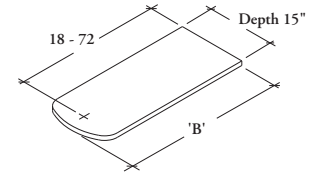
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 countertop, panel-mounting hardware.

NOTES

Mounts over top trim.

T W C B Bullet Countertop



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Top Trim Style	Hardware Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	8 Metal 9 Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWCB 36	FC	9	FC	9	E
---------	----	---	----	---	---

165

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
149	201	480
156	206	485
172	236	546
201	276	588
235	313	656
240	327	707
247	347	754
280	376	820
339	449	972

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
418	502
424	511
492	575
564	617
638	693
706	742
768	794
841	863
984	1021

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'B'
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
78 / 1981

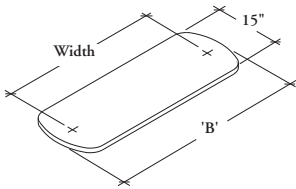
If Mica hardware is specified, add 5

TWCD
Double Bullet Countertop

The Double Bullet Countertop mounts off-module and is for use as a stand-alone transaction surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 countertop, panel-mounting hardware.

NOTES
Mounts over top trim.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Top Trim Style	Hardware Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	8 Metal 9 Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWCD 30	WB	2	MT	9	E
---------	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE			FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
252	308	567	418	502
259	314	575	424	511
279	344	639	492	575
308	386	679	564	617
343	421	749	638	693
347	431	800	706	742
369	459	839	768	794
390	485	878	841	863
448	561	1072	984	1021

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'B'
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
84 / 2134

If Mica hardware is specified, add 5

The Angled Countertop mounts off-module and can be used alone or together with other countertop types to create transaction surfaces for Two-Way 90° panel connection configurations.

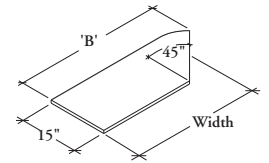
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 countertop, panel-mounting hardware.

NOTES

Mounts over top trim.

T W C A Angled Countertop



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Top Trim Style	Hardware Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72	L Left R Right	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	8 Metal 9 Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TWCA 42	L	MG	8	GR	8	G
---------	---	----	---	----	---	---

167

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
243	299	625
252	309	633
263	316	639
290	365	710
301	370	765
326	397	809
340	421	852
373	466	930
403	509	1012

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
485	655
492	666
502	673
553	747
588	805
610	853
629	896
675	980
717	1065

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'B'
25 / 635
31 / 787
37 / 940
43 / 1092
49 / 1245
55 / 1397
61 / 1549
67 / 1702
79 / 2007

If Mica hardware is specified, add 5

worksurface supports &
accessories

worksurface supports & accessories

PRODUCT MAP170

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORY OVERVIEW173

WORKSURFACE FLOOR SUPPORT BASICS174

WORKSURFACE SUPPORT & ACCESSORY BASICS175

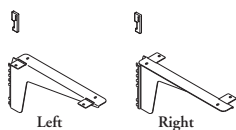
LYFT WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS BASICS176

PRODUCT LISTING177

product map

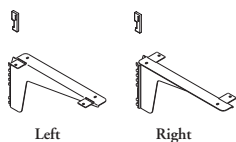
T L O N On-Module Cantilever

Page 177
Depth: 12" - 23"



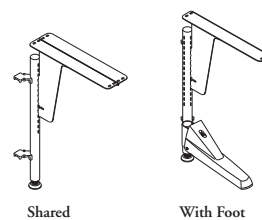
F L O N Altos On-Module Cantilever

Page 178
Depth: 12" - 23"



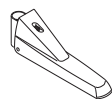
T L O F Off-Module Cantilever

Page 179
Depth: 12" - 23" / Height: 29"



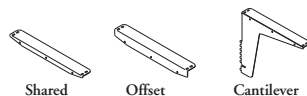
T L P S Panel Support Foot

Page 180
Depth: 15"



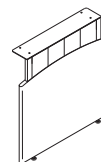
T L O K Off-Module Support Kit

Page 181



T L F E Flush End

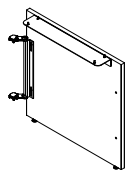
Page 182
Depth: 24" & 30" / Height: 28"



170

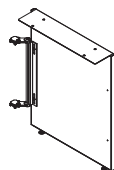
T L F L Fixed-Height Gable

Page 183
Depth: 24" & 30" / Height: 28"



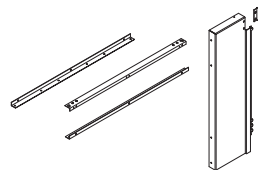
T L F F Fixed-Height Metal Gable

Page 184
Depth: 24" & 30" / Height: 28"



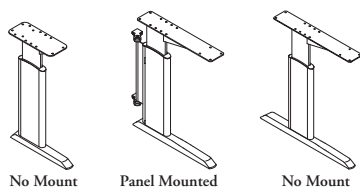
K S B Pedestal Supporting Bracket

Page 185
Storage Depth: 18" - 28" /
Worksurface Depth: 24" & 30"



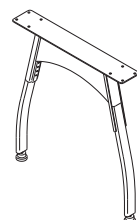
T L C L C-Leg

Page 186
Depth: 15" - 30" / Height: 28"



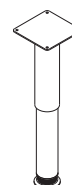
T L O E Open End

Page 187
Depth: 24" - 36" / Height: 29"



T L S M Semi-Suspended Monoleg

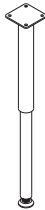
Page 188
Height: 29"



product map

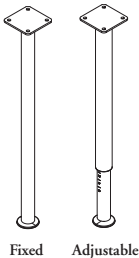
T L S P Semi-Suspended Post

Page 189
Height: 29"



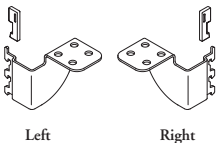
T X P L xm Post Leg

Page 190
Fixed Height: 29" / Adjustable Height: 26" - 35"



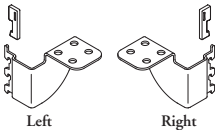
T L C B On-Module Corner Brackets

Page 191



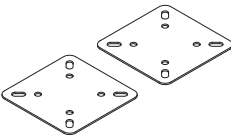
F L C B Altos On-Module Corner Brackets

Page 191



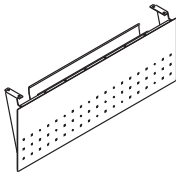
T L F P Flush Plates

Page 192



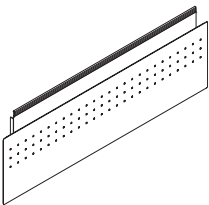
A C M P Modesty Panel

Page 193
Width: 15" - 60" / Height: 15"



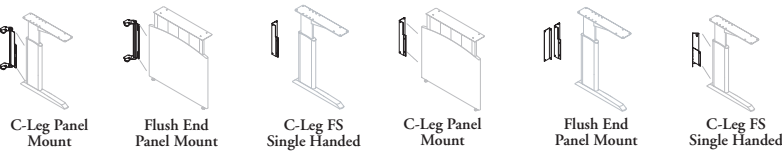
T L M O FS Modesty Panel

Page 194
Width: 24" - 72" / Height: 20"



T L M K Mounting Kits

Page 195



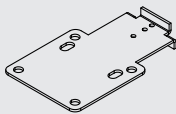
See Lyft products on the following page.

product map

lyft

**H W B Fixed-Height Thin Panel
Mount Bracket**

Page 196



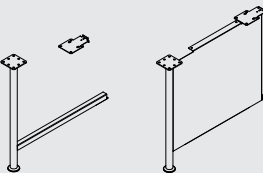
**H W B A Adjustable-Height Thin
Panel Mount Bracket**

Page 196
Adjustable Height: 26" - 32"



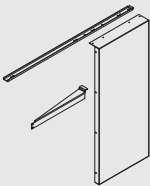
H E G End Gable

Page 197
Depth: 24" & 30"



**H W P Worksurface Supporting
Pedestal Kit**

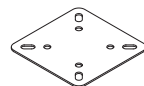
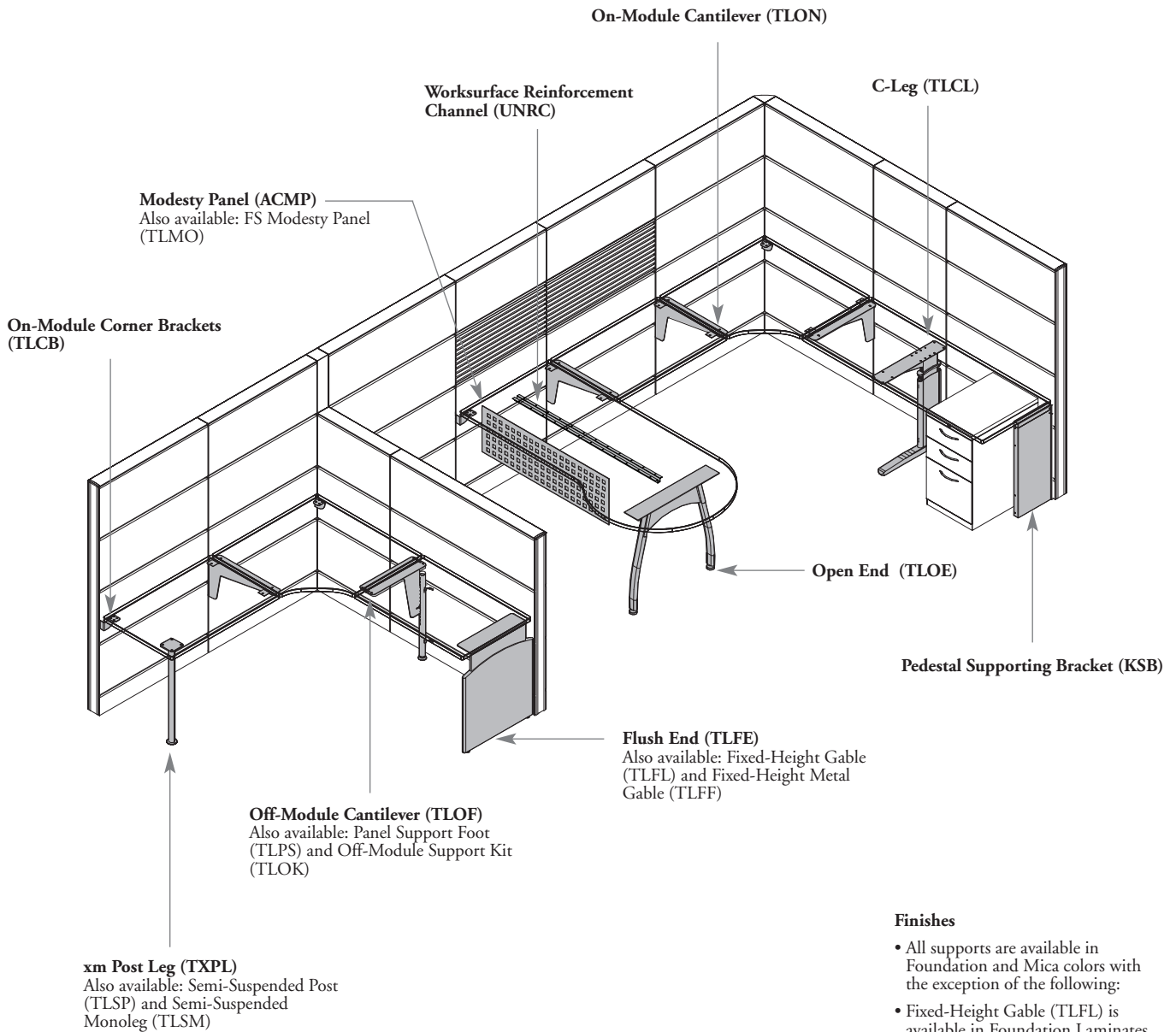
Page 198
Pedestal Depth: 18" - 28"
Worksurface Depth: 24" & 30"



worksurface supports & accessory overview

Transit offers a variety of worksurface supports for panel-mounted, and semi suspended applications.

- One support is required at the end of each worksurface (may be shared)
- On- and Off-Module Cantilevers, C-Legs, and xm Post Legs may be used as single or shared supports between adjacent worksurfaces. All other worksurface supports may only be used as single supports
- Worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support or 120" without additional floor support (Off-Module Cantilever with foot, C-Leg, xm Post Leg or Semi-Suspended Post)
- Always use the longest support available for the worksurface depth chosen



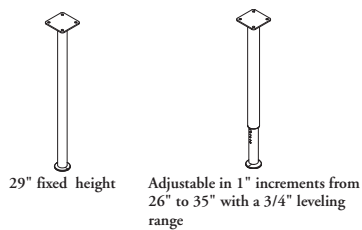
Flush Plates (TLFP)
(Not Shown)

Finishes

- All supports are available in Foundation and Mica colors with the exception of the following:
- Fixed-Height Gable (TLFL) is available in Foundation Laminates and Flintwood stains
- Fixed-Height Metal Gable (TLFF) is available in Grade 1 and Grade 2 colors
- Flush Plates are Black

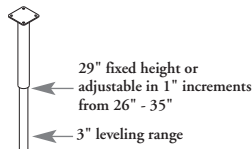
worksurface floor support basics

The following supports are used primarily for attaching worksurfaces to Panels and where additional floor support is required.



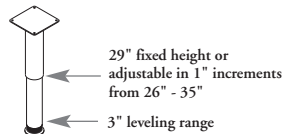
xm Post Leg (TXPL)

- Provides a non-handed support at the end of a run of worksurfaces or to join adjacent worksurfaces
- An aesthetic alternative to the Semi-Suspended Post Leg (TLSP)
- May be used to support Transit panel-mounted and wall-mounted worksurfaces
- Can be used inset to support worksurfaces with Lyft Thin Panel applications
- Cannot be used to create freestanding desks
- Is not compatible with xm desks



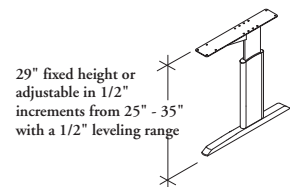
Semi-Suspended Post (TLSP)

- Provides a secondary support at the front of a worksurface 36" or deeper
- Must be used with a primary worksurface support
- Cannot be combined with worksurfaces to create freestanding tables



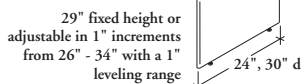
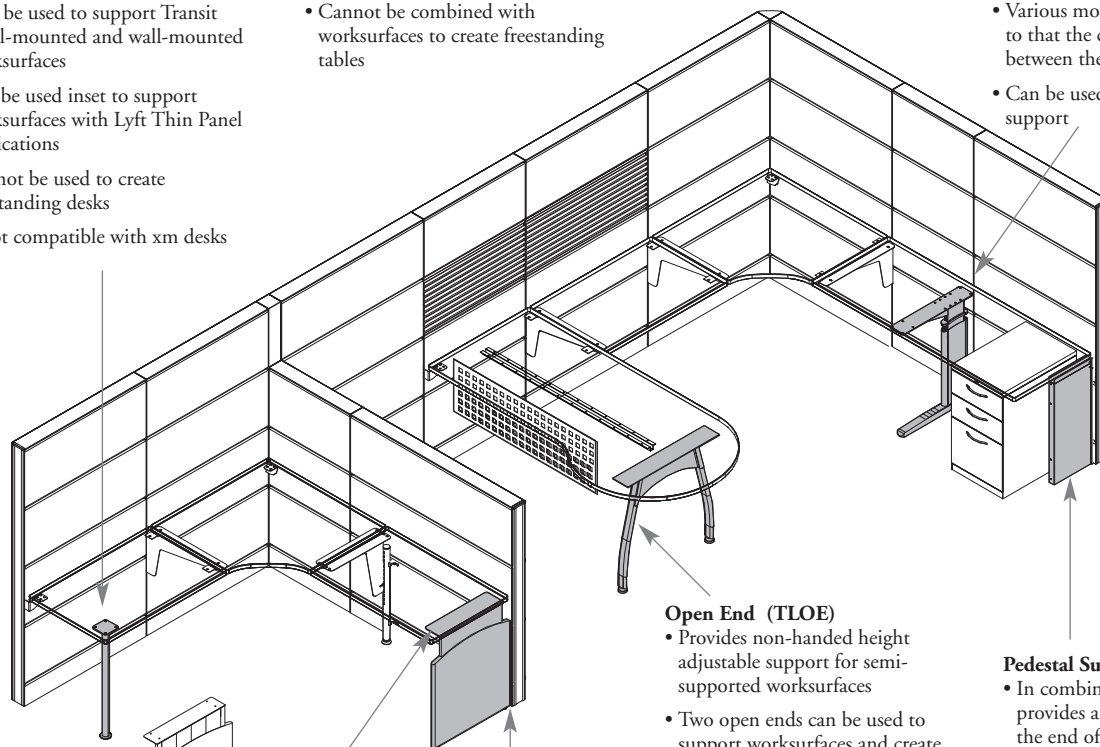
Semi-Suspended MonoLeg (TLSM)

- Supports the free end of a panel-mounted or freestanding worksurface
- Cannot be used to support freestanding tables and desks



C-Leg (TLCL)

- Provides a non handed, height-adjustable worksurface support
- Can be used in panel-mounted, semi-supported or freestanding applications (see Mounting Kit options)
- Various mounting kits are available, so that the c-leg can migrate between these applications
- Can be used for single or shared support

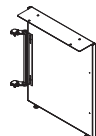


Flush End (TLFE)

- Provides a fully enclosed support at the end of a run of panel-mounted worksurfaces, semi-supported worksurfaces, or Transit freestanding surfaces by using various mounting kits
- Can be retrofitted in the field to accept other mounting kits
- Can be mounted on- or off-module to provide worksurface and panel stability
- Non-handed
- Mounting Kit options can be used panel-mounted, semi-suspended and freestanding

Off-Module Mounting Kits (TLMK)

Mounting kits enable C-Leg Flush End supports to be attached to a panel or a FS Modesty Panel

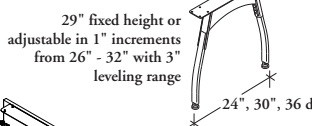


Fixed-Height Metal Gable (TLFF)

- Provides a metal non-handed support at the end of panel-mounted worksurfaces
- Can be used on- or off-module
- Designed to match 24" deep and 30" deep worksurfaces
- Non-handed

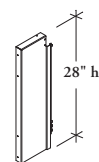
Open End (TLOE)

- Provides non-handed height adjustable support for semi-supported worksurfaces
- Two open ends can be used to support worksurfaces and create freestanding tables



Fixed-Height Gable (TLFL)

- Provides a non-handed enclosed support at the end of a run of panel-mounted worksurfaces and Altos wall-mounted worksurfaces
- Can be mounted on- or off-module to panels, and on-module only to Altos
- Designed to match 24" deep and 30" deep worksurfaces



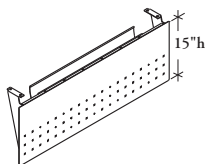
Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSB)

- In combination with a Pedestal provides a fully enclosed support at the end of a run of panel-mounted worksurfaces
- On-module only
- Metal finish
- Shipped either left or right handed
- Is compatible with all Teknion 27" high under-worksurface storage products
- Designed to match the depth of all standard worksurfaces (24" deep support and a 24" deep worksurface)

worksurface support & accessory basics

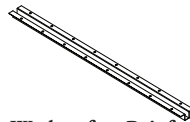
The following supports are used primarily for attaching worksurfaces to Panels, and not for additional floor support.

- ❗ On- and Off-Module Cantilevers are best used where free movement beneath the worksurface is required
- The 12" On- and Off-Module Cantilever provides support to 24" deep worksurfaces with split keyboards, a 17" or 23" deep Cantilever may be necessary to support adjacent surfaces
- All supports allow for the worksurface to be mounted 29" above the finished floor which is considered the average working height



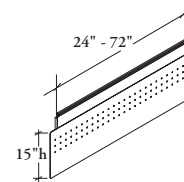
Modesty Panel (ACMP)

- Provides seated privacy to freestanding and semi-supported worksurfaces
- Complete with an integral wire management tray and allows easy wire flow, a 1" gap provides wire management between the Modesty Panel and the table
- A flexible PVC trim covers the 1.25" gap between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the Modesty Panel
- Can be mounted in any location beneath a worksurface
- Should be recessed 7.5" from the back edge to allow knee clearance
- Does not provide any structural support or attach to worksurface supports



Worksurface Reinforcement Channel (UNRC)

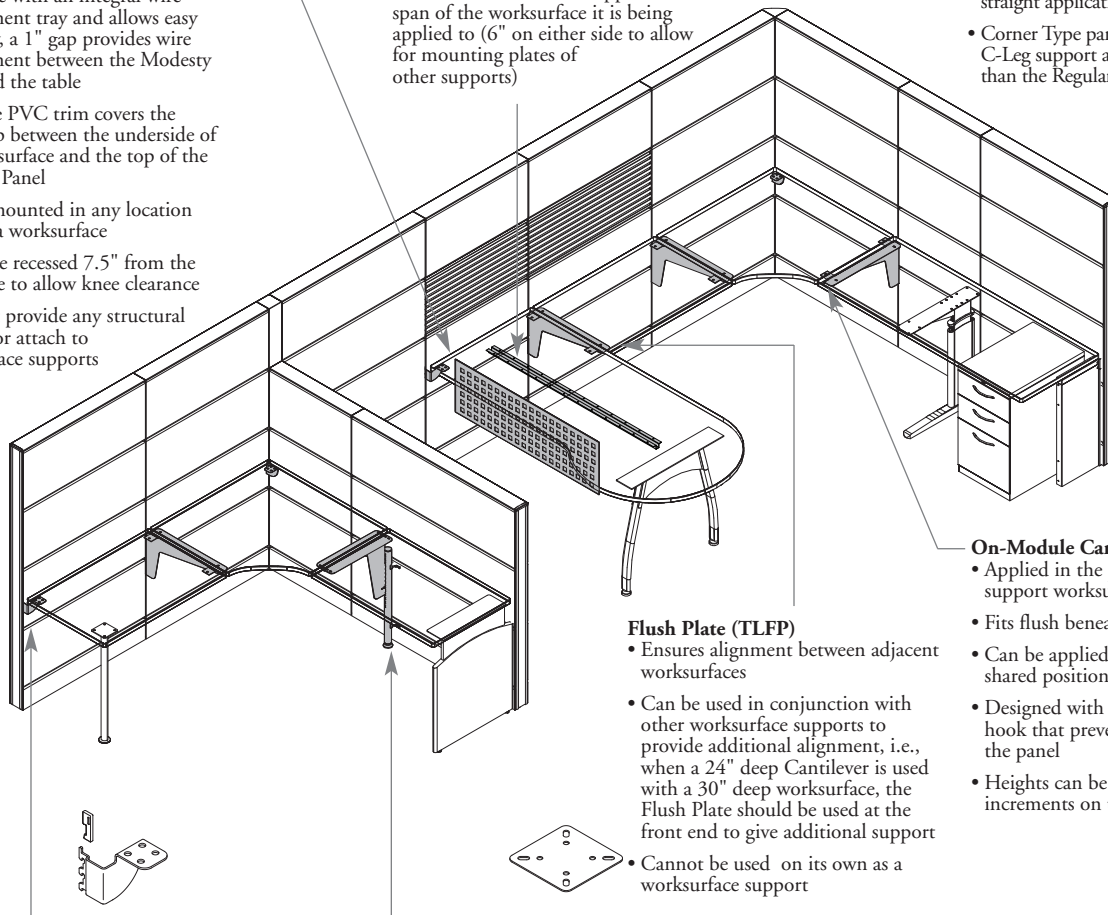
- Adds rigidity to worksurfaces to reduce deflection
- Must be used on all worksurfaces with an unsupported span over 48" wide
- Reinforcement Channel is specified 12" shorter than the unsupported span of the worksurface it is being applied to (6" on either side to allow for mounting plates of other supports)



Also Available:

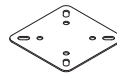
FS Modesty Panel (TLMO)

- Provides structural support and visual privacy to Transit Freestanding units
- Must be specified with appropriate supports, (TLCL, TLFE) mounting kits and worksurfaces
- includes an integral wire tray allowing continuous lay-in wire management
- Matches the width of the corresponding worksurface
- Regular Type panel is used with all straight applications
- Corner Type panel is used with a C-Leg support and is 1" less in width than the Regular Type panel



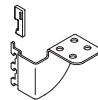
Flush Plate (TLFP)

- Ensures alignment between adjacent worksurfaces
- Can be used in conjunction with other worksurface supports to provide additional alignment, i.e., when a 24" deep Cantilever is used with a 30" deep worksurface, the Flush Plate should be used at the front end to give additional support
- Cannot be used on its own as a worksurface support



On-Module Corner Brackets (TLCB)

- Provides on-module worksurface support in a corner or at the end of a worksurface
- Can be applied in a right or left handed position
- Designed with an integral safety hook that prevents dislocation from the Panel
- 1" incremental height adjustment



Off-Module Cantilever (TLOF)

- Is an off-module worksurface support that attaches anywhere along the Panel's horizontal rail to provide support height adjustable support 26" - 32" in 1" increments
- Provides maximum lateral flexibility beneath the worksurface



Panel Support Foot (TLPS)

- Provides additional panel run support when attached to an Off-Module Cantilever
- Worksurfaces cannot span more than 60" without additional support



Shared



Offset



Cantilever

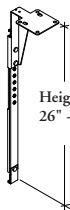
Off-Module Support Kit (TLOK)

- Components can be added to the off-modular cantilever to enhance its capabilities

lyft worksurface supports basics

Lyft Thin Panels require specific supports for mounting to worksurfaces.

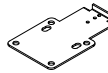
! Worksurface can be mounted on- or off-module to Lyft Thin Panels



Height adjustable from 26" - 32"

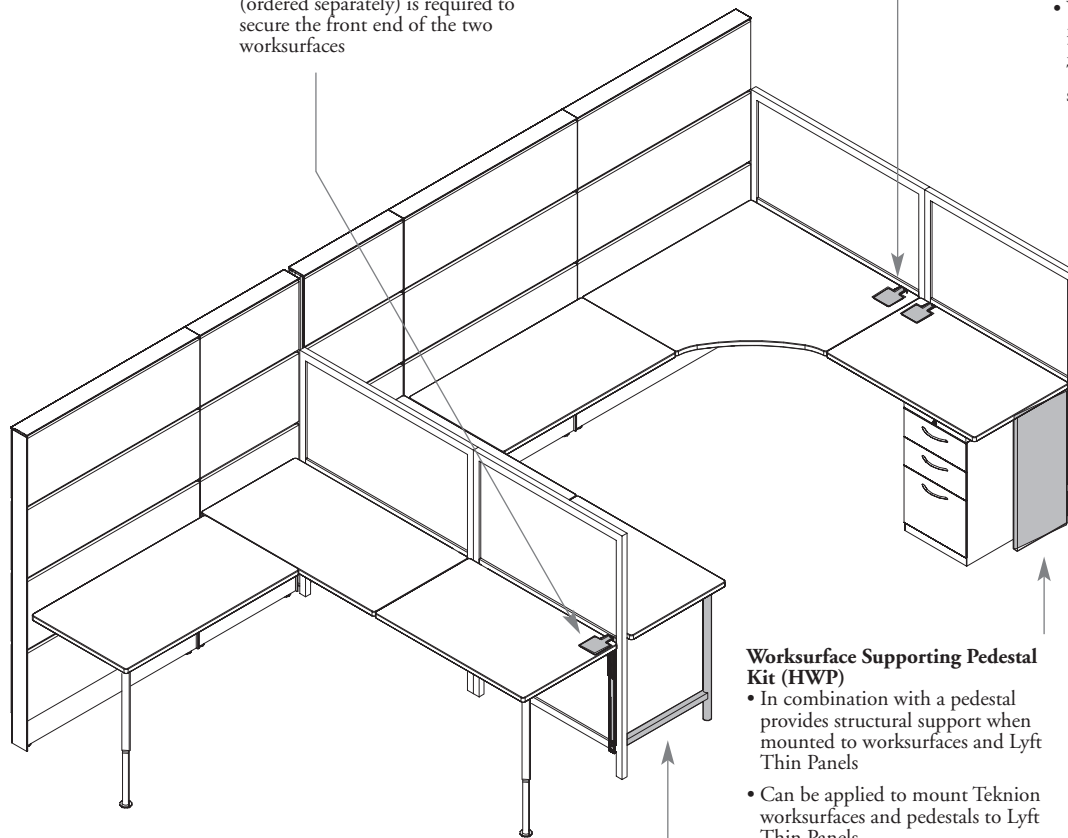
Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWBA)

- Mounts to the mid rail and lower rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support
- The Bracket positions the back edge of worksurfaces to Lyft Panels with the same spacing as Transit Panels to worksurfaces
- Can be used in a shared configuration off-module
- When supporting two adjoining worksurfaces a Flush Plate (TLFP) (ordered separately) is required to secure the front end of the two worksurfaces



Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB)

- Mounts to the mid rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support at a standard height of 29". This is the primary worksurface support component used with Lyft Thin Panel applications
- Positions the edge of worksurfaces to Lyft Thin Panels with the same spacing as Transit Panels to worksurfaces
- A Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB) is also required mid span for single worksurfaces that span over 60"
- For on-module worksurface applications where two worksurfaces meet, two Fixed Height or Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets are required at the junction, one for each worksurface
- A Flush Plate (TLFP) is also required to join the worksurfaces at the front
- Where two worksurfaces meet off-module to a Lyft Thin Panel, one Fixed Height or Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket can be shared

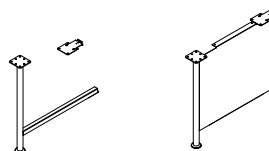


Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (HWP)

- In combination with a pedestal provides structural support when mounted to worksurfaces and Lyft Thin Panels
- Can be applied to mount Teknion worksurfaces and pedestals to Lyft Thin Panels
- The kit is non-handed
- Pedestal depth must be less than the worksurface depth to which it is applied
- Is not to be used as a shared worksurface support. Its application is to support end of worksurface runs
- Is compatible with Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels only
- An optional Filler Panel is available to fully enclose end run worksurface applications

End Gable (HEG)

- Connects to Lyft Thin Panels and worksurfaces to provide structural support at the end of a worksurface run
- Is non-handed and can be mounted on- or off-module to Standard Lyft Thin Panels and Segmented Lyft Thin Panels
- Cannot be mounted to a Transit panel
- Is not to be used as a shared worksurface support
- Worksurfaces are supported at a fixed height of 29" with leveling capability
- Match End Gable depth specification to the depth of the worksurface it is applied
- An optional non-handed Infill Panel is available to enclose the under-worksurface area to the same raised height as Lyft Thin Panels



Without Infill Panel With Infill Panel

Finishes

- Lyft products are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Finish color for panel attachment bracket must be specified if infill panel is not ordered, otherwise bracket and infill color finish specification is the same
- Under-worksurface rails are always Black

The On-Module Cantilever is applied on-module (in the panel hingeway) to support worksurfaces. It fits flush beneath panel-mounted worksurfaces to allow knee clearance. It can be applied in a right hand, left hand or shared position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

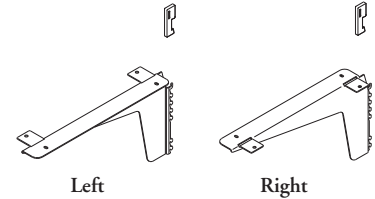
1 Cantilever with integral safety hook, 2 shared brackets, fasteners.

NOTES

Use Flush Plates (TLFP) in addition to the cantilever on 30" deep worksurfaces.

Use deepest cantilever on worksurface.

TLON On-Module Cantilever



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Finish
12, 17, 23	L Left R Right	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLON 12	R	P
----------------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
12 / 305
17 / 432
23 / 584

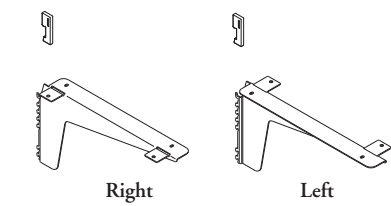
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
49	57
56	62
61	66

FLON
Altos On-Module Cantilever

An Altos On-Module Cantilever is applied on-module (in the wall slotted vertical) to support worksurfaces. It fits flush beneath wall-mounted worksurfaces to allow knee clearance. It can be applied in a right hand, left hand or shared position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Cantilever with integral safety hook, 2 shared brackets, fasteners.



PRODUCT OPTIONS		
Depth	Orientation	Finish
23	L Left	Foundation
	R Right	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE		
FLON 23	L	E

I78

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
D
23 / 584

PRICING	
Foundation	Mica
68	74

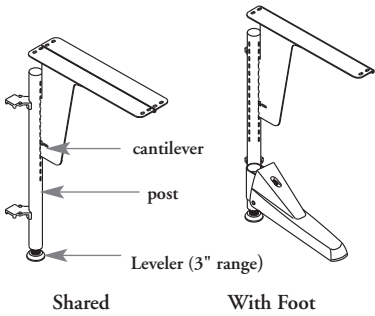
The Off-Module Cantilever attaches anywhere along the panel horizontal rail to provide maximum lateral flexibility beneath worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cantilever, angled bracket, anti-dislodgement clip, fasteners, 3" leveler, safety lock, foot (if specified).

T L O F

Off-Module Cantilever



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Cantilever & Post Finish	Foot Option	Foot Finish
12, 17, 23	L Left R Right S Shared	Foundation	1 Foot Required	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLOF 12	R	Q	1	Q
---------	---	---	---	---

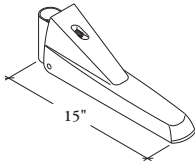
**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D
12 / 305
17 / 432
23 / 584

PRICING

WITHOUT FOOT		WITH FOOT	
Foundation		Foundation	Mica
158		273	285
163		280	291
171		288	302

TLPS
Panel Support Foot



The Panel Support Foot provides additional panel run support when attached to an Off-Module Cantilever.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 foot, mounting bracket, fasteners.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Off-Module Cantilever (TLOF) is not included.

NOTES
The Panel Support Foot can also be ordered as part of the Off-Module Cantilever (TLOF) assembly.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLPS 8

180

PRICING

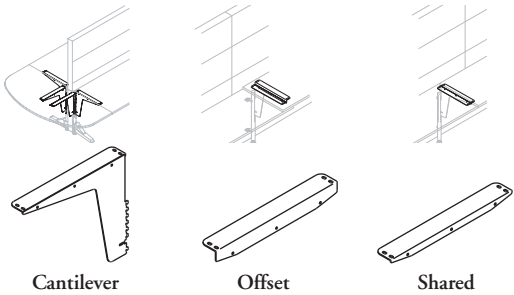
Foundation	Mica
177	192

An Off-Module Support Kit can be added to the Off-Module Cantilever to provide shared support, offset support or additional support at 90°.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Off-Module Support Kit.

T L O K
Off-Module Support Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Kit Option	Depth	Finish
S Shared Kit	12, 17, 23	Foundation
O Offset Kit		Mica
C Cantilever Kit		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLOK 0	23	C
--------	----	---

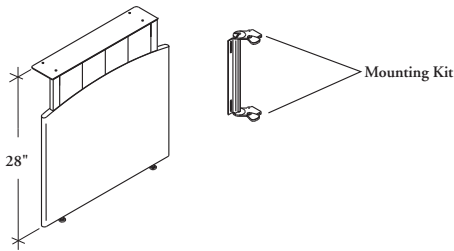
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
12 / 305
17 / 432
23 / 584

PRICING

SHARED (S)		OFFSET (O)		CANTILEVER (C)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	62	67
27	34	n/a	n/a	62	67
28	35	42	51	65	70

TLFE
Flush End



The Flush End provides non-handed fully-enclosed height-adjustable support at the end of a run of panel-mounted worksurfaces, semi-supported worksurfaces, or with Transit freestanding units.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Flush End, fasteners, levelers, mounting kit (if specified).

NOTES

The FS Single Mounting Kit is finished to match the support.

Modesty panel required for freestanding application.

Mounting Kits may be retrofitted.

The Panel Mount Kit is Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Finish	Mounting Kit
24, 30	Foundation Mica	1 Panel Mount 2 None 3 FS Single

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLFE 30	E	1
---------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

PANEL MOUNT (1)		NONE (2)		FS SINGLE (3)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
431	466	365	401	365	401
443	482	378	417	378	417

The Fixed Height Gable is a non-handed support providing fully enclosed support at the end of a run of panel-mounted (on- or off-module) worksurfaces and Altos wall mounted worksurfaces.

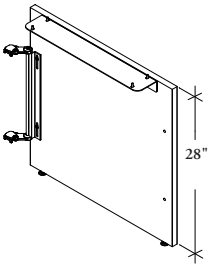
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Gable, levelers, mounting kit (as specified), mounting hardware.

NOTES

Mounting Kits are Black.

TLFL Fixed-Height Gable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Mounting Kit	Hardware Finish	Gable Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	1 Panel Mount 2 Altos	Foundation	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLFL 24	1	G	MG	8	GR
---------	---	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

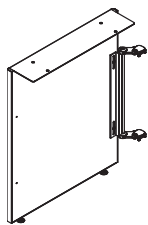
Foundation Laminate		Flintwood
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
372	417	444
401	433	519

TLFF
Fixed-Height Metal Gable

The Fixed Height Metal Gable is a non-handed support providing fully enclosed support at the end of a run of panel-mounted (on- or off-module) worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Gable, levelers and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Mounting hardware is Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Mounting Kit	Finish
24, 30	1 Panel Mount	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLFF 24	1	Q
---------	---	---

184

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
D
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING	
Foundation	Mica
299	329
313	349

The Pedestal Supporting Bracket in combination with a Pedestal provides a fully enclosed on-module support at the end of a run of Transit panel-mounted worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

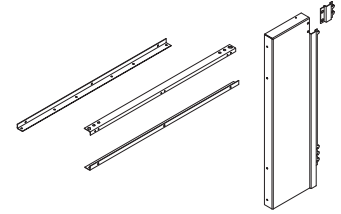
1 Pedestal Supporting Bracket and hardware.

NOTES

This bracket is compatible with all Teknion 27" height under-worksurface storage products.

The storage depth must always be less than the worksurface.

K S B Pedestal Supporting Bracket



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Storage Depth	Worksurface Depth	Orientation	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	L Left R Right (Shown)	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSB 22	24	L	Q
--------	----	---	---

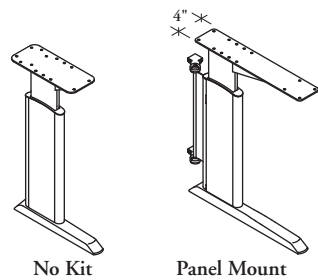
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

SD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
135	154
135	154
135	154
135	154
135	154
135	154
135	154

TLCL
C-Leg



The C-Leg provides non-handed, height-adjustable worksurface support within a panel-mounted, semi-supported or freestanding application.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 C-Leg, integral levelers, hardware, Mounting Kit (if specified).

NOTES

The FS Mounting Kit (TLCL3/4/5) is finished to match the support.

The Panel-Mounting Kit is finished in Black.

Modesty Panel required for freestanding applications.

Mounting Kits may be retrofitted.

Use flush plates in addition to cantilever on 30" deep worksurfaces.

Use deepest support on worksurfaces.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Finish	Mounting Kit
15, 24, 30	Foundation Mica	1 Panel Mount (Shown) 2 None (Shown) 3 FS Single 4 FS Shared 5 FS Corner

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLCL 24	D	1
---------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
15 / 381
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

PANEL MOUNT (1)		NONE (2)		FS SINGLE (3)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
443	482	378	417	378	417
459	494	394	428	394	428
n/a	n/a	406	444	406	444

OTHER DIMENSIONS

W
5 1/4 / 133
4 / 102
4 / 102

D
15 / 381
24 / 610
30 / 762

FS SHARED (4)		FS CORNER (5)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
378	417	378	417
394	428	n/a	n/a
406	444	n/a	n/a

W
5 1/4 / 133
4 / 102
4 / 102

The Open End is a non-handed, height-adjustable support. It provides support for semi-supported worksurfaces or freestanding tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

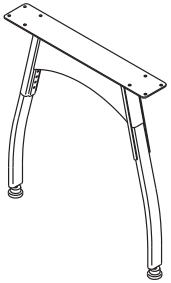
1 Open End, levelers, fasteners.

NOTES

Depth of open end must match depth of the worksurface.

Levelers are Black.

TLOE Open End



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Finish
24, 30, 36	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLOE 36	Y
---------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

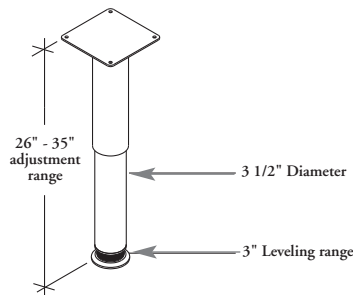
D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
307	343
336	372
349	387

TL S M

Semi-Suspended Monoleg



The Semi-Suspended Monoleg provides height adjustable support to the free end of a panel-mounted or semi-supported worksurface such as a Bullet Top, D-Top, Cove or P-Top.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 Monoleg, integral leveler, fasteners.

NOTES
Cannot be used to create freestanding worksurfaces.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Finish	Leveler Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TL S M N	E
----------	---

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
218	256

The Semi-Suspended Post provides height-adjustable secondary support at the front of a worksurface 36" or deeper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

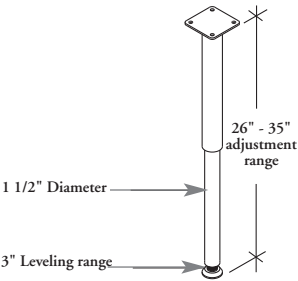
1 Post, integral leveler, fasteners.

NOTES

Cannot be used to create freestanding worksurfaces.

Must be used with additional support.

TLSP
Semi-Suspended Post



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Post Finish	Leveler Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

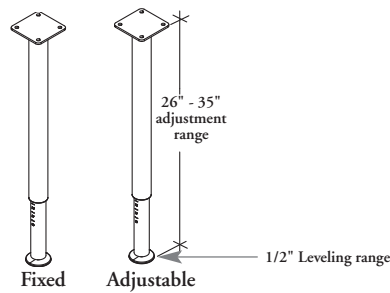
TLSP G	G
--------	---

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
160	176

TXPL

xm Post Leg



The xm Post Leg non handed height adjustable secondary support used at the front of a worksurface as an aesthetic alternative to the Semi-Suspended Post Leg (TLSP).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 xm Post Leg (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used to create freestanding worksurfaces.

Levelers have an Anodized Aluminum finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Type	Finish
1 Fixed	Foundation
2 Adjustable	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXPL 1	N
--------	---

LEG TYPE	PRICING	
	Foundation	Mica
1	125	139
2	160	176

On-Module Corner Brackets provide on-module worksurface support in a corner or at the end of a worksurface. It can be applied in a right or left hand position.

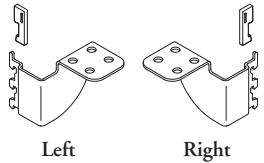
WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 brackets (left & right), with integral safety hook, 2 anti-dislodgement clips.

NOTES

This product can only be used with Acoustic Elements (THA), Tackable Elements (TTA) or Wood Elements (TFE).

T L C B
On-Module Corner Brackets



Altos On-Module Corner Brackets provide on-module worksurface support in a corner or at the end of a worksurface. It can be applied in a right or left hand position.

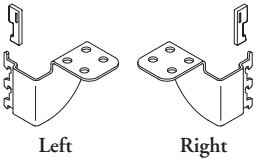
WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 brackets (left & right), with integral safety hook, 2 anti-dislodgement clips.

NOTES

This product attaches to the wall-slotted vertical. Height can be adjusted in 1" increments at the time of installation or reconfiguration.

F L C B
Altos On-Module Corner Brackets



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish

Foundation

Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FLCB

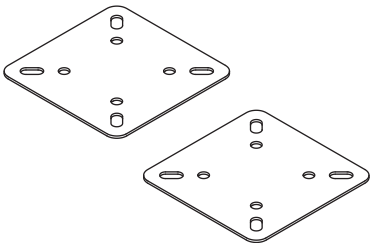
TLCB
ON-MODULE CORNER BRACKETS

Foundation	Mica
29 / Pair	29 / Pair

FLCB
ALTOS ON-MODULE CORNER BRACKETS

Foundation	Mica
34 / Pair	34 / Pair

T L F P
Flush Plates



The Flush Plate ensures alignment between adjacent worksurfaces and is used in conjunction with other worksurface supports.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 Flush Plates, fasteners.

NOTES
This product is Black.

PRICING

42 / Pair

The Modesty Panel provides seated privacy to freestanding and semi-supported workspaces. It has an integral wire management tray and allows easy wire flow.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

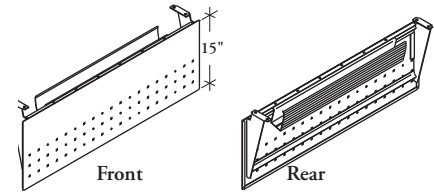
1 Modesty Panel, wire tray, and mounting screws.

NOTES

Please see the worksurface dimensions page to determine the appropriate width of the Modesty Panel to be specified.

Wire tray and mounting hardware are Black.

A C M P Modesty Panel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACMP 27	8
---------	---

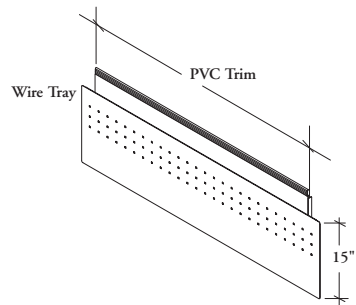
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
193	216
213	234
218	240
234	257
240	264
248	273
257	281
264	290
280	309
288	315
296	327
302	334
318	355
331	365
337	371

T L M O
FS Modesty Panel



The FS Modesty Panel is used with c-leg or flush end supports and provides structural support and visual privacy to Transit Freestanding units.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 FS Modesty Panel, integral wire tray.

NOTES

The FS Modesty Panel width matches the width of the corresponding worksurface.

The Regular Type Modesty (TLM01) is used with all straight applications.

The Corner Type Modesty (TLM02) is used with a corner c-leg support (TLCL_5) and is 1" less in width than the regular FS Modesty Panel.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Type	Width	Finish
1 Regular	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation
2 Corner		Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLMO 2	60	J
--------	----	---

194

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
216	252
232	267
255	290
274	312
298	334
315	351
338	374
361	397
380	419

Mounting Kits are used to retrofit supports used in freestanding or panel-mounted applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

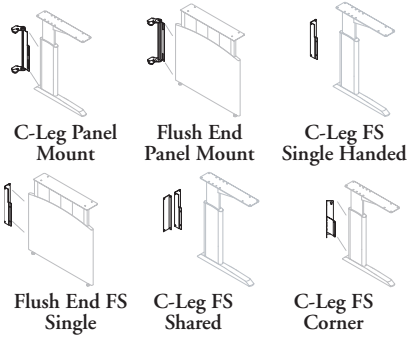
Mounting Kit, fasteners.

NOTES

The Panel-Mounted Kits (1C, 1F) are Black.

T L M K

Mounting Kits



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Type	Finish
1C TLCL Panel Mount	Foundation Mica
1F TLFE Panel Mount	
3C TLCL FS Single	
3F TLFE FS Single	
4C TLCL FS Shared	
5C TLCL FS Corner	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLMK 4C	9
---------	---

TYPE

1C
1F
3C
3F
4C
5C

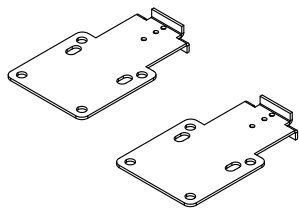
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
65	n/a
65	n/a
65	65
65	65
65	65
65	65

H W B
Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)

Fixed Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets mount to the mid rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support.

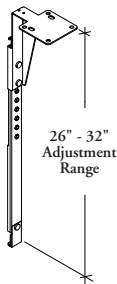
WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 Brackets.



H W B A
Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)

The Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket mounts to Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support with a height-adjustment range of 26" to 32".

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bracket.



196

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HWBA

HWB FIXED-HEIGHT THIN PANEL MOUNT BRACKET (LYFT)	
Foundation	Mica
57 / Pair	61 / Pair

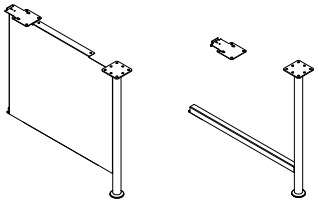
HWBA ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT THIN PANEL MOUNT BRACKET (LYFT)	
Foundation	Mica
153	159

The End Gable connects to Lyft Thin Panels and worksurfaces to provide structural support at the end of a worksurface run.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

End Gable, bracket, infill panel (if specified).

HEG
End Gable (Lyft)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Infill Panel	Finish
24, 30	0 None 1 One	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HEG 24	1	J
--------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

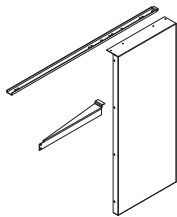
WITHOUT INFILL PANEL (0)		WITH INFILL PANEL (1)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
227	240	269	282
256	268	298	311

H W P

Worksurface Supporting Pedestal
Kit (Lyft)

The Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit in combination with a Pedestal provides structural support when mounted to worksurfaces and Lyft Thin Panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Worksurface support rail, panel attachment bracket and hardware, infill panel (as specified).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pedestal Depth	Worksurface Depth	Filler Panel	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	0 None 1 One	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HWP 18	24	1	E
--------	----	---	---

198

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	
PD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762

PRICING			
WITHOUT INFILL PANEL (0)		WITH INFILL PANEL (1)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
103	109	159	172
103	109	159	172
103	109	159	172
103	109	159	172
103	109	159	172
103	109	159	172
103	109	159	172
103	109	159	172

transit freestanding

transit freestanding

PRODUCT MAP203

FREESTANDING DESK BASICS204

FREESTANDING EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW205

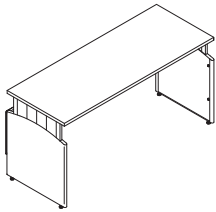
PRODUCT LISTING206

product map

T D R F F Freestanding Rectangular Desk (Flush Ends)

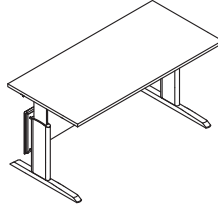
Page 206

Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 30" - 72"

**T D R C C Freestanding Rectangular Desk (C-Legs)**

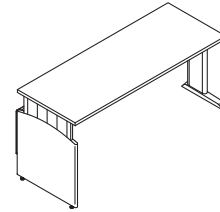
Page 207

Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 30" - 72"

**T R R F C Rectangular Return (Flush End/C-Leg)**

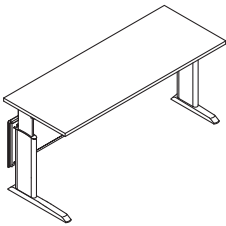
Page 208

Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 30" - 60"

**T R R C C Rectangular Return (C-Legs)**

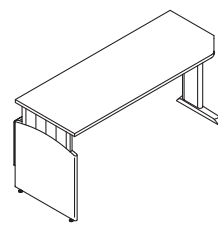
Page 209

Depth: 24" / Width: 30" - 60"

**T R E F C EDP Return (Flush End/C-Leg)**

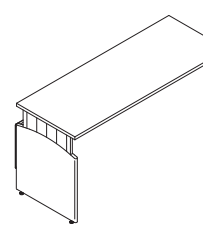
Page 210

Depth A: 24" / Width: 30" - 60" / Depth B: 30"

**T R E F N EDP Return (Flush End)**

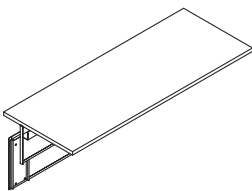
Page 211

Depth A: 24" / Width: 30" - 60" / Depth B: 30"

**T B R N N Rectangular Bridge**

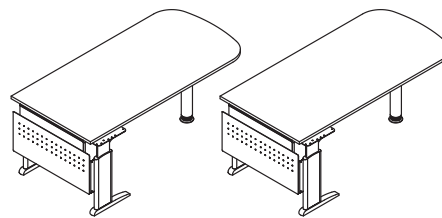
Page 212

Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 30" - 60"

**T R B S Bullet Return**

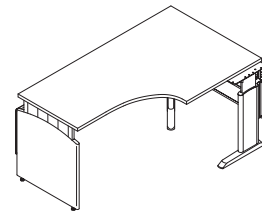
Page 214

Depth: 24" - 36" / Width: 48" - 72"

**T R C F C Radius Corner with Return (Flush End/C-Legs)**

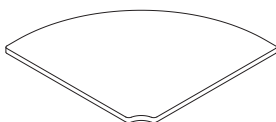
Page 216

Depth: 24" & 30" / Width A: 36" - 48" / Width B: 48" - 72"

**T L R A Corner Linking Worksurface**

Page 218

Depth: 24" & 30"

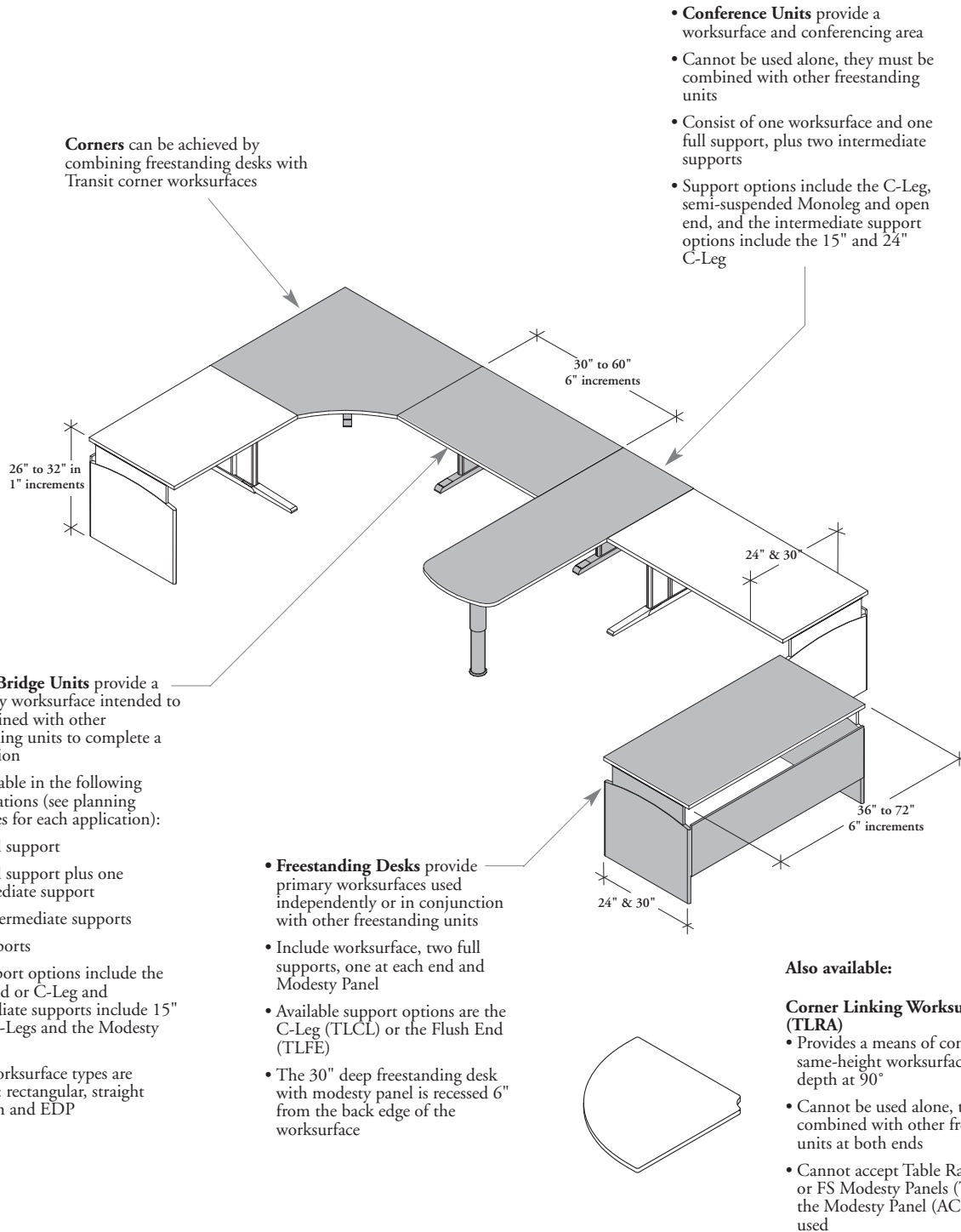


transit freestanding

freestanding desk basics

Freestanding Transit is a desking system that can be used on its own or in a variety of other environments including Altos and drywall offices. It combines existing Transit worksurfaces, Modesty Panels, and supports into preconfigured units.

! All freestanding units are height-adjustable


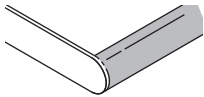
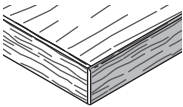
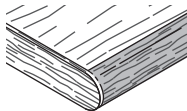


freestanding edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim style can be specified with all Transit worksurface finishes.



Shading indicates user edge

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface	Non-User Edge
Flat (8) All Edges		n/a	Finished in a matching PVC Flat Trim
Bullnose (2) User Edge Only		n/a	Finished in a matching PVC Flat Trim
Flintwood * Flat (9) User Edge Only	n/a		See legend below
Flintwood * Bullnose (3) User Edge Only	n/a		See legend below

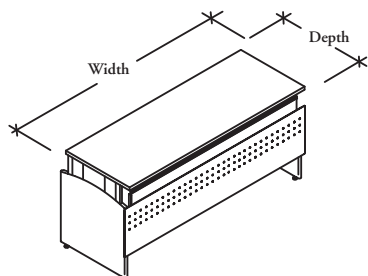
* Where a Flat Trim is specified for user edge only, non-user edges are also finished with matching Flat Trim.

* If Flintwood Trim is specified with a Foundation Laminate surface, a matching default PVC Trim is applied to the non-user edges. Pecan Flintwood Trim is an exception. A matching Flintwood trim is applied when Pecan trim is specified. The matching Flintwood/PVC combinations are:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Flintwood Flax/Maple Tone PVC | 4. Flintwood Red Cherry/Cherry PVC | 7. Flintwood Medium Sycamore/Mahogany PVC |
| 2. Flintwood Sable/Black PVC | 5. Flintwood Pecan/Pecan Flintwood | 8. Flintwood Dark Walnut/Black PVC |
| 3. Flintwood Chianti/Mahogany Tone PVC | 6. Flintwood Sycamore/Italian Yew Tone PVC | 9. Flintwood Black Walnut/Black PVC |

T D R F F

Freestanding Rectangular Desk (Flush Ends)



The Freestanding Rectangular Desk (Flush Ends) can stand alone or be used in combination with other freestanding units and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Rectangular Worksurface (TWRR), 2 Flush Ends (TLFE_3), 1 FS Modesty Panel (TLMO).

NOTES

The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
24, 30	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TDRFF 30	60	RG	2	GR	G
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1175	1264	1441	1507
1226	1322	1555	1632
1327	1431	1699	1790
1371	1481	1758	1862
1482	1608	1792	1915
1537	1662	1832	1966
1596	1742	1882	2030
1652	1791	1930	2088
1246	1343	1588	1652
1314	1413	1726	1807
1461	1561	1786	1878
1491	1602	1823	1928
1574	1715	1875	1991
1596	1766	1925	2053
1726	1881	2010	2154
1800	1965	2112	2264

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1515	1588
1633	1720
1789	1886
1850	1960
1890	2016
1928	2069
1982	2138
2032	2199
1667	1739
1818	1901
1881	1977
1920	2031
1970	2095
2024	2161
2117	2269
2221	2385

OTHER DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829

If Mica is specified, add 109

The Freestanding Rectangular Desk (C-Legs) can stand alone or be used in combination with other freestanding units and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

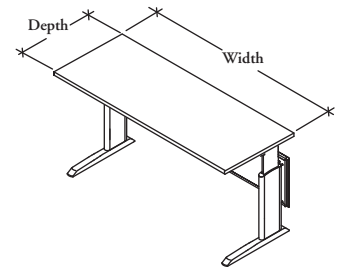
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Rectangular Worksurface (TWRR), 2 C-Legs (TLCL_3), 1 FS Modesty Panel (TLMO).

NOTES

The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

TDRCC Freestanding Rectangular Desk (C-Legs)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
24, 30	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TDRCC 30	72	RG	2	GR	G
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1236	1323	1497	1562
1285	1381	1608	1689
1385	1487	1756	1848
1430	1540	1813	1917
1541	1665	1850	1969
1594	1722	1887	2022
1656	1800	1936	2085
1707	1851	1987	2145
1302	1402	1639	1705
1371	1474	1783	1861
1515	1621	1845	1933
1546	1661	1880	1986
1633	1771	1928	2048
1656	1823	1979	2112
1785	1937	2065	2208
1855	2023	2165	2321

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1574	1647
1693	1779
1849	1944
1910	2019
1947	2075
1988	2126
2038	2192
2090	2255
1726	1798
1877	1959
1937	2034
1978	2088
2031	2154
2084	2221
2176	2328
2276	2442

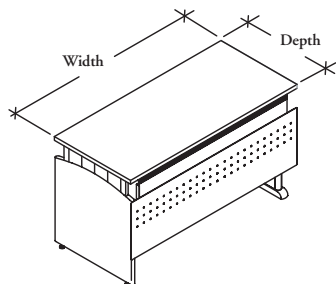
OTHER DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829

If Mica is specified, add 109

TRRFC

Rectangular Return (Flush End/C-Leg)



The Rectangular Return (Flush End/C-Leg) is a semi-supported unit that may be used as a return or at the end of a run of desks and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Rectangular Worksurface (TWRR), 1 Flush End (TLFE_3), 1 C-Leg (TLCL_4), 1 FS Modesty Panel (TLMO).

NOTES

The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
24, 30	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TRRFC 30	54	FN	3	FN	R
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1192	1280	1455	1521
1241	1338	1565	1650
1344	1445	1716	1807
1384	1497	1771	1877
1499	1623	1810	1928
1553	1678	1847	1982
1259	1355	1597	1663
1326	1431	1742	1820
1474	1574	1801	1892
1505	1619	1838	1943
1591	1726	1887	2004
1615	1781	1936	2066

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1533	1599
1651	1731
1806	1901
1864	1976
1903	2031
1943	2085
1685	1751
1832	1915
1895	1991
1934	2046
1988	2113
2038	2178

OTHER DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524

If Mica is specified, add 109

The Rectangular Return (C-Legs) is a semi-supported unit. It is used as a return or that may be end of a run of desks and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

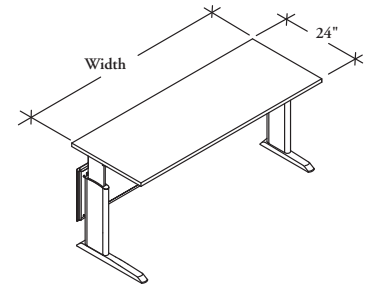
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Rectangular Worksurface (TWRR), 2 C-Legs (1 TLCL_3, 1 TLCL_4), 1 FS Modesty Panel (TLMO).

NOTES

The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

TRRCC Rectangular Return (C-Legs)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
24	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TRRCC 24	66	FC	2	JY	J
----------	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1219	1309	1481	1546
1272	1368	1593	1675
1372	1474	1743	1833
1412	1527	1800	1903
1528	1653	1836	1957
1579	1706	1875	2009

FLINTWOOD

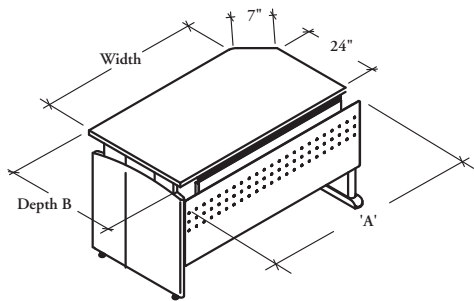
Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1561	1629
1678	1761
1833	1930
1893	2003
1933	2060
1970	2115

OTHER DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524

If Mica is specified, add 109

TREFC
EDP Return (Flush End/C-Leg)



The EDP Return (Flush End/C-Leg) is a semi-supported unit that may be used as a return or at the end of a run of units and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 EDP Worksurface (TWES), Flush End (TLFE_3), 1 C-Leg (TLCL_4) 1 FS Modesty Panel (TLMO).

NOTES
The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width	Depth B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
24	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	30	L Left (Shown) R Right	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TREFC 24	42	30	L	FN	9	FN	E
----------	----	----	---	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
24 / 610	30 / 762	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	30 / 762
24 / 610	60 / 1524	30 / 762

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1449	1477	1834	1947	1931	2050
1499	1528	1905	2024	2007	2129
1545	1577	1979	2106	2084	2217
1595	1628	2055	2186	2162	2302
1705	1743	2101	2253	2214	2371
1731	1771	2154	2322	2269	2444

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'A'	Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
24 / 610	12 / 305	24 / 610
30 / 762	18 / 457	30 / 762
36 / 914	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	39 / 991	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	45 / 1143	48 / 1219
54 / 1372	51 / 1295	54 / 1372

If Mica is specified, add 109

The EDP Return (Flush End) is a semi-supported unit that may be used as a return or at the end of a run of units and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

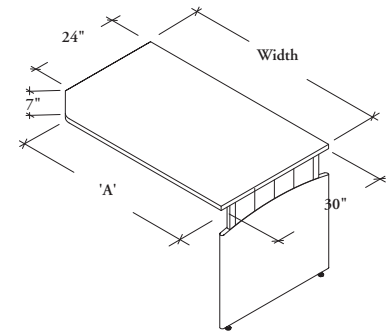
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 EDP Worksurface (TWES), Flush End (TLFE_3), 1 FS Modesty Panel (TLMO), fasteners.

NOTES

The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

TREFN EDP Return (Flush End)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width	Depth B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
24	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	30	L Left R Right (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Wood Veneer Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TREFN 24	60	30	L	FN	9	FN	E
----------	----	----	---	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	W	Db
24 / 610	30 / 762	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	30 / 762
24 / 610	60 / 1524	30 / 762

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1055	1084	1462	1572
1106	1136	1534	1652
1154	1184	1604	1729
1203	1236	1681	1813
1314	1348	1728	1880
1341	1377	1782	1947

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1538	1656
1616	1739
1691	1822
1769	1910
1821	1978
1876	2050

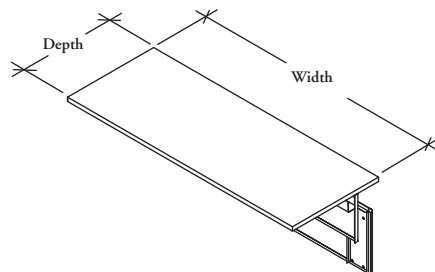
OTHER DIMENSIONS

'A'	Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
24 / 610	12 / 305	24 / 610
30 / 762	18 / 457	30 / 762
36 / 914	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	39 / 991	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	45 / 1143	48 / 1219
54 / 1372	51 / 1295	54 / 1372

If Mica is specified, add 109

T B R N N

Rectangular Bridge



The Rectangular Bridge is used to connect two adjacent semi-supported units and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Rectangular Worksurface (TWRR), 1 FS Modesty Panel (TLMO).

NOTES

The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
24, 30	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TBRNN 24	48	LN	3	FX	E
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
448	534	748	817
499	593	859	941
601	702	1010	1099
642	754	1066	1171
755	880	1104	1221
806	933	1140	1274
486	582	866	930
553	656	1009	1085
702	802	1067	1159
732	845	1105	1209
819	953	1154	1272
839	1009	1204	1331

FLINTWOOD

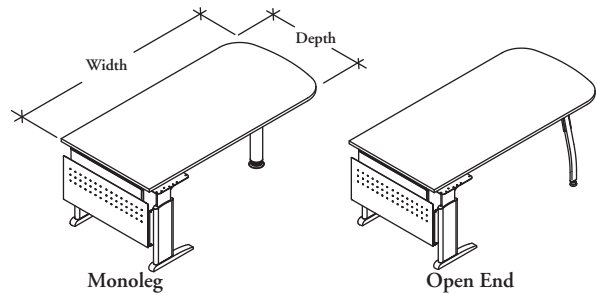
Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
790	857
904	988
1062	1159
1119	1233
1161	1286
1200	1343
911	980
1061	1142
1122	1218
1162	1273
1215	1339
1268	1405

OTHER DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
18 / 457	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524

If Mica is specified, add 36

TRBS
Bullet Return



The Bullet Return is a semi-supported unit that may be used as a return and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 Bullet Top Worksurface (TWBS), 2 C-Legs (TLCL_3, TLCL_4), 1 Monoleg (TLSM) or Open End (TLOE), 1 FS Modesty Panel (TLMO).

NOTES
The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Support	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
M Monoleg O Open End	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TRBS M	30	48	FS	3	FS	E
--------	----	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
MONOLEG END SUPPORT (M)					
1626	1670	2520	2897	2651	3050
1638	1689	2562	2952	2697	3107
1655	1700	2606	3008	2743	3168
1707	1728	2680	3124	2822	3285
1760	1808	2758	3231	2905	3400
1748	1787	2576	2967	2710	3124
1766	1807	2619	3020	2758	3180
1783	1824	2666	3074	2804	3237
1828	1859	2739	3190	2883	3356
1902	1937	2815	3302	2964	3476
1933	1956	3171	3571	3339	3756
1956	1978	3234	3642	3404	3837
1978	2001	3297	3719	3473	3919
2019	2062	3387	3844	3566	4049
2060	2115	3477	3971	3659	4181

OTHER DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
33 / 838	36 / 914
39 / 991	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
33 / 838	36 / 914
39 / 991	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
33 / 838	36 / 914
39 / 991	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676

If Mica is specified, add 148

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T R B S

Bullet Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
-----------	---------------	----------------	--------------------

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
----------------	--------------------

MONOLEG END SUPPORT (M)

1716	1759	2604	2979	2739	3136
1726	1777	2645	3037	2786	3197
1743	1789	2689	3093	2831	3255
1798	1818	2764	3203	2910	3373
1849	1895	2841	3314	2991	3488
1864	1904	2685	3073	2829	3236
1882	1924	2730	3131	2874	3294
1898	1941	2774	3188	2920	3355
1944	1976	2850	3300	3001	3474
2019	2055	2925	3413	3079	3591
2064	2086	3295	3694	3470	3889
2086	2112	3359	3770	3535	3967
2112	2130	3421	3844	3602	4049
2150	2191	3510	3970	3696	4180
2190	2245	3600	4095	3789	4311

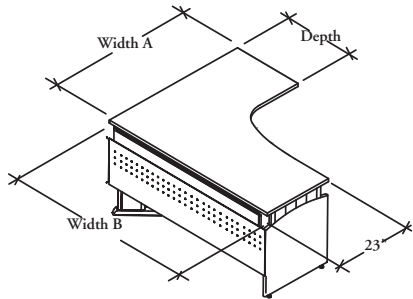
OTHER DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
33 / 838	36 / 914
39 / 991	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
33 / 838	36 / 914
39 / 991	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
33 / 838	36 / 914
39 / 991	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676

If Mica is specified, add 148

TRCFC

Radius Corner with Return
(Flush End/C-Legs)



The Radius Corner with Return (Flush End/C-Leg) is a semi-supported that may be used in conjunction with returns or bridge units and can migrate between freestanding and panel applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Radius Corner Worksurface with Return (TWCR), Flush End (TLFE_3), 2 C-Legs (TLCL_4, TLCL_5), 2 FS Modesty, Panels (TLMO_2).

NOTES
The modesty panel and supports can only be specified in one finish. For other finish combinations, the desk can be built up by components.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width A	Width B	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty & Support Finish
24, 30	36, 42, 48	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left (Shown) R Right	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TRCFC 24	48	72	L	LS	2	NV	J
----------	----	----	---	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	36 / 914	48 / 1219
24 / 610	36 / 914	54 / 1372
24 / 610	36 / 914	60 / 1524
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	42 / 1067	48 / 1219
24 / 610	42 / 1067	54 / 1372
24 / 610	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
24 / 610	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
2228	2262	3221	3354	3389	3530
2495	2542	3283	3429	3456	3611
2529	2579	3338	3503	3512	3686
2607	2661	3436	3616	3615	3808
2644	2697	3531	3732	3717	3926
2275	2310	3388	3531	3567	3717
2556	2607	3453	3615	3636	3806
2597	2645	3510	3691	3696	3887
2673	2729	3615	3814	3807	4016
2709	2766	3719	3936	3919	4143
2620	2674	3632	3809	3823	4010
2660	2711	3692	3890	3888	4093
2739	2799	3807	4020	4005	4234
2777	2837	3920	4151	4122	4370

OTHER DIMENSIONS

Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829

If Mica is specified, add 183

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T R C F C
Radius Corner with Return
(Flush End/C-Legs) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
30 / 762	36 / 914	48 / 1219
30 / 762	36 / 914	54 / 1372
30 / 762	36 / 914	60 / 1524
30 / 762	36 / 914	66 / 1676
30 / 762	36 / 914	72 / 1829
<hr/>		
36 / 914	42 / 1067	48 / 1219
36 / 914	42 / 1067	54 / 1372
36 / 914	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
36 / 914	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
36 / 914	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
<hr/>		
36 / 914	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
36 / 914	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
36 / 914	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
36 / 914	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING**FOUNDATION LAMINATE**

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
2259	2294	3284	3420
2536	2582	3348	3500
2570	2620	3402	3573
2647	2704	3503	3689
2684	2739	3600	3807
<hr/>			
2308	2343	3456	3606
2599	2649	3524	3687
2633	2685	3584	3768
2713	2772	3687	3892
2753	2807	3795	4017
<hr/>			
2363	2400	3621	3778
2663	2720	3713	3892
2700	2756	3775	3977
2785	2844	3890	4113
2822	2881	4003	4246

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
3458	3600
3524	3681
3582	3760
3686	3883
3789	4005
<hr/>	
3637	3795
3710	3881
3772	3965
3881	4095
3995	4229
<hr/>	
3813	3977
3908	4096
3972	4185
4093	4328
4214	4472

OTHER DIMENSIONS

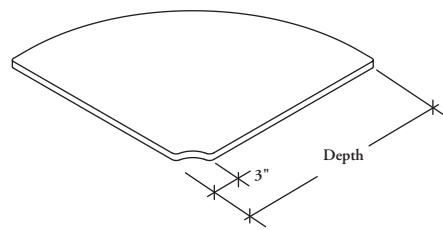
Worksurface Tray Width	Table Rail Width
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829
<hr/>	
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829
<hr/>	
36 / 914	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
60 / 1524	72 / 1829

If Mica is specified, add 183

TLRA
Corner Linking Worksurface

The Corner Linking Worksurface connects units in 90° applications and must be connected to other freestanding or semi supported units of the same depth.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose 3 Flintwood Bullnose 8 Flat 9 Flintwood Flat	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TLRA 24	FC	9	FC
---------	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
244	318	779	863	822	908
380	467	1043	1147	1098	1209

ability tables

ability tables

PRODUCT MAP223

WORK TABLE BASICS224

WORK TABLE EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW225

PARTNER TABLE BASICS226

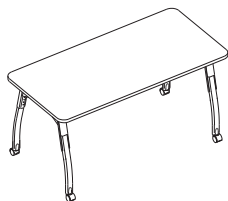
PARTNER TABLE EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW227

DESK-MOUNTED TABLE ACCESSORY BASICS228

PRODUCT LISTING230

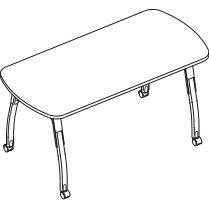
A W R E Rectangular Table

Page 230
Depth: 24", 30 & 36" / Width: 48" – 72"



A W R A Racetrack Table

Page 232
Depth: 24", 30" & 36" / Width: 48" – 72"



A P H O Hoola

Page 234
Diameter: 36" & 42"



A P B L Blink

Page 235
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 36" & 42"



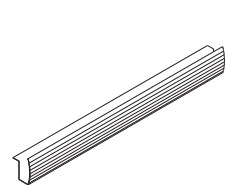
A P D E Dew

Page 236
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 36" & 42"



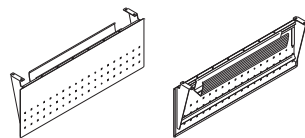
A C T T Table Tray

Page 237
Width: 12" – 72"



A C M P Modesty Panel

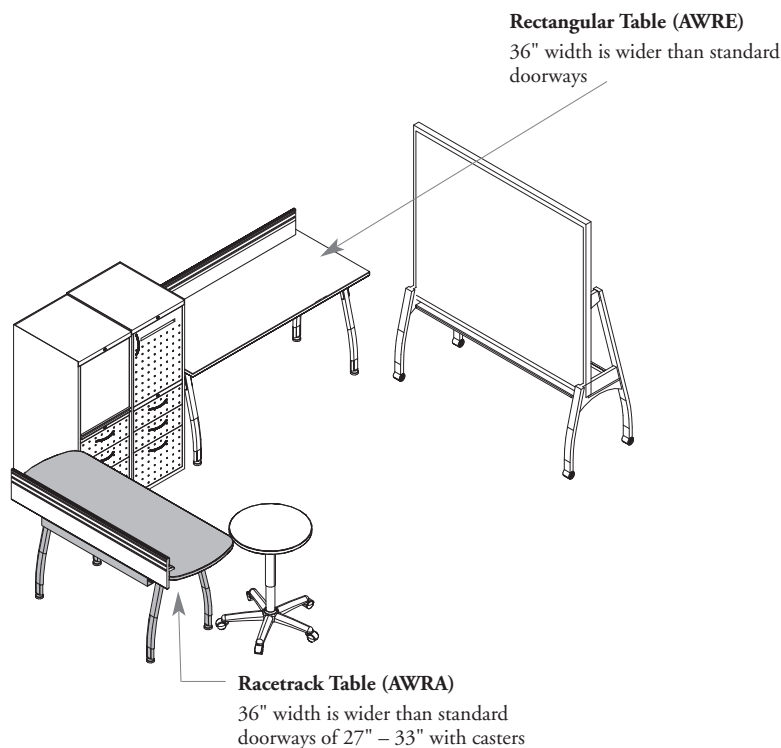
Page 238
Width: 15" – 60" / Height: 15"



work table basics

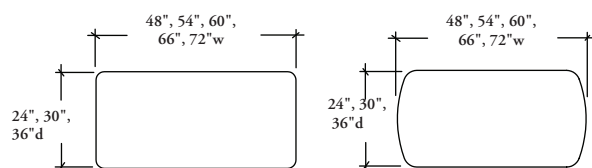
Work Tables are multi-purpose mobile tables that can be moved easily within and between open plan and systems environments.

- Ability Work Tables are functionally and aesthetically compatible with T/O/S, Transit and Leverage systems
- Work Table surfaces are 1" thick and are available in a selection of Flintwood stains and Foundation and colors with four edge trim styles, Bullnose, Flat, Flintwood Bullnose and Flintwood Flat
- Two dual leg supports are the standard surface support for all Work Tables and are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Can be ordered with casters, levelers, or lockable casters (two back casters will be lockable, if lockable casters are specified). Casters and levelers are Black
- A Table Tray can be ordered as part of all Work Tables, excluding the Bean Table (AWBE), or it can be ordered as a separate product. The Table Tray is Black
- All dimensions and dimension codes are nominal



Leg Supports

- Height can be adjusted, (in 1" increments) by simply adjusting the screw positions on each leg
- Height adjustment range of 26" – 32" with levelers
- Height adjustment range of 27" – 33" with casters



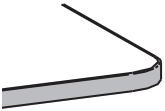
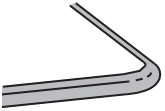
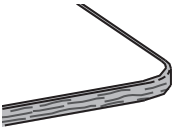
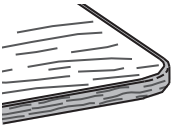
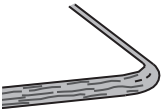

Rectangular Table (AWRE)

Racetrack Table (AWRA)

work table edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim style can be specified with all Ability table surface finishes.

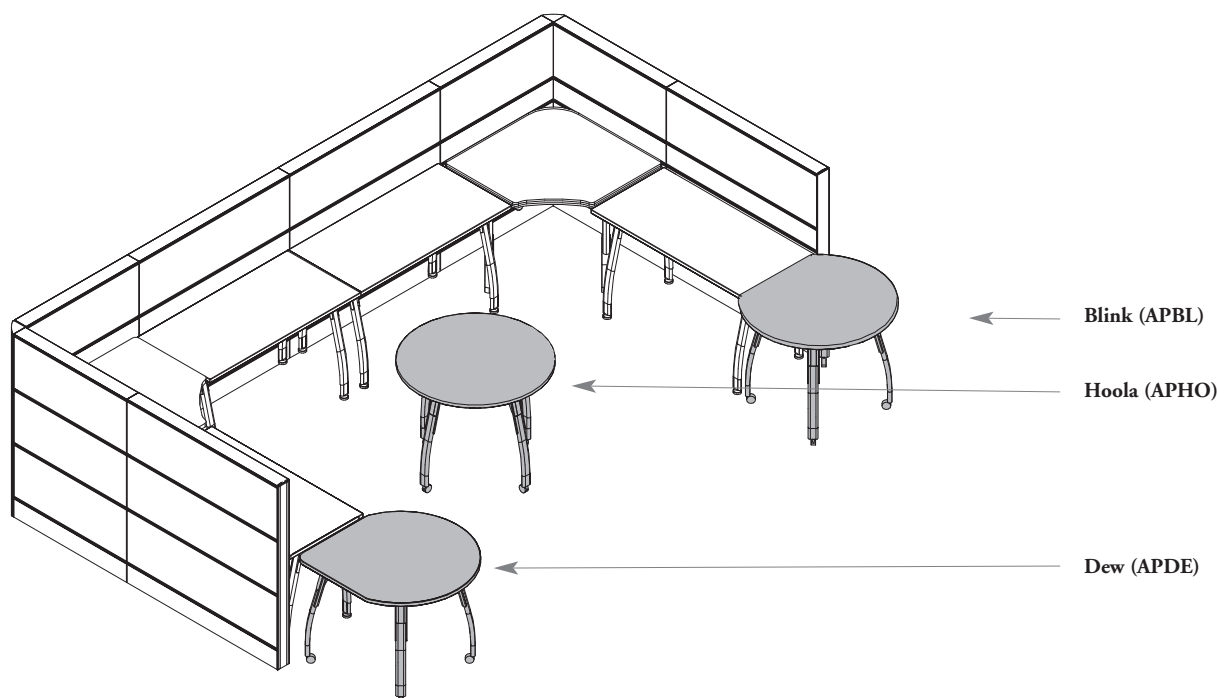
! Shading indicates user edge

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface
Flat (8) All Edges		n/a
Bullnose (2) All Edges		n/a
Flintwood Flat (9) All Edges		
Flintwood Bullnose (3) All Edges		

partner table basics

Partner Tables are collaborative mobile tables that can be moved easily within and between open plan and systems environments providing a surface to accommodate up to four guests.

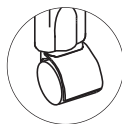
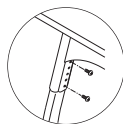
- Ability Partner Tables are functionally and aesthetically compatible with T/O/S, Transit and Leverage systems
- Four single leg supports are the standard surface support for all Partner Tables and are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Surfaces are 1" thick and are available in a selection of Flintwood stains and Foundation colors with four edge trim styles, Bullnose, Flat, Flintwood Bullnose and Flintwood Flat
- Can be ordered with casters, levelers, or lockable casters. When lockable casters are specified, all four casters will be lockable. Casters and levelers are Black
- Partner Tables do **not** accept Table Accessories
- Partner Tables are wider than standard doorways; therefore, they **cannot** be rolled through doorways
- All dimensions and dimension codes are nominal



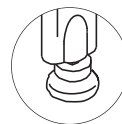
226

Leg Supports

- Height can be adjusted, (in 1" increments) by simply adjusting the screw positions on each leg
- Height adjustment range of 26" – 32" with levelers
- Height adjustment range of 27" – 33" with casters

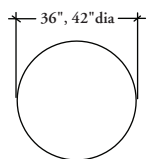


Adds approx.
1" height to table

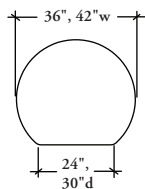


1" leveling range

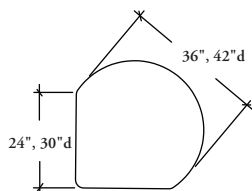
Surface Shape Options



Hoola (APHO)




Blink (APBL)

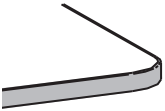
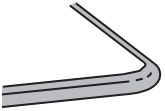
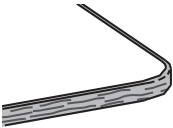
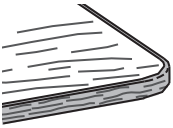
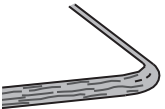



Dew (APDE)

partner table edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim style can be specified with all Ability table surface finishes.

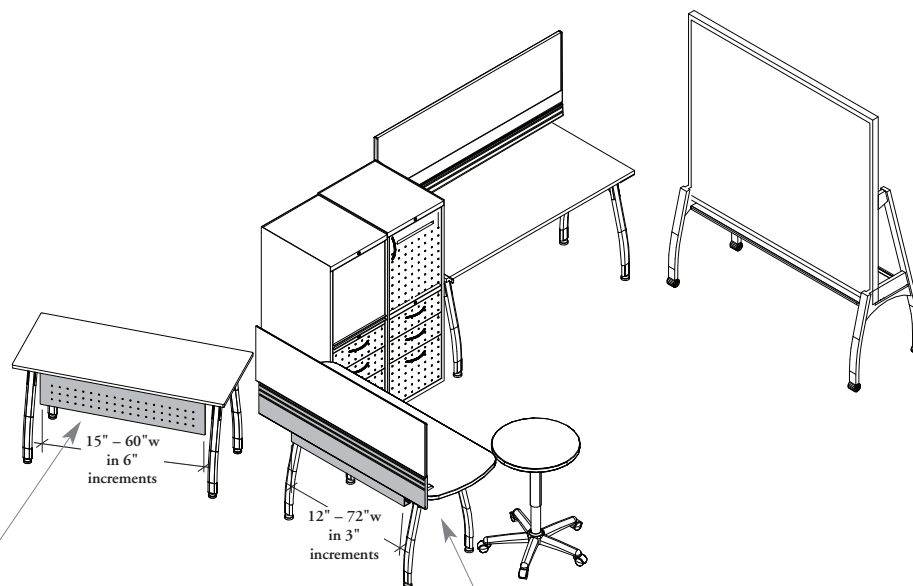
 Shading indicates user edge

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface
Flat (8) All Edges		n/a
Bullnose (2) All Edges		n/a
Flintwood Flat (9) All Edges		
Flintwood Bullnose (3) All Edges		

desk-mounted table accessory basics

Ability offers desk-mounted accessories to enhance workspace organization.

! All dimensions and dimension codes are nominal



Modesty Panel (ACMP)

- Provides non-tackable seated privacy at Ability Tables
- Mounts beneath the surface between the rear legs
- Should be positioned 7 1/2" from the edge of the surface for adequate knee space
- Can be applied in conjunction with table accessories such as Table Rail (ACTR) and Table Tray (ACTT)
- A 1" **wire management gap** at the top allows cables to be brought to worksurface level
- Modesty Panel widths differ depending on the size and shape of the table to which is it being applied
- Available in Foundation and Mica colors

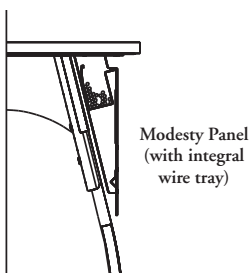
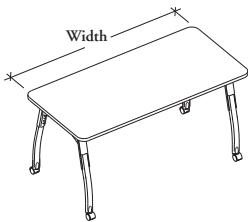


Table Tray (ACTT)

- Attaches to the underside of a table and is intended for routing wires externally from a panel environment to the table or from table-to-table
- **Not** intended for the routing of extension cords
- Can be used only on straight edges
- **Not** visible above the worksurface
- Can be ordered as part of the table or separately
- **Cannot** be used on the Bean Table
- Tray widths differ depending on the size and shape of the table to which is it being applied. See chart on the following pages
- If a Table Tray (ACTT) is being applied to the same surface as the Table Rail (ACTR), the Table Tray width must be at least 12" (nominal) less than the Table Rail width in order to clear the Table Rail clamps
- Finished in Black

AWRE
Rectangular Table



The Rectangular Table is mobile with height-adjustable legs available with casters or levelers.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 dual leg supports, levelers or casters (as specified), Table Tray (ACTT) (if specified).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Assembly Finish	Table Tray	Caster/Leveler
24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose Trim 3 Flintwood Bullnose Trim 8 Flat Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica	1 Yes 2 No	C Casters L Levelers K Lockable Casters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AWRE 30	60	LN	8	NV	G	2	K
---------	----	----	---	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

No Table Tray (2)					
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
953	1001	1406	1421	1805	2547
1049	1100	1479	1487	1852	2609
1056	1107	1583	1597	1894	2667
1119	1172	1695	1729	1948	2743
1127	1185	1761	1776	1995	2815
1047	1097	1487	1516	1856	2621
1111	1167	1594	1629	1917	2699
1119	1175	1692	1718	1966	2774
1219	1281	1791	1811	2077	2928
1224	1287	1893	1901	2182	3078
1232	1293	1735	2027	2435	3435
1399	1469	1968	2302	2767	3902
1406	1476	1981	2318	2783	3924
1510	1584	2126	2486	2988	4215
1519	1594	2138	2502	3002	4236

If Lockable Casters are specified, add 29
If Mica is specified, add 59

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

A W R E

Rectangular Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

With Table Tray (1)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
989	1035	1442	1455
1085	1138	1516	1523
1093	1145	1623	1635
1158	1213	1734	1768
1170	1229	1803	1821
1083	1132	1521	1551
1147	1202	1631	1665
1156	1213	1729	1757
1257	1319	1828	1851
1263	1325	1930	1938
1266	1327	1769	2062
1435	1505	2004	2337
1445	1514	2019	2355
1548	1624	2165	2524
1556	1632	2175	2540

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1840	2582
1888	2646
1931	2704
1988	2785
2038	2857
1891	2657
1954	2734
2004	2814
2115	2966
2221	3114
2473	3470
2804	3939
2820	3962
3025	4251
3041	4274

If Lockable Casters are specified, add 29

If Mica is specified, add 59

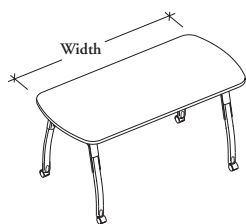
AWRA

Racetrack Table

The Racetrack Table is mobile with height-adjustable legs available with casters or levelers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 dual leg supports, levelers or casters (as specified), Table Tray (ACTT) (if specified).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Assembly Finish	Table Tray	Caster/Leveler
24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose Trim 3 Flintwood Bullnose Trim 8 Flat Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica	1 Yes 2 No	C Casters L Levelers K Lockable Casters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AWRA 36	66	LN	2	NV	G	1	C
---------	----	----	---	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS

PRICING

No Table Tray (2)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
984	1032	1919	2309
1076	1131	2232	2669
1084	1137	2254	2712
1152	1208	2420	2930
1159	1218	2443	2960
1076	1131	2141	2534
1140	1198	2492	2995
1151	1208	2521	3019
1248	1310	2591	3120
1255	1318	2597	3140
1262	1325	2339	2758
1427	1500	2541	3011
1435	1508	2745	3266
1540	1616	2926	3518
1550	1628	3004	3632

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
2424	2939
2492	3050
2560	3157
2645	3292
2731	3421
2554	3082
2643	3216
2732	3351
2906	3579
3083	3814
2957	3532
3061	3682
3162	3827
3366	4094
3571	4358

If Lockable Casters are specified, add 29

If Mica is specified, add 59

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

AWRA

Racetrack Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

With Table Tray (1)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1017	1065	1952	2342
1112	1168	2268	2704
1120	1174	2291	2750
1189	1245	2457	2967
1198	1255	2481	2998
1110	1163	2174	2567
1175	1232	2525	3029
1185	1242	2557	3053
1285	1349	2630	3157
1294	1356	2634	3177
1294	1357	2371	2790
1460	1533	2574	3045
1470	1541	2778	3299
1575	1652	2961	3553
1587	1665	3045	3670

FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
2457	2972
2526	3085
2597	3194
2684	3330
2768	3459
2587	3114
2678	3250
2767	3386
2946	3619
3120	3850
2988	3564
3093	3715
3198	3862
3402	4129
3610	4396

If Lockable Casters are specified, add 29

If Mica is specified, add 59

APHO
Hoola

The Hoola is a mobile table available with casters or levelers and can accommodate up to four guests.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 4 single legs, levelers or casters (as specified).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Assembly Finish	Caster/Leveler
36, 42	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose Trim 3 Flintwood Bullnose Trim 8 Flat Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica	C Casters K Lockable Casters L Levelers

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

APHO 36	RA	2	BL	E	L
---------	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Dia
36 / 914
42 / 1067

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FLINTWOOD	
Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1021	1069	1540	1962	1802	2333
1170	1230	1757	2188	2086	2630

If Lockable Casters are specified, add 29
If Mica is specified, add 59

The Blink is a mobile table available with casters or levelers and can accommodate up to four guests.

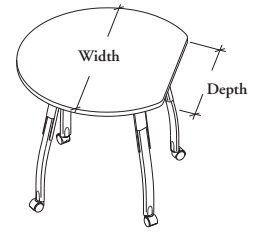
A P B L Blink

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 4 single legs, levelers or casters (as specified).

NOTES

Not all depth/width combinations are available. Please see pricing for exact offering.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Assembly Finish	Caster/Leveler
24, 30	36, 42	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose Trim 3 Flintwood Bullnose Trim 8 Flat Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica	C Casters K Lockable Casters L Levelers

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

APBL 30	42	WE	8	TY	P	K
---------	----	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
1124	1179	1828	2380
1284	1348	1996	2495

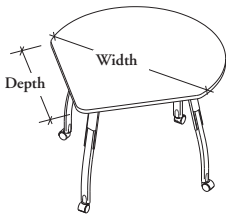
FLINTWOOD

Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
2167	2858
2380	3002

If Lockable Casters are specified, add 29

If Mica is specified, add 59

APDE
Dew



The Dew is a mobile table available with casters or levelers and can accommodate up to four guests.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 4 single legs, levelers or casters (as specified).

NOTES

Not all depth/width combinations are available. Please see pricing for exact offering.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Assembly Finish	Caster/Leveler
24, 30	36, 42	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	2 Bullnose Trim 3 Flintwood Bullnose Trim 8 Flat Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors Flintwood	Foundation Mica	C Casters K Lockable Casters L Levelers

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

APDE 30	42	RD	2	SA	Y	L
---------	----	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		PRICING			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
		Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Wood Flat Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
D	W				
24 / 610	36 / 914	1090	1143	1835	2396
30 / 762	42 / 1067	1250	1310	2012	2521
		FLINTWOOD			
		Wood Flat Trim	Wood Trim		
		2182	2883		
		2401	3036		

If Lockable Casters are specified, add 29
If Mica is specified, add 59

The Table Tray attaches to the underside of an Ability table to manage casual wiring.

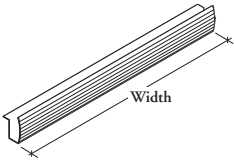
WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 tray with mounting screws.

NOTES

This product can be used only on straight edges.

ACTT
Table Tray



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

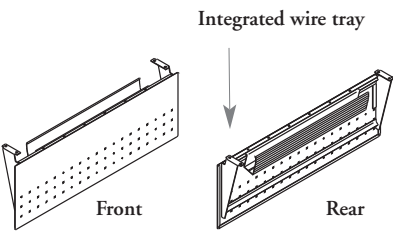
ACTT 57

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
12 / 305	30
15 / 381	30
18 / 457	32
21 / 533	32
24 / 610	32
27 / 686	33
30 / 762	33
33 / 838	34
36 / 914	35
39 / 991	35
42 / 1067	36
45 / 1143	37
48 / 1219	37
51 / 1295	39
54 / 1372	39
57 / 1448	41
60 / 1524	41
63 / 1600	41
66 / 1676	43
69 / 1753	43
72 / 1829	43

ACMP
Modesty Panel

The Modesty Panel provides seated privacy to Ability Work Tables and has an integral wire management tray which allows for easy wire flow.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Modesty Panel, wire tray, and mounting screws.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACMP 27	Y
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
192	214
211	232
217	239
232	255
239	261
246	272
255	280
261	289
279	309
286	314
294	323
301	333
319	353
329	363
335	369

ability screens

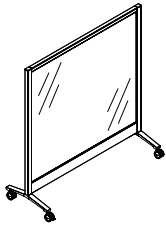
ability screens

PRODUCT MAP	243
MOBILE & EXPANDABLE SCREEN OVERVIEW	244
MOBILE & EXPANDABLE SCREEN BASICS	245
PRODUCT LISTING	246

product map

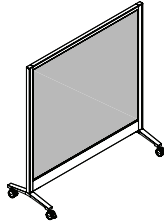
A C M S N A Mobile Screen Translucent

Page 246
Height: 51", 66" & 72" / Width: 36" – 48"



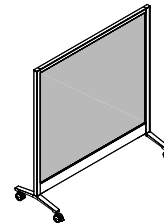
A C M S N B Mobile Screen Whiteboard/ Whiteboard

Page 247
Height: 51", 66" & 72" / Width: 36", 42" & 48"



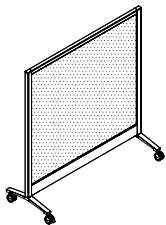
A C M S N C Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Fabric

Page 248
Height: 51", 66" & 72" / Width: 36", 42" & 48"



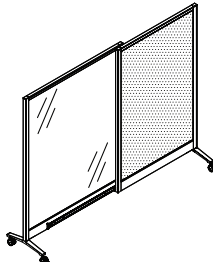
A C M S N D Mobile Screen Fabric/Fabric

Page 249
Height: 51", 66" & 72" / Width: 36" – 60"



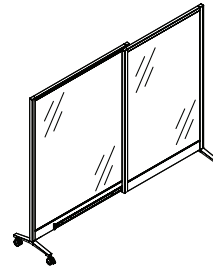
A C E B Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/ Sliding Fabric

Page 250
Height 51" & 66" / Width 72"



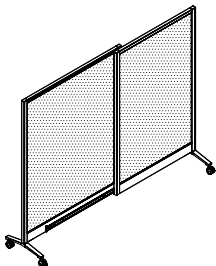
A C E D Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/ Sliding Translucent

Page 251
Height 51" & 66" / Width 72" & 84"



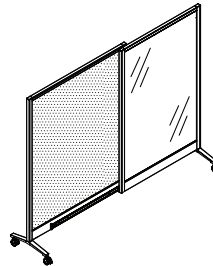
A C E G Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Fabric

Page 252
Height 51" & 66" / Width 72"



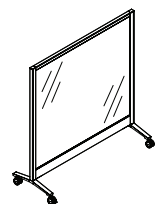
A C E H Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/ Sliding Translucent

Page 253
Height 51" & 66" / Width 72"

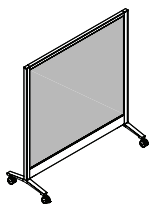


mobile & expandable screen overview

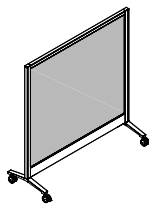
mobile screens



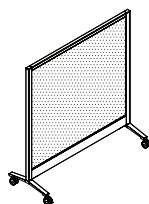
Mobile Translucent Screen (ACMSNA)
Available in widths of 36", 42" and 48"



Mobile Whiteboard/ Whiteboard Screen (ACMSNB)
Available in widths of 36", 42" and 48"

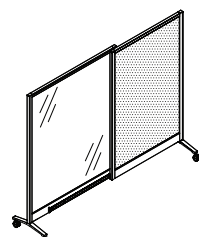


Mobile Whiteboard/ Fabric Screen (ACMSNC)
Available in widths of 36", 42" and 48"

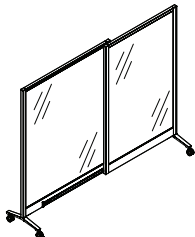


Mobile Fabric/Fabric Screen (ACMSND)
Available in widths of 36", 42", 48" and 60"

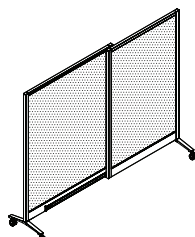
expandable screens



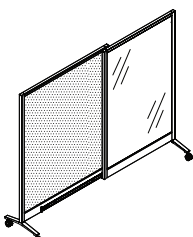
Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Fabric (ACEB)
Available in 72" width



Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Translucent (ACED)
Available in 72" width



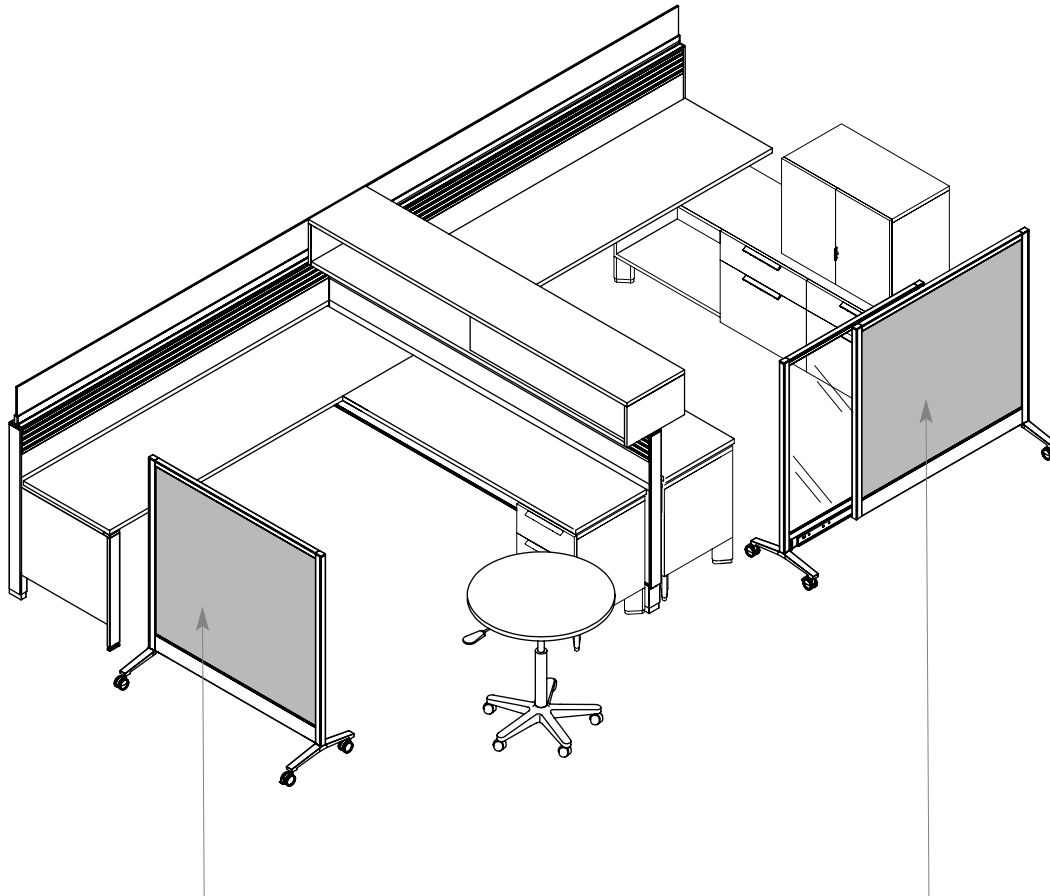
Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Fabric (ACEG)
Available in 72" width



Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Translucent (ACEH)
Available in 72" width

mobile & expandable screen basics

The Ability collection of mobile screens and expandable screens are designed to integrate with Teknion's broad product portfolio to provide utility, privacy and space division through the workplace.



Mobile Screen (ACMSN_)

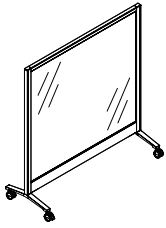
- Provides a large scale boundary partition with a variety of finish options including translucent, whiteboard and fabric
- Available with casters or glides
- Whiteboard option includes one tray for markers
- Heights include 51", 66" and 72" and widths include 36", 42", 48" and 60" width depending on finish
- Dual sided fabric screens are tackable but when whiteboard is on the backside, the fabric is **not** tackable
- Fabric is applied "off the bolt", see *Fabrics and Finish Program* guide for more information
- The maximum width for whiteboards and translucent screen is 48" width

Expandable Screen (ACE_)

- Provides a mobile freestanding large scale partition with a combination of functional and aesthetic surfaces including, fabric and translucent
- Is expandable to provide visual and territorial privacy and provides a "door" solution for workstations and casual break out and lounge environments
- All options available in heights of 51" and 66"
- Available in 72" width (two 36" sections)
- Fabric is applied "off the bolt", see *Fabrics and Finish Program* guide for more information
- The sliding portion is always 36" width
- Expandable screens are handed

ACMSNA

Mobile Screen Translucent



The Mobile Screen Translucent provides visual privacy and space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen (as specified).

NOTES

Ribbed Frost (CG Textured) has horizontal ribs.

Standard Frost (FT) is Acrylic.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Base	Screen Finish	Frame Finish
51, 66, 72	36, 42, 48	C Casters G Glide	CG Ribbed Textured FT Standard Frost	AC Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACMSNA 51	48	C	FT	AC
-----------	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219

PRICING

TRANSLUCENT SCREEN

Ribbed Textured	Standard Frost
931	1368
1020	1426
1106	1485
1135	2037
1188	2095
1268	2154
1188	2212
1275	2270
1362	2328

If Mica Frame is specified, add 40

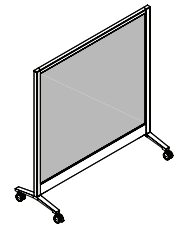
If Anodized Frame is specified, add 104

The Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Whiteboard provides visual privacy and space division with dual whiteboards.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen and 1 Platinum Grey tray included for markers.

ACMSNB Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Whiteboard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Base	Frame Finish
51, 66, 72	36, 42, 48	C Casters G Glide	AC Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACMSNB 51	36	C	AC
-----------	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

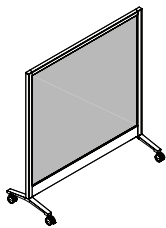
H	W
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219

PRICING

WHITEBOARD SCREEN

Foundation Frame	Mica Frame	Anodized Frame
1222	1263	1327
1455	1496	1560
1688	1729	1793
1717	1759	1823
1793	1833	1897
1863	1903	1967
2008	2050	2114
2066	2107	2171

ACMSNC
Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Fabric



The Mobile Screen Whiteboard/Fabric provides visual privacy and space division with whiteboard.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 screen and 1 Platinum Grey tray included for markers.

NOTES

Fabric is **not** tackable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Base	Screen Finish Side A	Screen Finish Side B	Frame Finish
51, 66, 72	36, 42, 48	C Casters G Glide	Whiteboard	Fabric	AC Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACMSNC 66	36	C	W	M401	AZ
-----------	----	---	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219

PRICING

WHITEBOARD/FABRIC SCREEN

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
1193	1199	1223	1250	1287	1325	1352	1392
1252	1257	1402	1431	1474	1517	1549	1595
1541	1549	1579	1612	1660	1709	1744	1798
1594	1601	1634	1667	1717	1767	1803	1859
1738	1746	1781	1819	1872	1927	1966	2025
1884	1892	1930	1969	2029	2088	2130	2195
1854	1863	1899	1937	1996	2055	2097	2161
1998	2008	2050	2091	2154	2217	2262	2331

If Mica Frame is specified, add 40

If Anodized Frame is specified, add 104

The Mobile Screen Fabric/Fabric provides visual privacy and space division with tackable fabric.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen (as specified).

NOTES

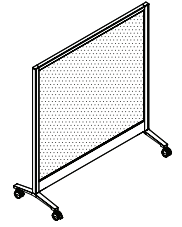
Fabric is tackable.

Can specify side A and side B with different Fabrics.

To determine overall price add screen finish side A plus side B as well as Frame Finish upcharges.

ACMSND

Mobile Screen Fabric/Fabric



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Base	Screen Finish Side A	Screen Finish Side B	Frame Finish
51, 66, 72	36, 42, 48, 60	C Casters G Glide	Fabric	Fabric	AC Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACMSND 66	36	L	M401	M401	AZ
-----------	----	---	------	------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	60 / 1524
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	60 / 1524

PRICING

FABRIC SCREEN

SCREEN FINISH SIDE A

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
505	509	529	552	586	618	643	683
533	539	560	584	618	653	679	720
571	576	600	624	662	700	728	772
632	638	664	690	732	773	804	855
605	611	635	662	702	741	771	817
634	641	666	693	735	776	807	858
670	675	704	732	776	820	853	903
736	742	772	803	852	900	936	993
692	699	727	756	801	845	880	933
727	734	764	795	842	890	926	983
762	769	800	832	881	931	968	1027
802	809	841	875	929	983	1022	1084

SCREEN FINISH SIDE B

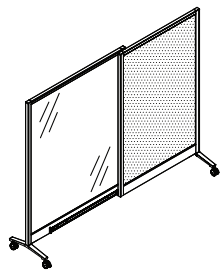
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
505	509	529	552	586	618	643	683
533	539	560	584	618	653	679	720
571	576	600	624	662	700	728	772
632	638	664	690	732	773	804	855
605	611	635	662	702	741	771	817
634	641	666	693	735	776	807	858
670	675	704	732	776	820	853	903
736	742	772	803	852	900	936	993
692	699	727	756	801	845	880	933
727	734	764	795	842	890	926	983
762	769	800	832	881	931	968	1027
802	809	841	875	929	983	1022	1084

If Mica Frame is specified, add 40

If Anodized Frame is specified, add 104

ACEB

Expandable Screen
Fixed Translucent/Sliding Fabric



The Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Fabric provides visual privacy and space division with tackable fabric.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 screens (as specified).

NOTES
Screen Finish Sliding Outer and Sliding Inner can have different fabrics specified.
Sliding screen is always 36" wide.
To determine overall price, add Fixed Outer/Inner plus Sliding Outer plus Sliding Inner as well as Frame Finish upcharges.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Sliding Screen Hand	Fixed Inner/Outer	Screen Finish Sliding Outer	Screen Finish Sliding Inner	Frame Finish
51, 66	72 (36 + 36)	L Left R Right (shown)	CG Ribbed Textured FT Standard Frost	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACEB 66	72	R	FT	M401	M401	Q
---------	----	---	----	------	------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	72 / 1829

PRICING

FIXED TRANSLUCENT SCREEN

OUTER/INNER	
Ribbed Textured	Standard Frost
977	1436
1192	2140

SLIDING FABRIC SCREEN

OUTER FABRIC									INNER FABRIC							
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
531	536	557	580	615	650	675	717		531	536	557	580	615	650	675	717
635	643	669	695	737	778	810	860		635	643	669	695	737	778	810	860

If Mica Frame is specified, add 69

The Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Translucent provides visual privacy and division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 screens (as specified).

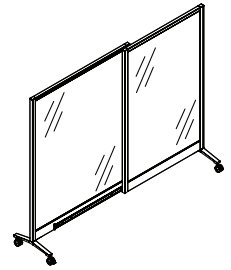
NOTES

Sliding screen is always 36" wide.

To determine overall price, add Fixed Outer/Inner plus Sliding Outer/Inner as well as Frame Finish upcharges.

A C E D

Expandable Screen Fixed Translucent/Sliding Translucent



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Sliding Screen Hand	Fixed Inner/Outer	Screen Finish Sliding Inner/Outer	Frame Finish
51, 66	72 (36 + 36)	L Left R Right (shown)	CG Ribbed Textured FT Standard Frost	CG Ribbed Textured FT Standard Frost	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACED 66	72	R	FT	FT	Q
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	72 / 1829

PRICING

FIXED TRANSLUCENT SCREEN

OUTER/INNER

Ribbed Textured	Standard Frost
977	1436

1192	2140
------	------

SLIDING TRANSLUCENT SCREEN

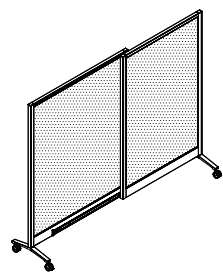
OUTER/INNER

Ribbed Textured	Standard Frost
977	1436

1192	2140
------	------

If Mica Frame is specified, add 69

ACEG
Expandable Screen
Fixed Fabric/Sliding Fabric



The Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Fabric provides visual privacy and space division with tackable fabric.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 screens (as specified).

NOTES
Screen Finish Fixed Outer and Fixed Inner can have different types of fabrics specified.
Sliding screen is always 36" wide.
To determine overall price add Fixed Outer plus Fixed Inner as well as Frame upcharges.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Sliding Screen Hand	Screen Finish Fixed Inner/Outer	Screen Finish Fixed Inner/Outer	Frame Finish
51, 66	72 (36 + 36)	L Left R Right (shown)	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACEG 66	72	R	M401	M401	Q
---------	----	---	------	------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		FIXED FABRIC SCREEN															
		OUTER								INNER							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1062	1070	1113	1159	1230	1299	1351	1433	1062	1070	1113	1159	1230	1299	1351	1433
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1272	1284	1336	1389	1473	1557	1619	1717	1272	1284	1336	1389	1473	1557	1619	1717

If Mica Frame is specified, add 69

The Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Translucent provides visual privacy and space division with tackable fabric.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 screens (as specified).

NOTES

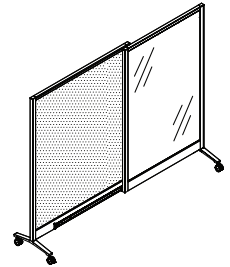
Screen Finish Fixed Outer and Fixed Inner can have different types of fabrics specified.

Sliding screen is always 36" wide.

To determine overall price add Fixed Outer plus Fixed Inner, plus Sliding Outer/Inner as well as Frame upcharges.

A C E H

Expandable Screen Fixed Fabric/Sliding Translucent



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Sliding Screen Hand	Screen Finish Fixed Outer	Screen Finish Fixed Inner	Screen Finish Sliding Inner/Outer	Frame Finish
51, 66	72 (36 + 36)	L Left R Right (shown)	Fabric	Fabric	CG Ribbed Textured FT Standard Frost	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACEH 66	72	R	M401	M401	FT	Q
----------------	-----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING															
		FIXED FABRIC SCREEN															
		OUTER								INNER							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	531	536	557	580	615	650	675	717	531	536	557	580	615	650	675	717
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	635	643	669	695	737	778	810	860	635	643	669	695	737	778	810	860
		SLIDING TRANSLUCENT SCREEN															
		OUTER/INNER															
H	W	Ribbed Textured				Standard Frost											
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	977				1436											
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1192				2140											

If Mica Frame is specified, add 69

mounted storage &
accessories

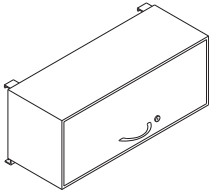
mounted storage & accessories

PRODUCT MAP	257
MOUNTED STORAGE BASICS	258
MOUNTED ACCESSORY BASICS	259
PRODUCT LISTING	260

product map

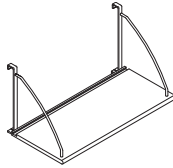
T S F Overhead Cabinet

Page 260
Depth: 13" & 16" / Width: 30" - 60" / Height: 15"



T S S Shelf

Page 261
Width: 18" - 60" / Depth: 13" / Height: 15"



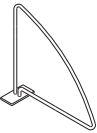
T S C 1 Corner Shelf

Page 262
Width: 41" / Depth: 13"



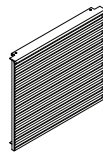
T B K 6 S Book Organizer

Page 263



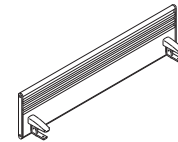
T O R Organizer Rail

Page 264
Height: 15" / Width: 17"



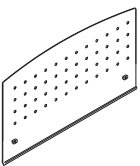
A C T R Table Rail

Page 265
Width: 24" - 72" / Height: 9"



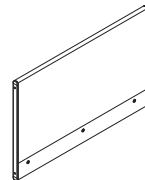
A C M S Monitor Screen

Page 266
Width: 23" / Height: 15"



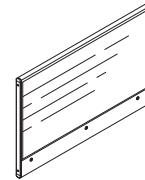
A C T S Table Screen

Page 267
Width: 24" - 72" / Height: 19"



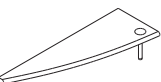
A C T L Translucent Table Screen

Page 268
Width: 24" - 72" / Height: 19"



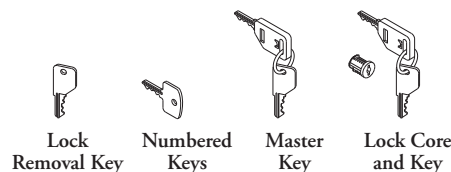
A C C S Curved Shelf

Page 269
Width: 23" / Depth: 8"



K Lock & Keys

Page 270



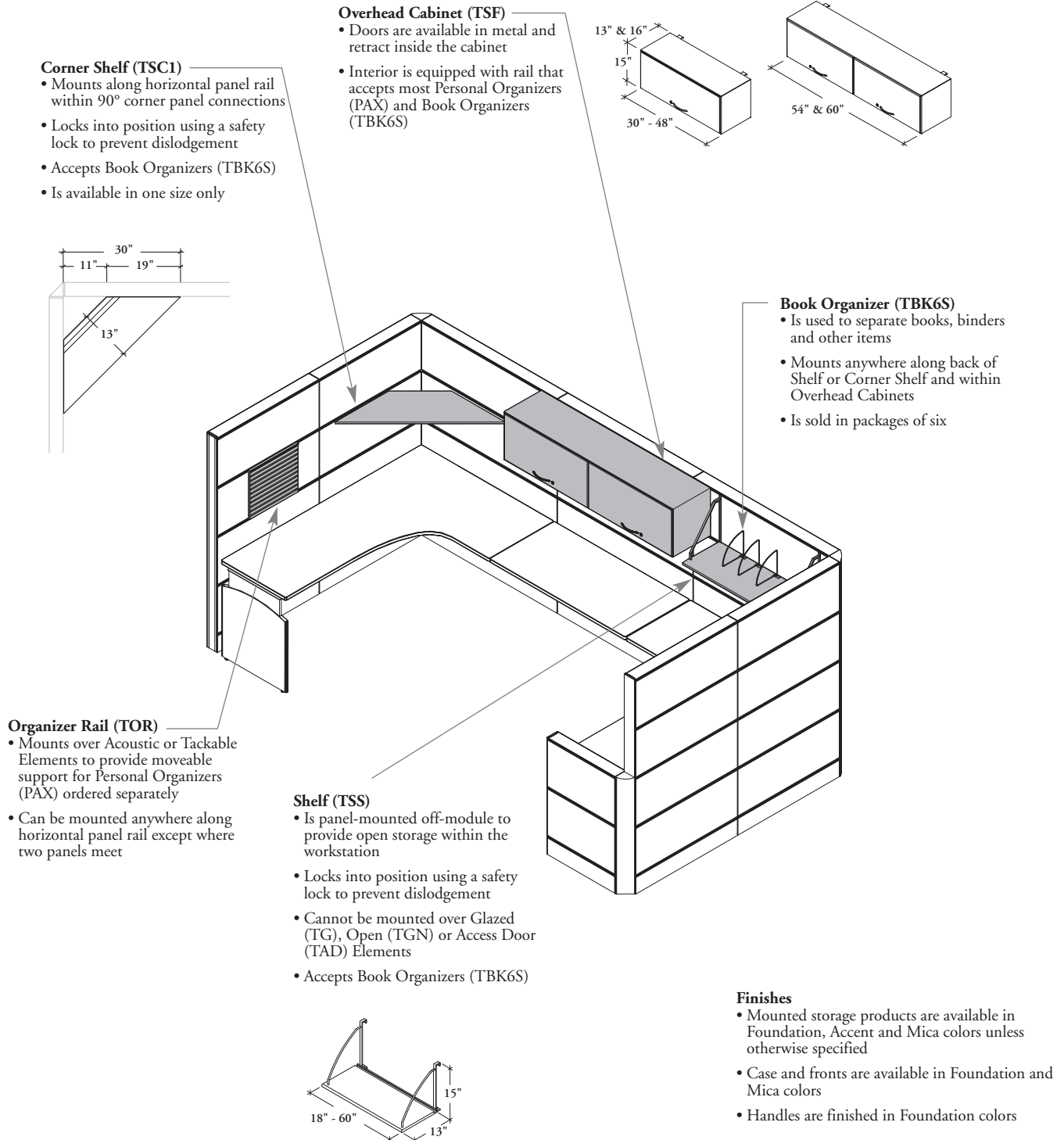
S O K L Set of Keys Alike

Page 271

mounted storage basics

Options for Transit mounted storage include open and closed storage, organizer rails and book organizers.

- Overhead cabinets and shelves cannot be mounted on 30" high elements
- Cabinets are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Overhead storage cabinets and shelves mount off-module anywhere along the horizontal panel rail
- Universal (TU) and Utility (TYC) Task Lights can be used on overhead cabinets and shelves



mounted accessory basics

Mounted accessories may be specified for use with semi-suspended and freestanding worksurfaces to enhance functionality.

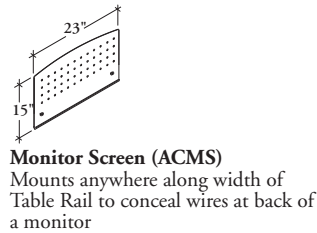
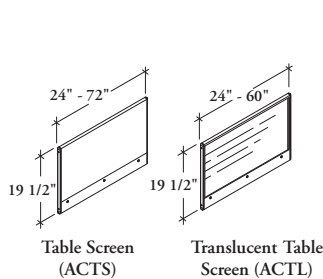


Table Screens (ACTS and ACTL)

- Are designed to mount onto the Table Rail (ACTR)
- Mount anywhere along a Table Rail of equal or lesser width to provide visual privacy and space division
- Height is equivalent to a 51" high panel when mounted on a 29" high worksurface
- ACTS is tackable
- Only one Translucent Screen is required for privacy when two worksurfaces with Table Rails are used back-to-back

1" gap appears when two Table Rails are mounted adjacent to each other

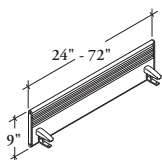
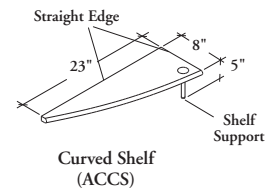


Table Rail (ACTR)

- Mounts to the worksurface and allows application of various desk accessories
- Can support the Curved Shelf (ACCS), Table Screen (ACTS), Monitor Screen (ACMS) and some Personal Organizers (PAX). Please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program* for Personal Organizers

- Binder Bin (PAX95), Media Organizer (PAX96) and Vertical Organizer (PAX99/PAX100) cannot be used with Table Rail
- Cannot be mounted to the back of panel-mounted worksurfaces
- Worksurface Tray (TZW) width must be 9" less than the Table Rail width if used on same worksurface



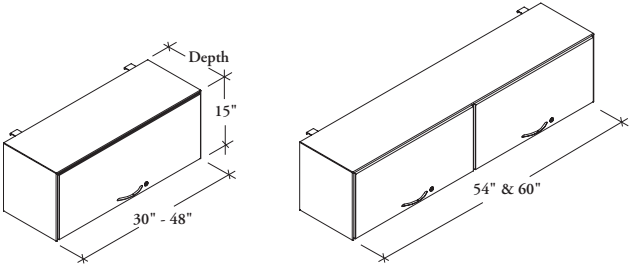
Shelf (ACCS)

Mount anywhere along a Table Rail of equal or lesser width to provide shelf storage

Finishes

- Table Screen can be upholstered in fabrics from Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric Program
- Screens and rails are available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors
- Shelf is available in Foundation Laminates and Flintwood stains
- Edges can be specified in Bullnose or Flintwood Bullnose Trims

TSF
Overhead Cabinet



The Overhead Cabinet is a lockable storage unit that mounts along the horizontal rail.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, panel-mounting off-module hardware, door handle with fasteners, lock and keys.

NOTES

Cannot mount to 30" high element.

Cannot mount over glazed, open or access door elements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Case Finish	Door Front Finish Style	Handle Finish	Key Style
13, 16	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	D1 Metal Front (will match case)	Foundation	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TSF 16	48	N	D1	N	R
--------	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524

PRICING

FOUNDATION CASE

Metal Front
698
739
822
904
946
982
786
830
920
1012
1054
1096

If Mica is specified for Case and Front, add 105

The Shelf provides open storage that mounts anywhere along the horizontal panel rail.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelf, safety lock.

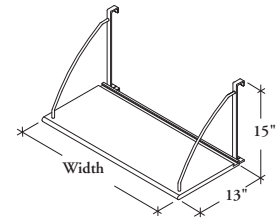
NOTES

Cannot mount to 30" high element.

Cannot mount over glazed, open or access door elements.

The safety lock is Black.

TSS Shelf



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TSS 54	R
--------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

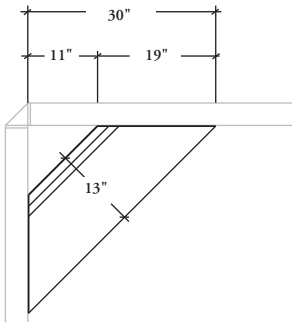
W
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
171	203
179	213
192	224
206	240
222	255
235	268
250	282
264	296

T S C 1

Corner Shelf



The Corner Shelf mounts along panel horizontal rails within a 90° panel connection to provide open, corner storage.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 shelf, safety lock.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TSC1 Y

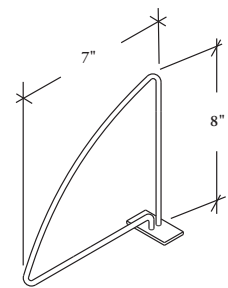
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
289	309

The Book Organizer can be applied to the Shelf (TSS), Corner Shelf (TSC1) or within the Overhead Cabinet (TSF) to separate books, binders and other items.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Six organizers.

T B K 6 S
Book Organizer



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TBK6S T

PRICING

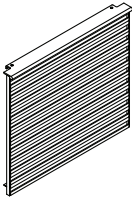
Foundation	Mica/Accent
70	81

T O R
Organizer Rail

The Organizer Rail mounts along the horizontal panel rail and over Acoustic Element (THA) or Tackable Element (TTA) to provide off-module support for Personal Organizers (PAX).

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 rail.

NOTES
Cannot be mounted to 30" high elements.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
15	17	Foundation Accent Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TOR 15	17	K
--------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	17 / 432

PRICING

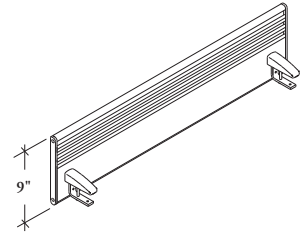
Foundation	Mica/Accent
81	90

The Table Rail mounts to freestanding or semi supported worksurface and allows for the application of various desk accessories.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rail.

ACTR Table Rail



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Accent Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACTR 48	M
---------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

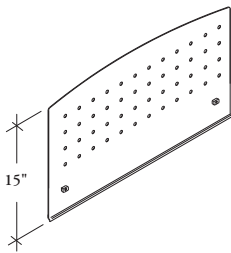
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
171	195
181	205
189	215
195	223
205	233
217	243
227	252
235	263
244	270
255	280
264	288
270	298
280	307
298	326
314	340

ACMS
Monitor Screen

The Monitor Screen mounts anywhere along the Table Rail (ACTR) and conceals wires connected to the back of a monitor.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen, fasteners.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
23	Foundation Accent Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACMS 23	Z
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
23 / 584

PRICING

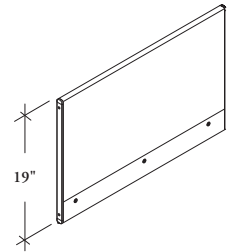
Foundation	Mica/Accent
68	84

The Table Screen mounts anywhere along the Table Rail to provides a tackable surface as well as visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen, mounting hardware.

ACTS Table Screen



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Frame Finish	Screen Finish
24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Accent Mica	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACTS 57	B	K675
---------	---	------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

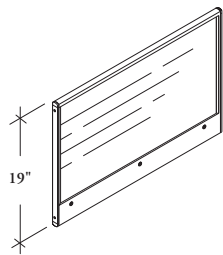
Foundation	Mica/Accent						
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
202	214	223	234	271	309	338	364
217	227	240	252	292	331	362	391
232	242	256	269	310	350	386	416
244	256	269	282	328	372	404	436
258	269	281	298	345	393	427	460
268	279	295	309	357	404	443	476
276	288	305	318	370	419	458	491
282	295	312	330	379	427	467	502
289	300	316	337	389	438	480	513
309	317	339	348	406	465	509	546
330	339	361	362	428	494	542	580
336	347	369	379	441	503	552	593
343	355	374	398	457	515	564	607
355	366	387	410	470	n/a	n/a	n/a
366	377	398	421	484	n/a	n/a	n/a

If Mica/Accent frame is specified, add 25

ACTL
Translucent Table Screen

The Translucent Table Screen mounts anywhere along the Table Rail (ACTR) to provides visual and territorial privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen assembly, mounting hardware.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Frame Finish
24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60	Foundation Accent Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACTL 51	D
---------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
W
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524

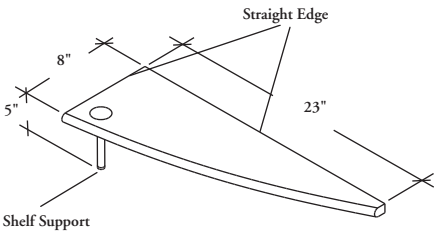
PRICING	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
244	272
263	290
276	307
289	316
305	336
317	347
330	357
345	374
357	387
366	394
376	398
393	420
417	444

The Curved Shelf mounts anywhere along the Table Rail (ACTR) and rests on the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelf, shelf supports and hardware.

ACCS
Curved Shelf



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Shelf Finish	User Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
Foundation Laminate	2 Bullnose Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
Flintwood	3 Flintwood Bullnose Trim	Flintwood	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

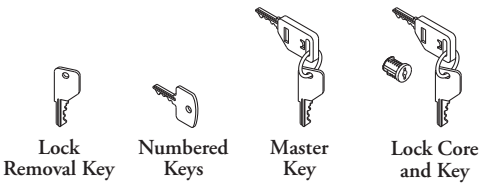
ACCS PG	2	JY	J
---------	---	----	---

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD
Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim	Wood Bullnose Trim
289	393	458

If Mica hardware is specified, add 5

K
Lock & Keys



WHAT'S INCLUDED
 Style K: 2 Keys (1 package) with number as specified, on a ring. (1 of the keys has a jacket.)
 Style M: 1 Master Key.
 Style R: 1 Lock Removal Key.
 Style C: 1 Lock Core and Keys.

NOTES
 The Numbered Keys are additional keys or replacement keys for lost or misplaced keys.
 The Master Key unlocks any storage unit.
 The Lock Removal Key removes lock cores from storage units.
 Lock Cores and Keys are replacements for those currently installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style
K Numbered Keys M Master Key R Lock Removal Key C Lock Core and Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

K K

KEY TYPE	PRICING
K	6
M	6
R	6
C	20

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Each set of cores include a lock & core and 2 identical keys.

NOTES

All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

SPECIFICATION NOTES

Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Please verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, please see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores

01 1 Set of Cores	07 7 Sets of Cores	13 13 Sets of Cores	19 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	08 8 Sets of Cores	14 14 Sets of Cores	20 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	09 9 Sets of Cores	15 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	10 10 Sets of Cores	16 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	11 11 Sets of Cores	17 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	12 12 Sets of Cores	18 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

SOKL 02

S O K L

Set of Keys Alike

freestanding storage &
accessories

freestanding storage & accessories

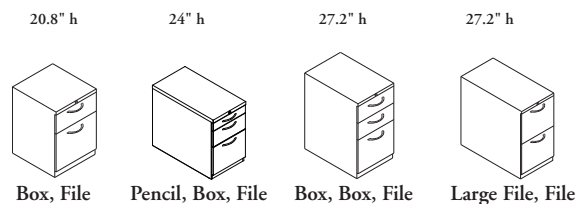
PRODUCT MAP	274
FREESTANDING PEDESTAL BASICS	277
FREESTANDING FILING BASICS	278
FREESTANDING STORAGE BASICS	279
PRODUCT LISTING	280

product map

T D N Pedestal

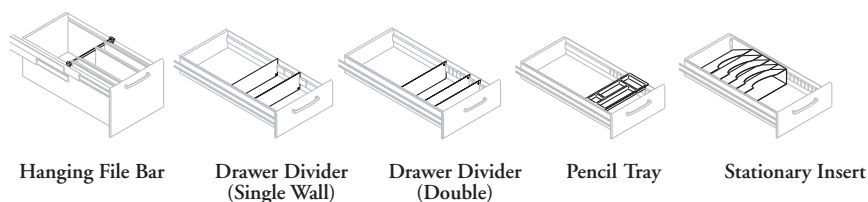
Page 280

Depth: 18", 22", 28" / Width: 15"



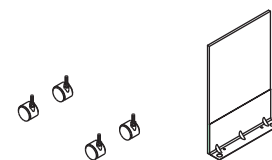
D A Pedestal Accessories

Page 281



W Casters and Counterweight

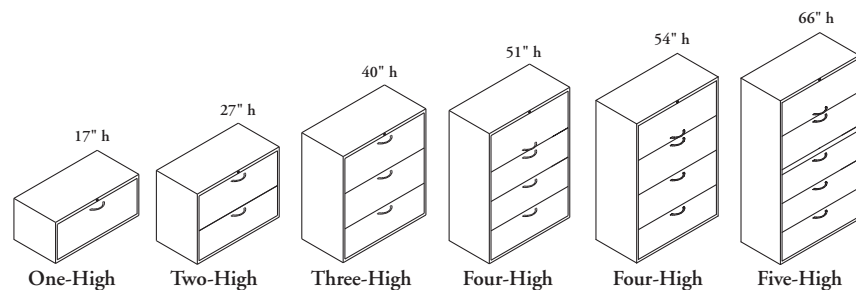
Page 282



L R L Lateral File

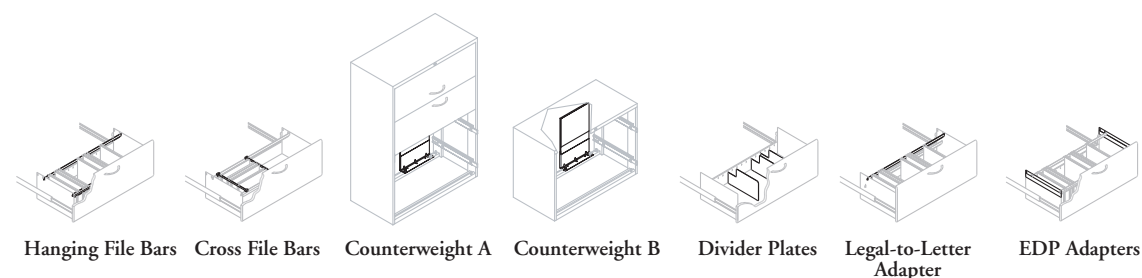
Page 283

Width: 30" - 42" / Depth: 18"



F A Lateral File Accessories

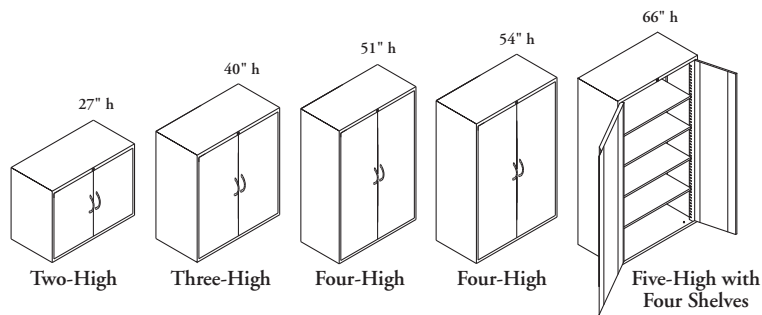
Page 284



L R S Storage Cabinet

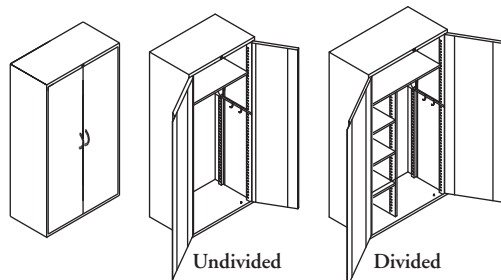
Page 285

Width: 30" - 42" / Depth: 18"

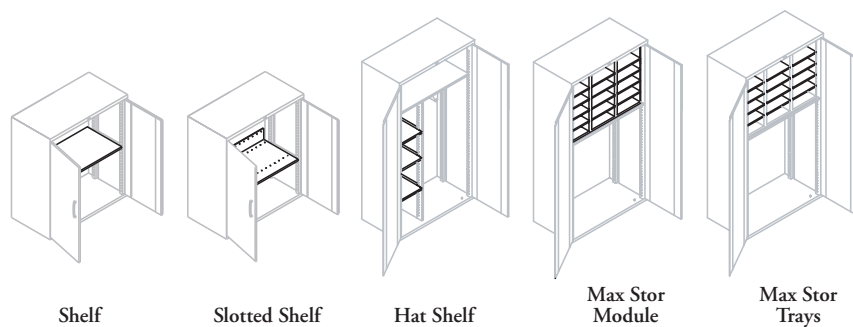
**L R W Wardrobe Cabinet**

Page 286

Width: 30" - 42" / Depth: 18" / Height: 65"

**S A Cabinet Accessories**

Page 287



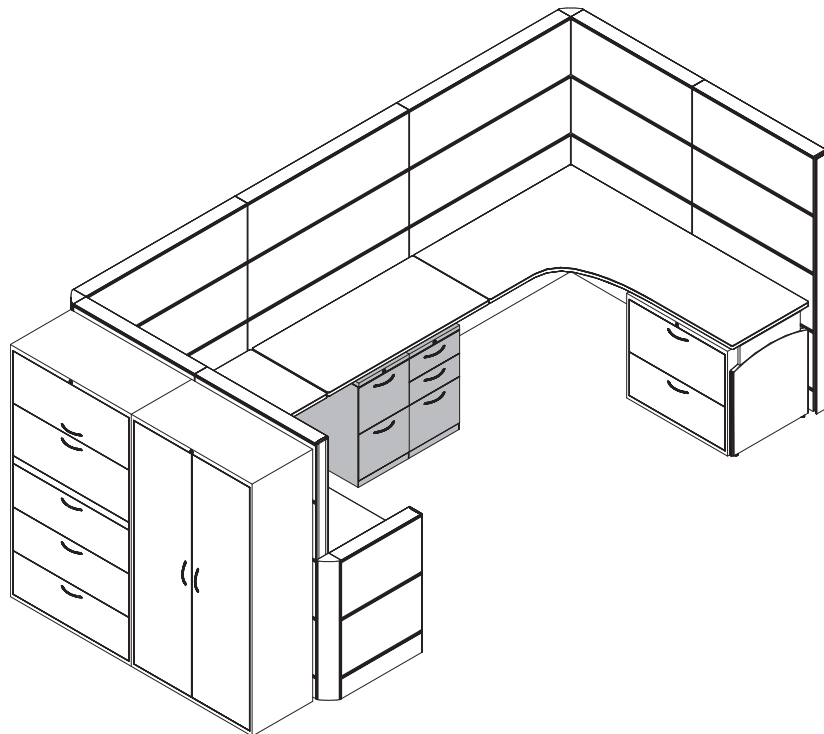
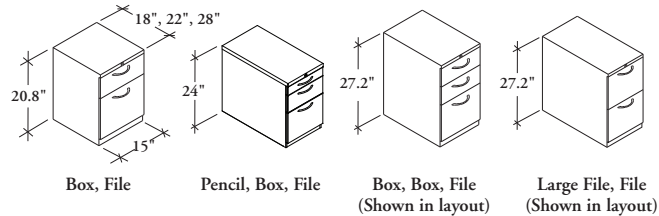
freestanding pedestal basics

Transit offers various options for freestanding pedestals.

- Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Counterweights are required for all pedestals with or without casters, with the exception of 27.2" high pedestals (BBF, LF) permanently situated under a worksurface
- A distinctive pull handle is standard on all freestanding storage and ensures visual continuity between components

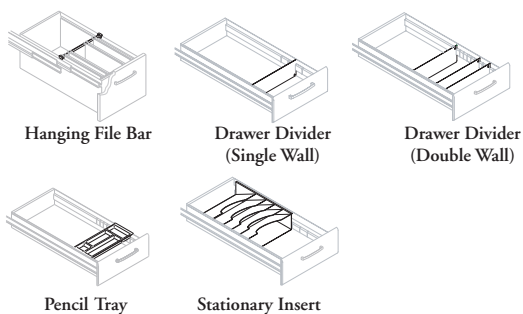
Pedestals (TDN)

- Fits beneath worksurfaces to provide drawer storage while preserving floor space
- A box, file configuration (20.8" high) must be specified for use under panel mounted, height-adjustable worksurfaces
- May be specified to support a worksurface when Box, Box, File (BBF) or Large File, File (LF) drawer configurations are selected
- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"



Pedestal Accessories (DA)

Included with pedestals as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary



Finishes

- Pedestals are available in metal front
- Case is available in Foundation or Mica colors
- Handles are available in Foundation colors
- Accessories, casters and counterweights are Black except Hanging File Bars which have a Chrome finish
- Locks have a brushed chrome finish

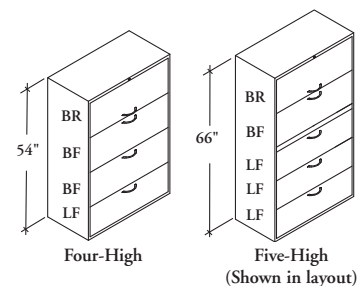
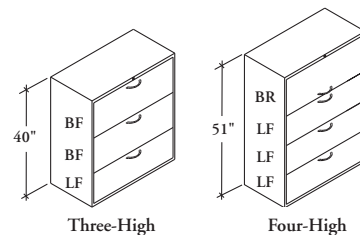
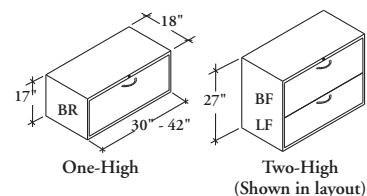
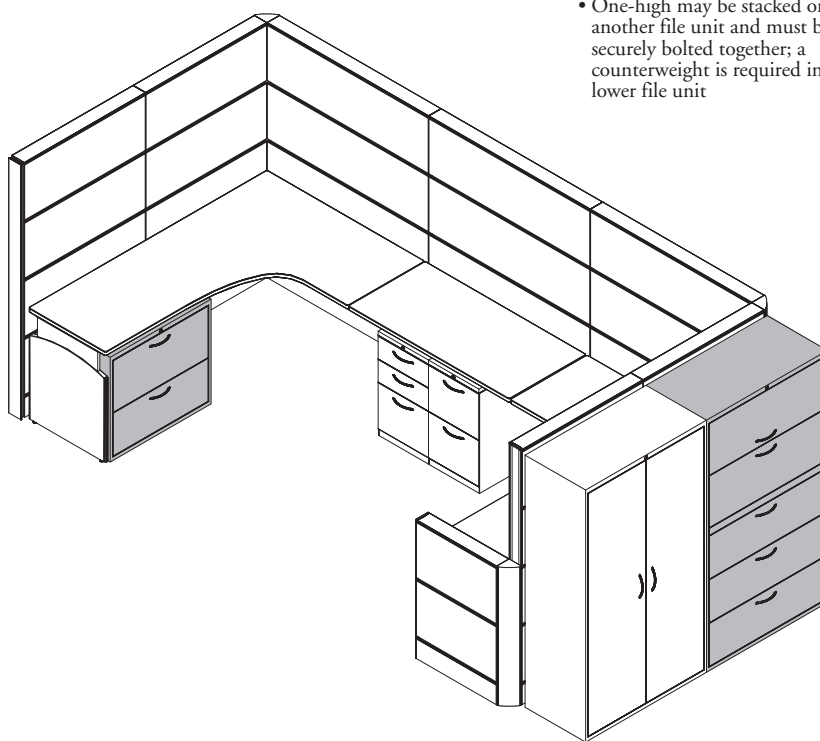
freestanding filing basics

Transit offers various options for freestanding filing cabinets.

- ! A distinctive pull handle is standard on all freestanding storage and ensures visual continuity between components
- Counterweights are required for all cabinets not located under a worksurface

Lateral File (LRL)

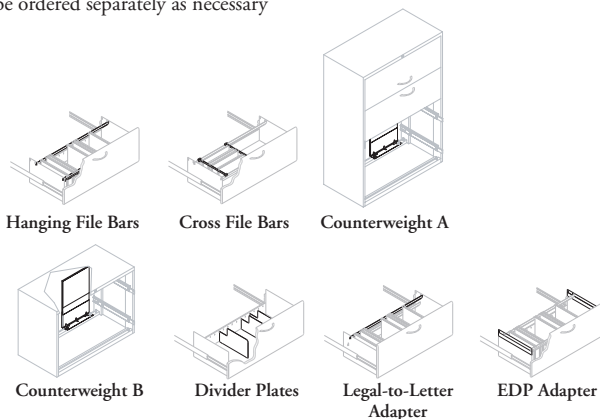
- Is available in a variety of heights to provide high density filing and organized storage
- Heights and widths correspond with the Storage Cabinet (LRS)
- One-high may be stacked on top of another file unit and must be securely bolted together; a counterweight is required in the lower file unit



278

Lateral File Accessories (FA)

Included with Laterals as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary



Finishes

- Lateral Files are available with metal fronts in Foundation or Mica colors
- Locks are available in a Brushed Chrome finish
- Lateral File Accessories are Black except Cross File Bars which have a Chrome finish

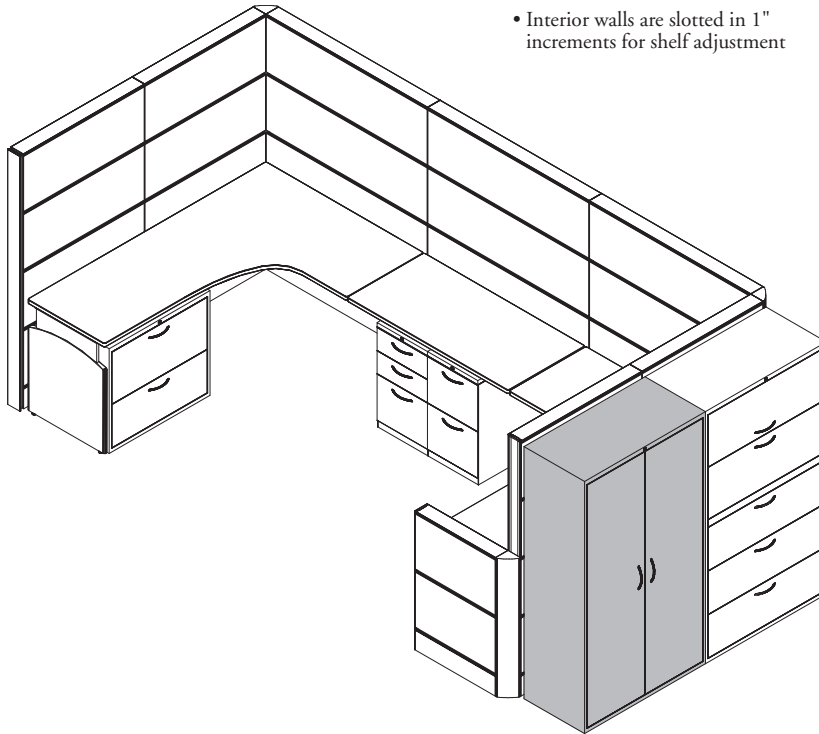
freestanding storage basics

Transit offers various options for freestanding storage cabinets.

- ! A distinctive pull handle is standard on all freestanding storage and ensures visual continuity between components

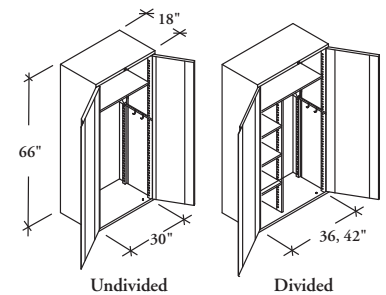
Cabinets (LRS and LRW)

- Heights of 51" & 66" will align with panel heights
- Interior walls are slotted in 1" increments for shelf adjustment



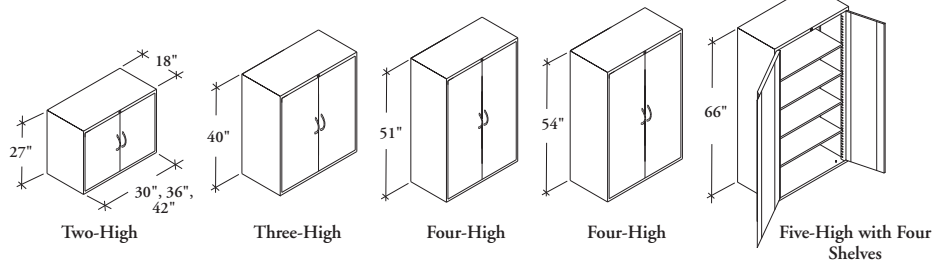
Wardrobe Cabinets (LRW)

- Are available in divided or undivided configurations to provide enclosed storage for garments and other items
- Standard interior options are factory installed
- Coat rod is hung front-to-back to accommodate hangers
- Hat shelves in the 36" and 42" wide cabinets are the same size



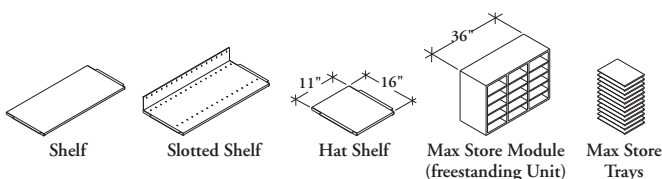
Storage Cabinets (LRS)

- Are available in a variety of heights with or without adjustable shelves to provide enclosed storage
- Heights and widths correspond with Lateral Files (LRL)



Cabinet Accessories (SA)

Included with cabinets as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary.

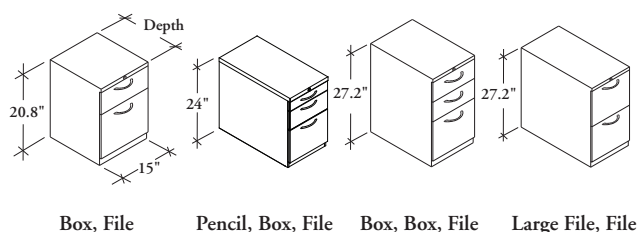


Finishes

- Storage Cabinets and Wardrobe Cabinets are available with metal fronts in Foundation or Mica colors
- Locks are available in a Brushed Chrome finish
- Cabinet Accessories are available in Foundation and Mica colors

freestanding storage & accessories

T D N Pedestal



The Pedestal allows for full depth storage beneath the worksurface and is available in three drawer configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case, drawers (as specified), lock and keys, leveler and accessories detailed:

	Drawer Combinations			
	BF	PBF	BBF	LF
Accessories	1	1	1	n/a
Pencil Tray	1	1	1	n/a
Drawer Divider	1	1	1	n/a
Hanging File Bar	1	1	1	2

NOTES

Worksurface Supporting option does **not** apply to Box, File (BF) and Pencil, Box, File (PBF) drawer combinations.

The Casters & Counterweight option is **not** available when Worksurface Supporting option is selected.

Casters and Counterweights (W1) can only be applied to 22" depth pedestals.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Drawer Front Style	Case Finish & Metal Front	Handle Finish	Key Style	Worksurface Supporting	Casters & Counterweight
BF Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	D1 Metal Front	Foundation	Foundation	K Keyed Alike	1 Yes	W1
PBF Pencil, Box, File				Mica		R Keyed Randomly	2 No	Casters & Counterweight
BBF Box, Box, File								W2
LF Large File, File								Counterweight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TDN BBF	22	15	D1	E	E	K	2	W2
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457
22 / 559
28 / 711

PRICING

FOUNDATION CASE

BOX, FILE (BF)

583
614
645

MICA CASE

BOX, FILE (BF)

659
689
720

PENCIL, BOX, FILE (PBF)

742
775
807

PENCIL, BOX, FILE (PBF)

821
854
886

BOX, BOX, FILE (BBF)

739
770
800

BOX, BOX, FILE (BBF)

813
843
875

LARGE FILE, FILE (LF)

700
731
762

LARGE FILE, FILE (LF)

775
806
837

If Counterweight is specified, add 72

If Casters and Counterweight are specified, add 148

Pedestal Accessories are organizational tools for use in Transit Pedestals.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

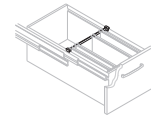
1 Hanging File Bar with mounting ends or 1 Drawer Divider or 1 Pencil Tray or 1 Stationary Insert.

NOTES

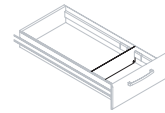
The Drawer Dividers, Pencil Tray and Stationary Insert are Black. The Hanging File Bars have a Chrome finish.

D A

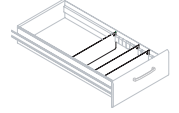
Pedestal Accessories



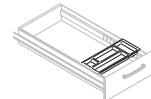
Hanging File Bar



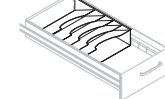
Drawer Divider
(Single Wall)



Drawer Divider
(Double Wall)



Pencil Tray



Stationary Insert

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style

- S** Drawer Divider (Single Wall)
- D** Drawer Divider (Double Wall)
- B** Hanging File Bar
- T** Pencil Tray
- I** Stationary Insert

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

DA T

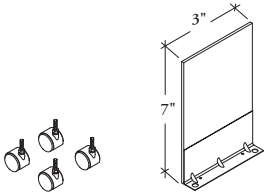
STYLE

S
D
B
T
I

PRICING

30
30
34
56
91

W
Casters & Counterweight



Casters can be applied to pedestals to create mobile storage. The counterweight can be applied to pedestals to prevent tipping.

- WHAT’S INCLUDED**
Casters and Counterweight: 1 set of 4 Casters, 1 Counterweight and installation hardware.
Counterweight Only: 1 Counterweight, installation hardware.
- NOTES**
Casters must not be installed without the accompanying Counterweight.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Pedestal Style (If Casters are specified)	Pedestal Depth
1 Casters and Counterweight Kit	1 Leverage Pedestal (KDN)	1 18"
2 Counterweight Kit	2 T/O/S (DSA, DSB, DSC) & Transit (TDN) Pedestals	2 22" or 28"
	3 Ledger (LPFN) & ie (JSLP) Pedestals	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W 2		1
-----	--	---

STYLE	PRICING
1	148
2	71

Lateral Files are available in a variety of heights to provide high density filing and organized storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case, drawers (as specified), file bars, lock and keys.

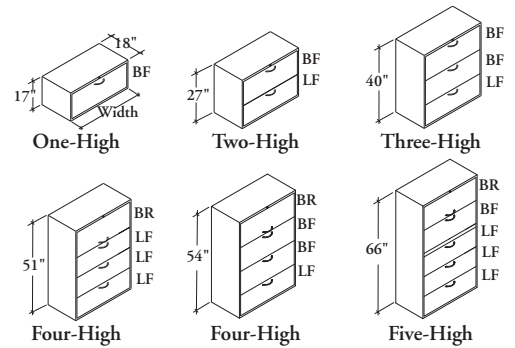
NOTES

Drawer front finish matches case finish. Handle finish must be specified separately.

Counterweights are required for freestanding lateral files.

LRL

Lateral File



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Case & Front Finish	Drawer Front Style	Handle Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
10 One-High (17")	30, 36, 42	Foundation Mica	D1 Metal Front	Foundation	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	W2 Counterweight only
20 Two-High (27")						
30 Three-High (40")						
40 Four-High (51")						
44 Four-High (54")						
50 Five-High (66")						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

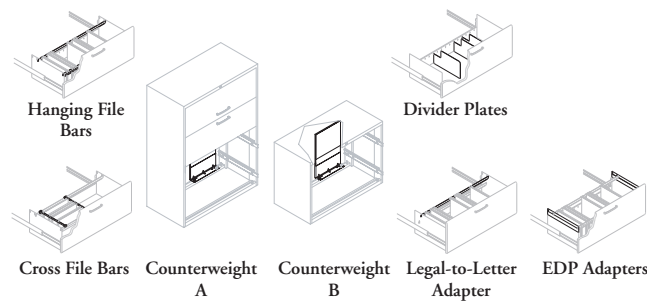
LRL 40	30	8	D1	E	K	W2
---------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	PRICING	
	FOUNDATION CASE	MICA CASE
	Metal Front	Metal Front
	ONE-HIGH (10)	ONE-HIGH (10)
30 / 762	614	731
36 / 914	739	855
42 / 1067	831	947
	TWO-HIGH (19)	TWO-HIGH (19)
30 / 762	819	980
36 / 914	925	1086
42 / 1067	1034	1195
	THREE-HIGH (29)	THREE-HIGH (29)
30 / 762	1139	1346
36 / 914	1260	1470
42 / 1067	1384	1592
	FOUR-HIGH (40 & 44)	FOUR-HIGH (40 & 44)
30 / 762	1446	1698
36 / 914	1587	1838
42 / 1067	1723	1977
	FIVE-HIGH (48)	FIVE-HIGH (48)
30 / 762	1847	2146
36 / 914	1999	2300
42 / 1067	2153	2454

If Counterweights are specified, add 148

FA
Lateral File Accessories



Lateral File Accessories are organizational tools for use in Lateral Files (LRL).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Accessories (quantities) are listed with pricing below.

NOTES

The following number and type of counterweights for laterals are required:

Counterweight:				
Width	Two-High	Three-High	Four-High	Five-High
30 / 762"	2 FA08	2 FA08	2 FA08	2 FA08
36 / 914"	2 FA09	2 FA09	2 FA08	2 FA08
42 / 1067"	2 FA09	2 FA09	2 FA08	2 FA08

All Lateral File Accessories, except Cross File Bars are Black. Cross File Bars have a Chrome finish.

Style	
01 Hanging File Bars, 30" wide	10 Divider Plates
02 Hanging File Bars, 36" wide	11 Legal-to-Letter Adapters, 30" wide
03 Hanging File Bars, 42" wide	12 Legal-to-Letter Adapters, 36" wide
07 Cross File Bars	13 Legal-to-Letter Adapters, 42" wide
08 Counterweight A	20 EDP Adapters
09 Counterweight B	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FA 03

STYLE	PRICING	
		Qty.
01	34	2
02	34	2
03	34	2
07	28	2
08	71	See above chart
09	71	See above chart
10	35	3
11	19	1
12	19	1
13	19	1
20	35	2

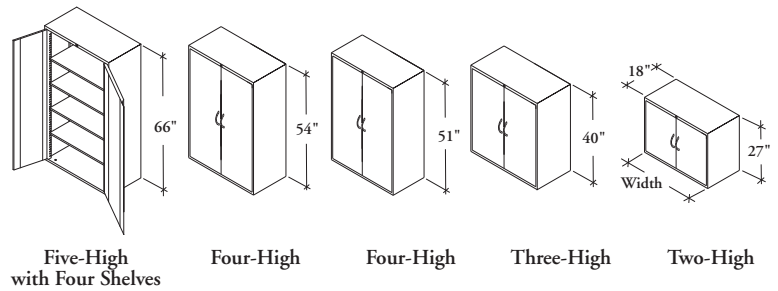
freestanding storage & accessories

Storage Cabinets are available in a variety of heights with or without adjustable shelves to provide enclosed storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case, 2 doors, shelves (if specified), lock and keys, levelers.

L R S Storage Cabinet



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Case & Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Style
20 Two-High (27\"): doors, no shelf	30, 36, 42	Foundation Mica	Foundation	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
21 Two-High (27\"): doors, 1 shelf				
30 Three-High (40\"): doors, no shelf				
31 Three-High (40\"): doors, 2 shelves				
40 Four-High (51\"): doors, no shelf				
41 Four-High (51\"): doors, 3 shelves				
44 Four-High (54\"): doors, no shelf				
45 Four-High (54\"): doors, 4 shelves				
50 Five-High (66\"): doors, no shelf				
51 Five-High (66\"): doors, 4 shelves				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LRS 51	36	Y	N	K
---------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

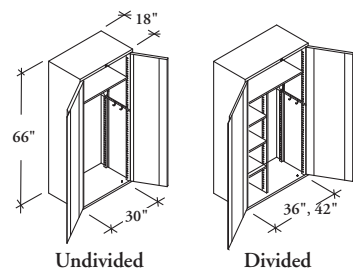
	PRICING	
	FOUNDATION CASE	MICA CASE
W	Metal Front	Metal Front
	TWO-HIGH NO SHELF (20)	
30 / 762	614	731
36 / 914	693	806
42 / 1067	770	884
	TWO-HIGH WITH SHELF (21)	
30 / 762	664	776
36 / 914	739	855
42 / 1067	817	930
	THREE-HIGH NO SHELVES (30)	
30 / 762	731	868
36 / 914	822	958
42 / 1067	917	1053
	THREE-HIGH WITH SHELVES (31)	
30 / 762	822	958
36 / 914	917	1053
42 / 1067	989	1130

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	PRICING	
	FOUNDATION CASE	MICA CASE
W	Metal Front	Metal Front
	FOUR-HIGH NO SHELVES (51") (40)	
30 / 762	817	978
36 / 914	922	1084
42 / 1067	1032	1193
	FOUR-HIGH WITH SHELVES (51") (41)	
30 / 762	952	1115
36 / 914	1062	1221
42 / 1067	1170	1329
	FOUR-HIGH NO SHELVES (54") (44)	
30 / 762	817	978
36 / 914	922	1084
42 / 1067	1032	1193
	FOUR-HIGH WITH SHELVES (54") (45)	
30 / 762	952	1115
36 / 914	1062	1221
42 / 1067	1170	1329
	FIVE-HIGH NO SHELVES (50)	
30 / 762	930	1115
36 / 914	1053	1238
42 / 1067	1193	1376
	FIVE-HIGH WITH SHELVES (51)	
30 / 762	1115	1298
36 / 914	1238	1424
42 / 1067	1376	1561

L R W

Wardrobe Cabinet



Wardrobe Cabinets are available in divided or undivided configurations to provide an enclosed space for garments and other items.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Undivided Wardrobe: 1 Undivided Wardrobe Cabinet (30" wide), 1 shelf, 1 coat rod, 4 hooks, lock and keys.

Divided Wardrobe: 1 Divided Wardrobe Cabinet (36" or 42" wide), 1 shelf, 1 coat rod, 3 hat shelves, lock and keys.

NOTES

Door front finish matches case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Case & Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Style
30 30" (Five-High, 1 shelf, coat rod, 4 hooks, undivided)	Foundation	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
36 36" (Five-High, 1 shelf, 3 hat shelves, divided)	Mica		R Keyed Randomly
42 42" (Five-High, 1 shelf, 3 hat shelves, divided)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TSW 36	J	J	R
---------------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
1308	1538
1500	1728
1693	1924

freestanding storage & accessories

Storage and Wardrobe Cabinet Accessories are optional organizational tools for use in Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets (LRS, LRW).

SA Cabinet Accessories

WHAT'S INCLUDED

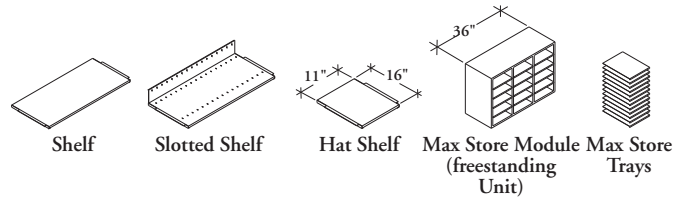
Shelf: 1 Shelf.

Slotted Shelf: 1 Slotted Shelf.

Hat Shelf: 1 Hat Shelf.

Max Store module: 1 Max Store Module with 12 Max Store Trays creating 15 cubbyholes.

Max Store Trays: 12 Max Store Trays.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Width	Finish
1 Shelf (Non-slotted)	30, 36, 42 (Shelf, Slotted Shelf) 12 (Hat Shelf) 36 (Max Store Module)	Foundation
2 Slotted Shelf		Mica
3 Hat Shelf		
5 Max Store Module		
6 Max Store Trays		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

SA 2	36	N
------	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	PRICING	
	Foundation	Mica
NON-SLOTTED SHELF (1)		
W		
30 / 762	60	67
36 / 914	67	78
42 / 1067	71	86
SLOTTED SHELF (2)		
30 / 762	71	86
36 / 914	79	91
42 / 1067	86	98
HAT SHELF (3)		
12 / 305	67	78
MAX STOR MODULE (5)		
36 / 914	692	801
MAX STOR TRAYS (6)		
•	188	217

lighting, electrics &
communications

lighting, electrics & communications

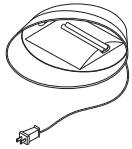
289

PRODUCT MAP	290
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW	294
LIGHTING BASICS	295
CEILING FEED BASICS	296
BASE FEED BASICS	297
POWER DISTRIBUTION BASICS	298
POWER ACCESS BASICS	299
COMMUNICATIONS ACCESS BASICS	300
CASUAL WIRE BASICS	301
PRODUCT LISTING	302

product map

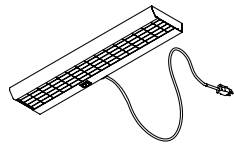
T U Universal Light

Page 302



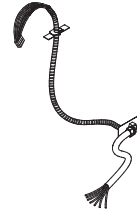
T Y R C Slim Profile Utility Light

Page 303



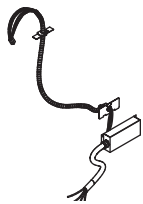
B F K Base Feed

Page 304



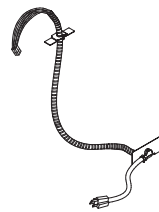
B F K S Split Base Feed

Page 305



B F K P Plug-In Base Feed

Page 306



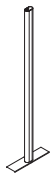
E P T Power Pole (Complete)

Page 307



E P T E Power Pole (No Harness)

Page 308



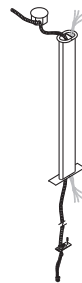
E P D Pole Divider

Page 309



E P H T High Capacity Power Pole (Complete)

Page 310



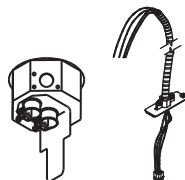
E P H T E High Capacity Power Pole (No Harness)

Page 311



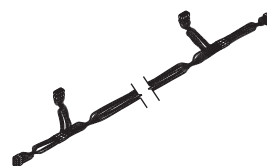
E P B Power Pole Harness (Includes Junction Box)

Page 312



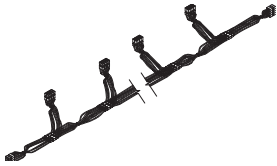
E S Receptacle Harness

Page 313



E T Quadrex Receptacle Harness

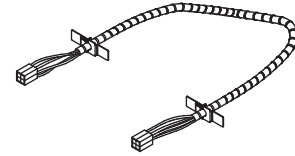
Page 314

**E H Panel Pass-Through Harness**

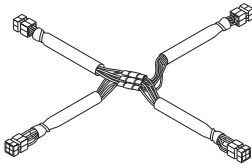
Page 315

**E I No Raceway Jumper**

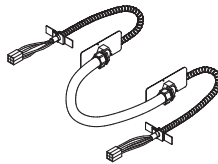
Page 316

**E F Four-Way Connector**

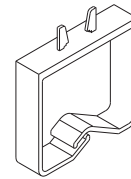
Page 317

**E G Off-Module Jumper**

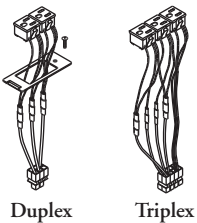
Page 318

**T M C M-Clip**

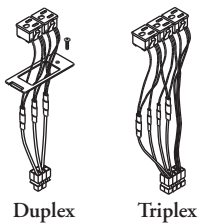
Page 319

**E D Outlets**

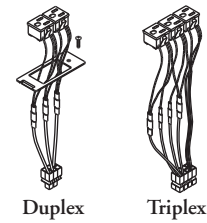
Page 320

**E D 8 N Outlets (Separate Neutral)**

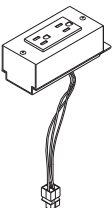
Page 321

**E D 8 K Outlets (Dual Isolated)**

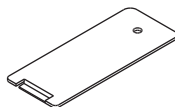
Page 322

**E D S 5 Surge Suppressor**

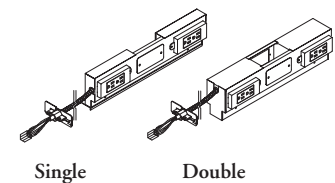
Page 323

**E D C Outlet Knockout Cover**

Page 324

**E R B Raceway Box**

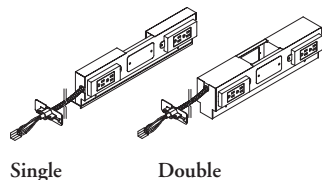
Page 325



product map

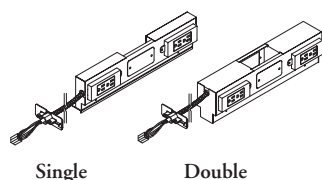
E R B 8 N Raceway Box (Separate Neutral)

Page 326



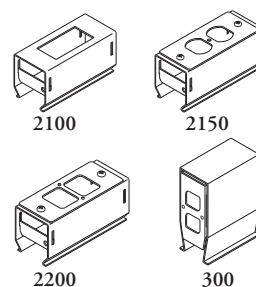
E R B 8 K Raceway Box (Dual Isolated)

Page 327



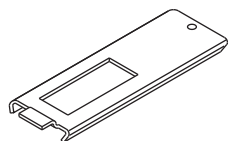
V D M Voice & Data Module

Page 328



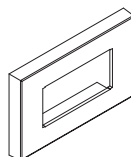
V D A Voice & Data Adapter

Page 329



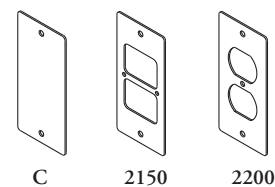
E V D F Voice & Data Faceplate Adapter

Page 330



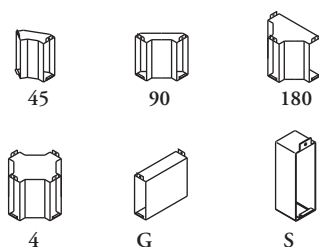
D M P Access Door VDM Plates

Page 331



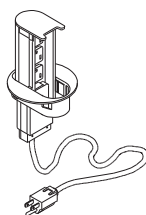
C H Chicago Corner Ducts

Page 332



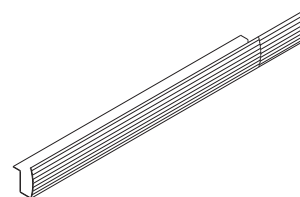
E P C Retractable Power Center

Page 333



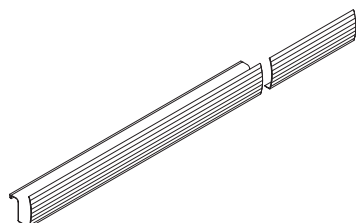
T Z W Worksurface Tray

Page 334
Widths: 15" - 87"



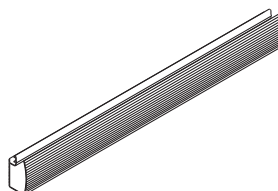
T Z P Panel Tray

Page 335
Widths: 18" - 60"



T Z B Bridge Tray

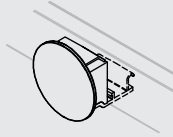
Page 336
Widths: 72" - 96"



lyft

H B C C Base Cable Clips

Page 337

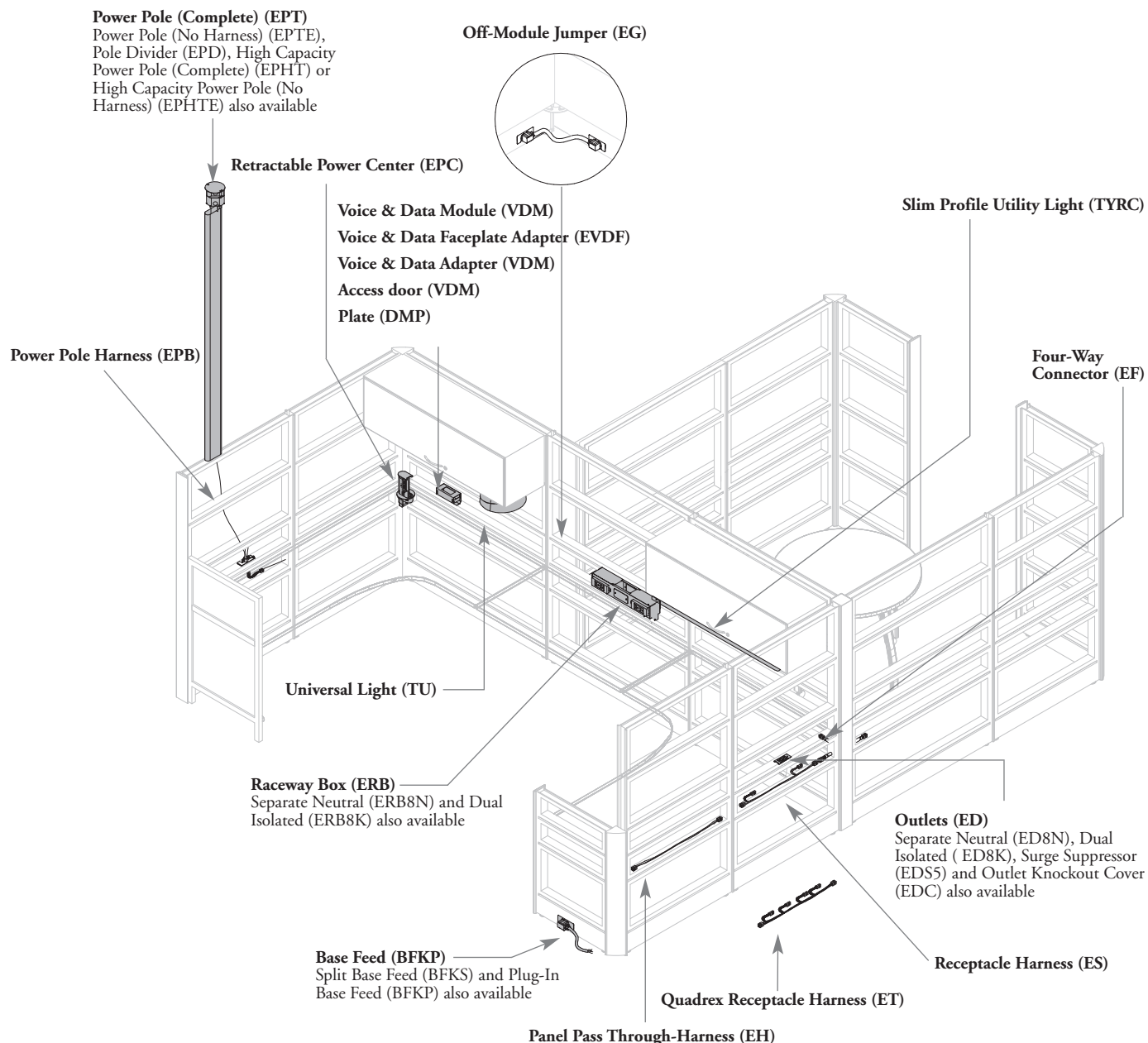


lighting, electrics & communications overview

Transit offers a variety of lighting, electrical and communications components to accommodate all electrical needs.

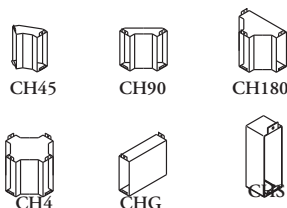
294

- Transit has six different wire systems to accommodate a broad range of power requirements
- The electrical contractor is responsible for power distribution in order to obtain a balanced system within the limits of the building
- Local codes must be checked to ensure compliance

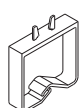


Also available but not illustrated above:

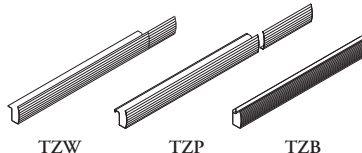
Chicago Corner Ducts (CH)



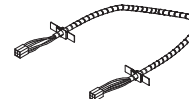
M-Clip (TMC)



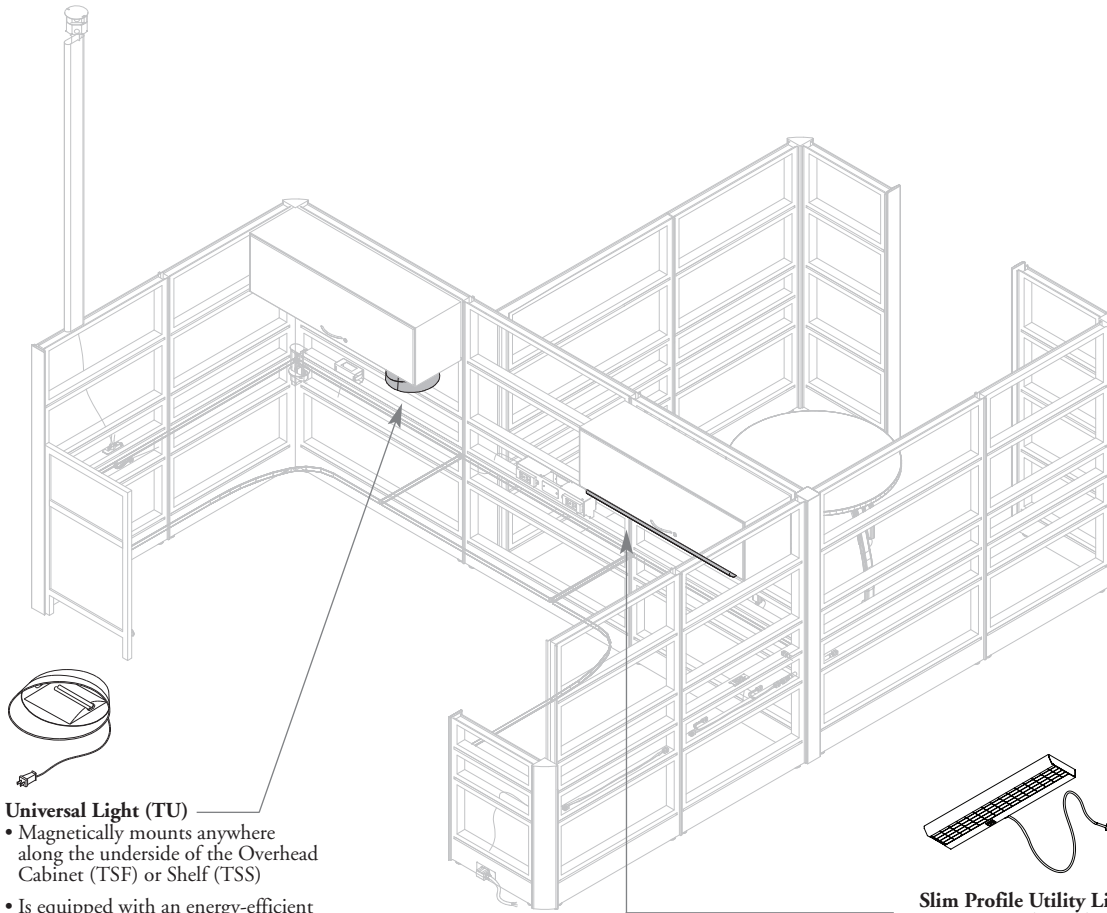
Worksurface Tray (TZW), Panel Tray (TZP) or Bridge Tray (TZB)



No Raceway Jumper (EI)

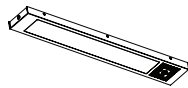


The following lighting options are available in Transit.



Universal Light (TU)

- Magnetically mounts anywhere along the underside of the Overhead Cabinet (TSF) or Shelf (TSS)
- Is equipped with an energy-efficient warm fluorescent tube and an asymmetrical reflector that aids in the elimination of veiling reflection
- Complete with a 108" long cord which can be concealed in the vertical upright of the panel, and is managed with a wire management clip that routes it to power at the access level



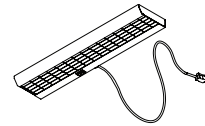
Also Available:

Conflux Undercabinet (YLCU)

Please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*

Finishes

All lighting products are available in Foundation and Mica colors



Slim Profile Utility Light (TYRC)

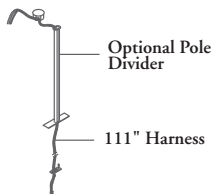
- Mounts to the underside of the Overhead Cabinet (TSF) to provide moveable side-to-side task lighting for the worksurface
- Is equipped with an energy-efficient, cool white fluorescent tube and a multi-faceted plastic lens which spreads light uniformly over the worksurface
- Electronic ballasts (normal power factor) are cooler, quieter and more energy efficient than standard ballasts
- When applying this light to an overhead cabinet, specify the width one size smaller than the width of the cabinet
- Complete with a 108" long cord which can be concealed in the vertical upright of the panel, and is managed with a wire management clip that routes it to power at the access level

ceiling feed basics

Transit offers several options for bringing the power to a workstation from the ceiling. They are outlined below.

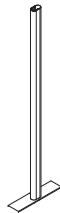
296

- The top trim style of the panel on which a power pole is mounted must be specified so that appropriate top trim plates can be supplied
- Electrical harnesses and communication cables should not be used together within a pole without a pole divider
- The electrical contractor is responsible for power distribution in order to obtain a balanced system within the electrical limits of the building



Power Pole (Complete) (EPT)

- Routes power or communications directly from the building supply in the ceiling to the raceway level of the panel, and includes an electrical harness and a junction box
- Poles are provided with a 111" harness



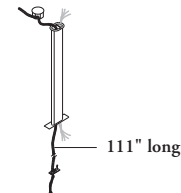
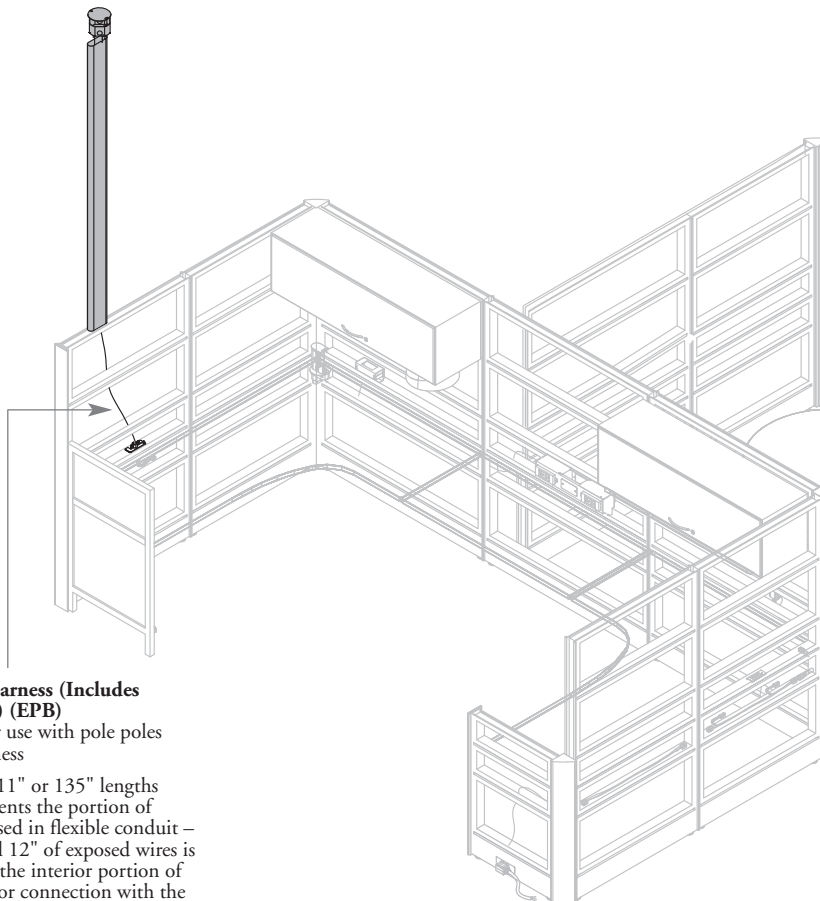
Power Pole (No Harness) (EPTE)

Does not include electrical harnesses or a junction box, but provides a safe enclosure in which to route power and communications from the ceiling to the top of the panel



Pole Divider (EPD)

- Enables the separation of electrical harnesses and communication cables within a power pole
- This divider is not for use with high capacity power poles which come complete with an integral divider



High Capacity Power Pole (Complete) (EPHT)

- Provides a larger route than the power pole for power and communications from the ceiling to the raceway level of the panel and includes the electrical harness and junction box
- The length of harness provided is 111"
- Can not be routed through a glass panel



High Capacity Power Pole (No Harness) (EPHTE)

- Provides a larger route than the power pole but does not include electrical harnesses or a junction box
- Is equipped with a built-in pole divider so can be used to enclose both electrical harnesses and communication cables

Power Pole Harness (Includes Junction Box) (EPB)

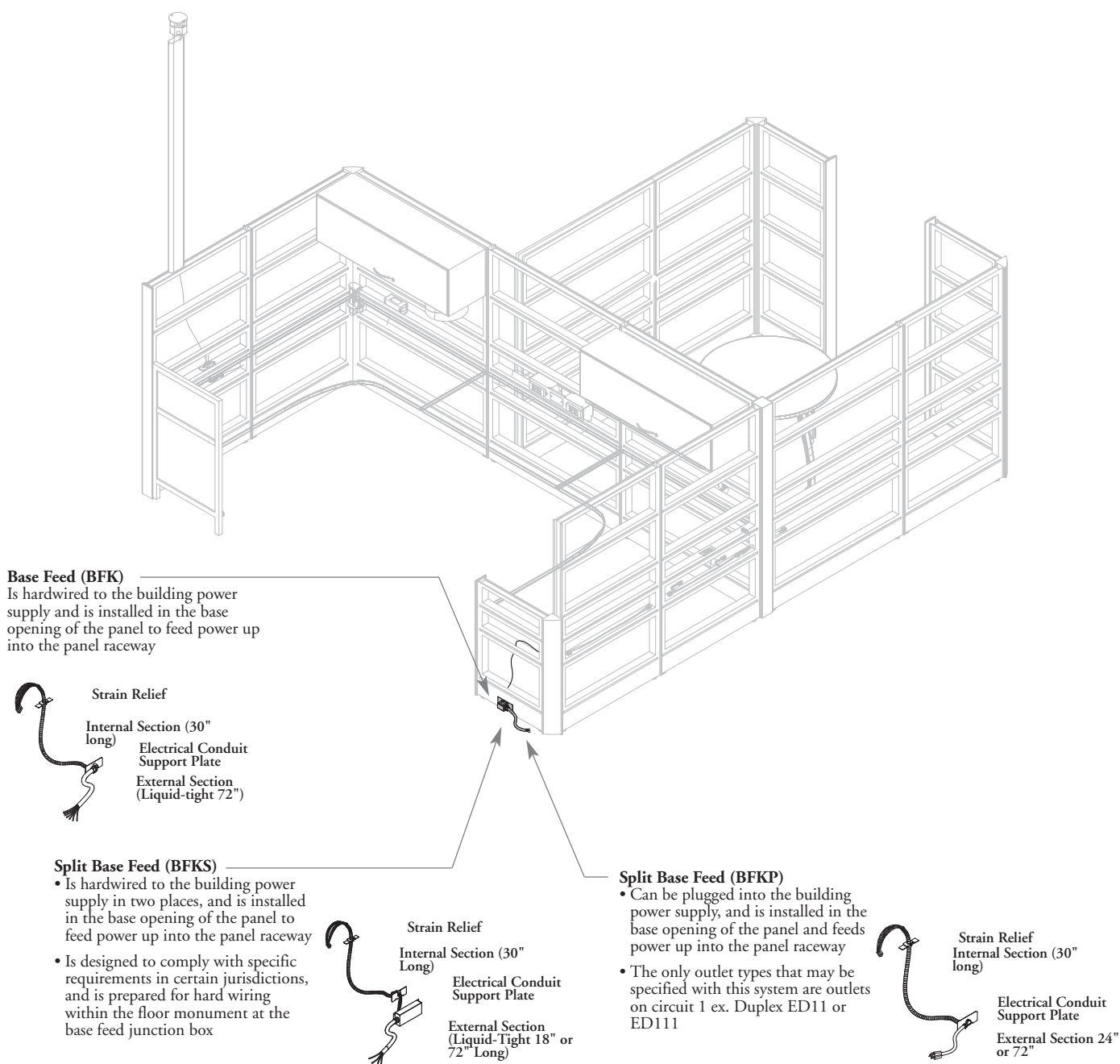
- Designed for use with pole poles with no harness
- Available in 11" or 135" lengths which represents the portion of harness encased in flexible conduit – an additional 12" of exposed wires is provided on the interior portion of the harness for connection with the raceway to an appropriate receptacle harness
- The power pole and harness uses one outlet cut out in the panel frame, therefore it cannot be used for power

base feed basics

Transit offers several options for bringing the power to a workstation from the base. They are outlined below.

- All Base Feeds can be connected to any compatible Receptacle Harness, Panel Pass-Through Harness or Four-Way Connector. They carry power to the raceway level only and additional harnesses are equipped to carry power through to other panels
- The external section of Base Feed Kits are enclosed in liquid-tight PVC-covered, flexible steel conduit, is 72" long and is designed for hard-wiring. The internal sections, enclosed in flexible steel conduit, are 30" long and must be secured within the panel
- Base Feed Kits cannot be installed on panels with baseboards

297



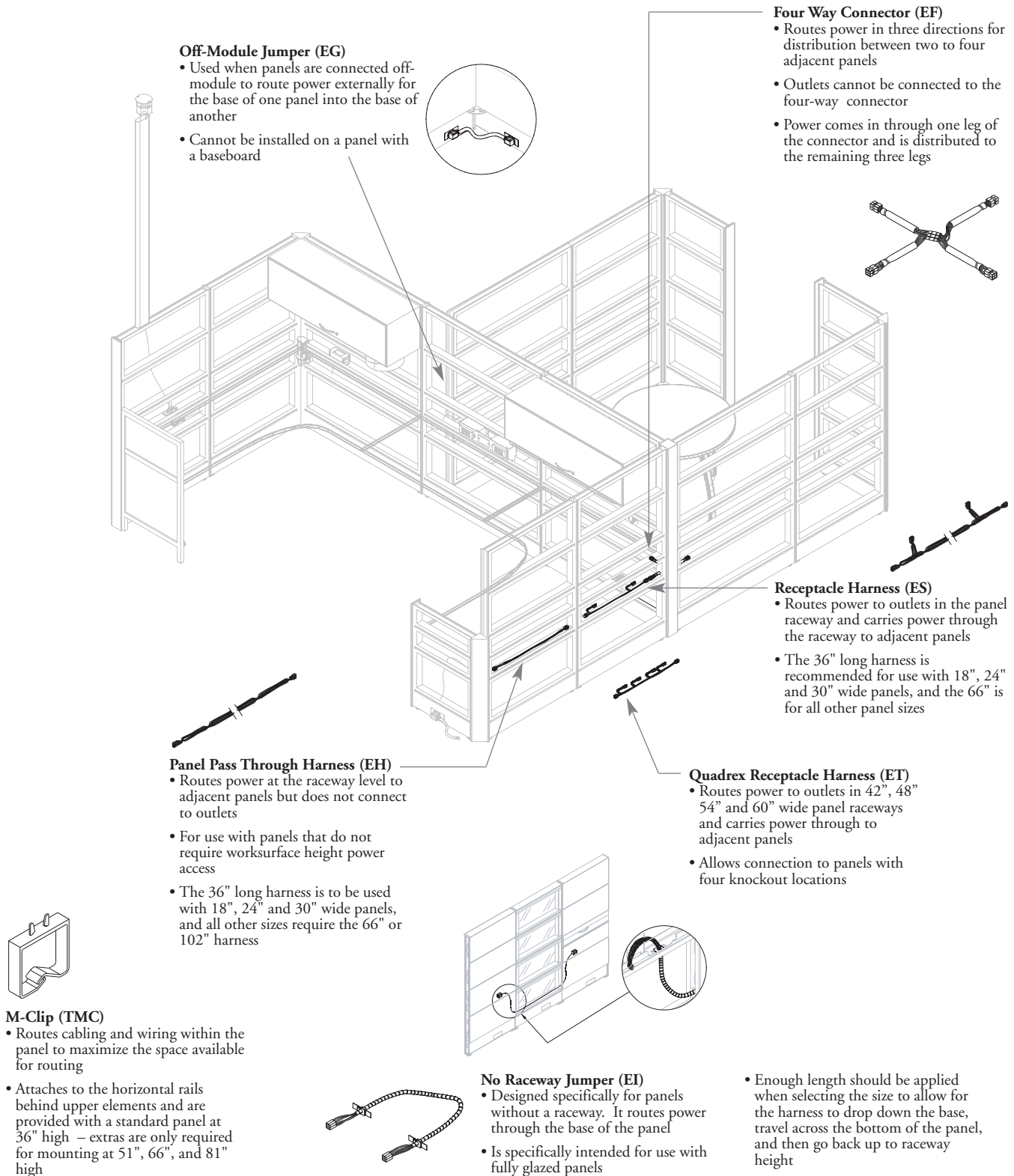
power distribution basics

Harnesses and Connectors are available to transport power throughout the panels.

298



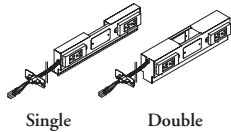
- Harnesses can make turns around 90° corners
- Harnesses are equipped with clips that attach to the edge of the raceway and ground the furniture panel



Outlets can be installed at various heights on a panel either face mounted or accessed through an access door.



- Outlets are available for all Transit wire systems and connect to any compatible receptacle harness
- All outlet knockouts in the panel access rail are for triplex outlets, so all duplex outlets are equipped with an adapter plate to allow them to fit



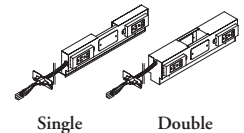
Raceway Box (ERB)

- Provides face mounted access to power/communications at various heights
- Consists of two duplex outlets and one communication opening per side, with the communication opening being 1.850" x 2.875"
- Available as a single or double (access from one side or both sides) two single-sided boxes can go into the panel back-to-back to allow upgrades from single-sided to double-sided

- Can be mounted at three levels, base, worksurface height and 51" high
- Communication cables are shielded from power cables
- Must be specified with a Power/Communication Element
- Cannot be used with the 8N wiring system
- Cannot be used in the 18", 24" or 30" wide panel

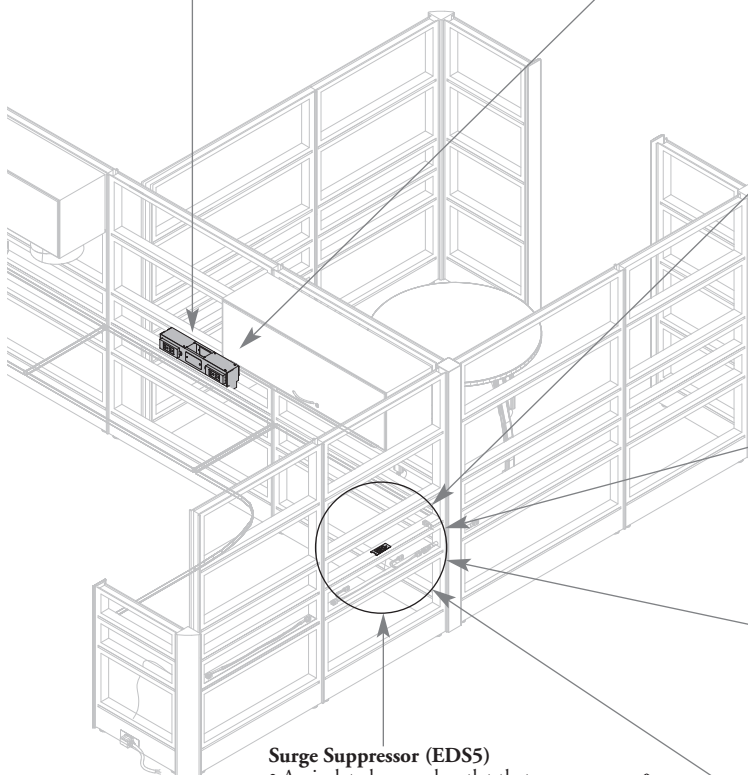
Raceway Box (Separate Neutral) (ERB8N)

- Provides face mounted access to power/communications at various heights
- Can only be used with the 8N wiring system



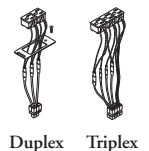
Raceway Box (Dual Isolated) (ERB8K)

- Provides face mounted access to power/communications at various heights
- Can only be used with the 8K wiring system



Outlets (ED)

- Provide access to power at worksurface height through the access element
- The Duplex has two plug in points, and the Triplex has three plug in points
- Can be used with all wiring systems except 8N and 8K



Outlets (Separate Neutral) (ED8N)

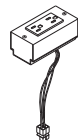
Used only with the 8N Separate Neutral wiring system and provide access to power at worksurface height

Outlets (Dual Isolated) (EK8K)

Used only with the 8K Dual Isolated wiring system and provides access to power at worksurface height

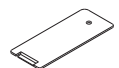
Surge Suppressor (EDS5)

- An isolated ground outlet that protects equipment against electrical power surges up to 6000 volts
- Provides access to power at worksurface height through the access door
- Equipped with a light that indicates when power is present



Outlet Knockout Cover (EDC)

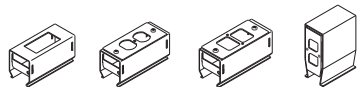
Covers an outlet opening in the receptacle rail when no outlet is being used



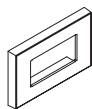
communications access basics

Transit offers adapters to provide access to communication outlets.

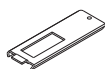
300

**Voice & Data Module (VDM)**

- Provides user access to communication connectors at worksurface height
- Is installed over the communication duct opening in the access area and can accommodate a variety of connectors

**Voice & Data Faceplate Adapter (EVDF)**

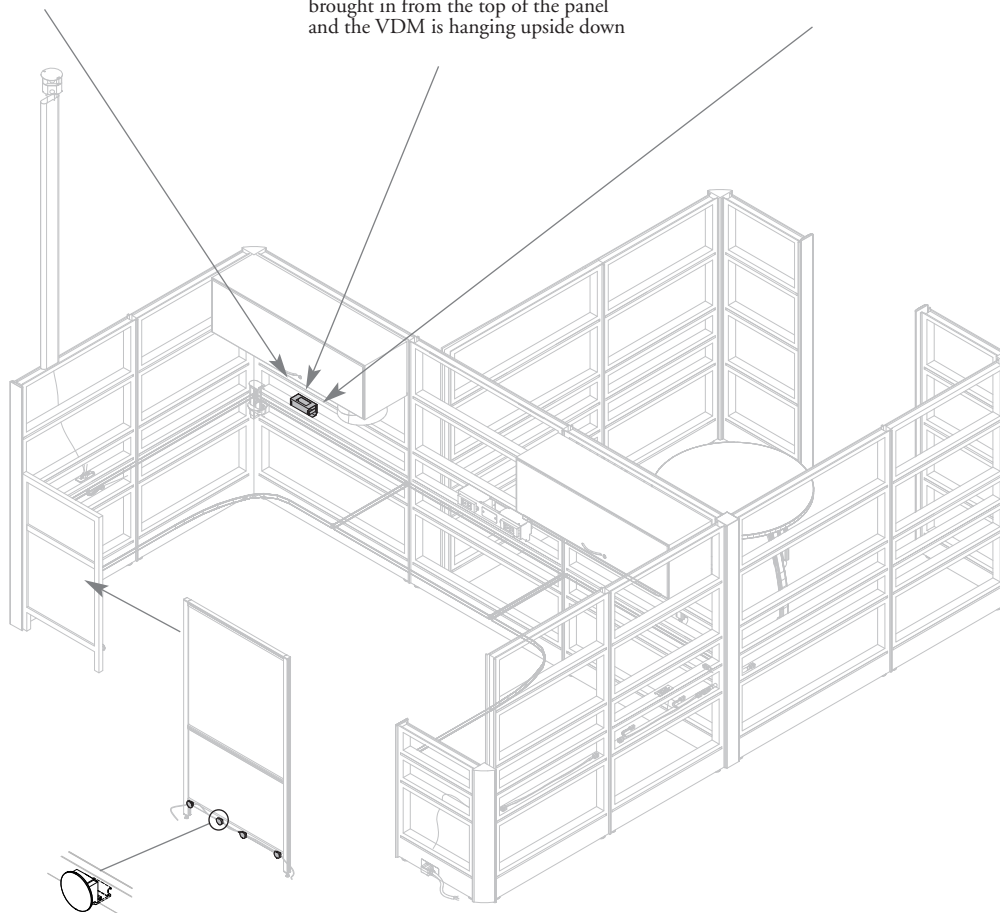
Allows the installation of modular furniture voice and data faceplates in Decora Faceplate sized cut-outs

**Voice & Data Adapter (VDA)**

Provides an interface between the panel and the voice and data module when communications are being brought in from the top of the panel and the VDM is hanging upside down

**Access Door VDM Plates (DMP)**

- Allows voice and data outlets to be mounted onto the face of the Transit Access Door Element
- The cover plate "DMPC" is used to cover the hole in the element when a connector is removed
- When applying access door VDM Plates wires should be routed through the strain relief clip to protect voice and data cable connections

**Base Cable Clips (HBCC)**

- Attach to the base rail of Lyft Thin Panels to support casual wire routing
- Do not require tools to secure clips

Also available:**Chicago Corner Ducts (CH)**

- Enclose electrical cables between corner panel connections
- Are designed to meet electrical requirements for inter-panel connections in Chicago
- Installed at raceway height where raceways exist, and are not for use with panels without raceways

Two-Way
45°Two-Way
90°Three-Way
180°Four-Way
90°Two-Way
180°Straight
Connection

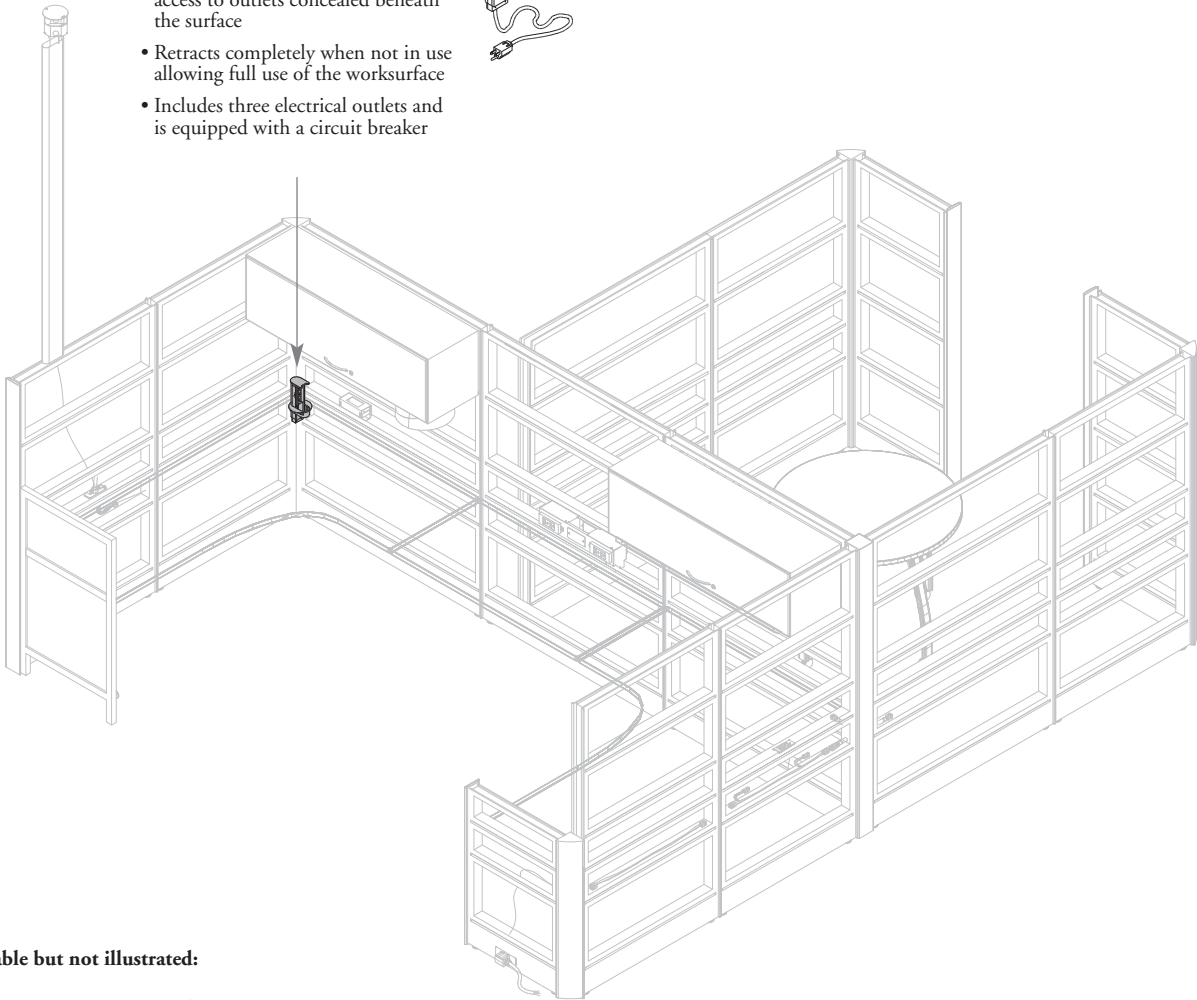
Transit provides power centers and tray for casual wiring applications.

- ! The worksurface and panel trays include a sliding 12" joiner to conceal a continuous run of wires if desired

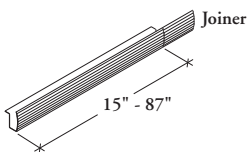
301

Retractable Power Center (EPC)

- Is a receptacle that slides up through the worksurface to provide easy access to outlets concealed beneath the surface
- Retracts completely when not in use allowing full use of the worksurface
- Includes three electrical outlets and is equipped with a circuit breaker

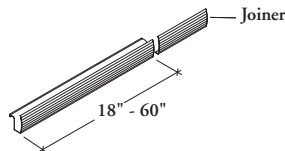


Also available but not illustrated:



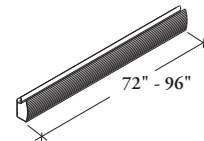
Worksurface Tray (TZW)

- Attaches to the rear underside of the worksurface and facilitates wire management along semi-supported worksurfaces
- Can only be used on straight surfaces
- When mounted along the depth of a worksurface, the worksurface support must be inset from the edge
- When attached to a panel mounted worksurface, the tray width must be at least 6" less than the worksurface width to ensure worksurface support clearance



Panel Tray (TZP)

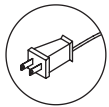
- Attaches to the face of the panel to provide casual wire management where an access door is not available
- Can also provide casual wiring distribution to off-module wing panels
- Can mount at 21", 36", 51" or 66" level of panel, but is most commonly used at 21" high
- Actual width is 3" less than the panel in order to accommodate worksurface supports



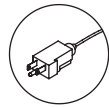
Bridge Tray (TZB)

- Manages data and communications wire along the bridge, and distributes wires to panels, tables or semi-suspended worksurfaces
- Can be applied to one or both sides of the bridge
- Actual width of the tray is 4" less than the nominal size

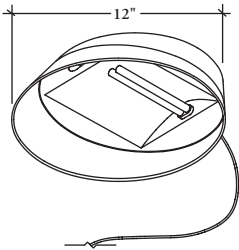
T U
Universal Light



Standard Plug



Built-In
Resettable Breaker



The Universal Light is magnetically mounted anywhere along the underside of the Shelf (TSS), Corner Shelf (TSC1), Overhead Cabinet (TSF) and provides task lighting for the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 light, 1 13 watt fluorescent tube (PL-S), 2 wire management clips.

NOTES

A built-in resettable breaker option is available for installation in Canada/U.S.A. only. The Universal Light must not extend beyond the face of the product it is being applied to.

When Ebony, Granite, Latte, Espresso or Bronze finish is specified for the Universal Light, the cord will be Black.

When Grey, Nevada, Storm White Platinum or Silver finish is specified, the cord will be Grey.

If country of Installation (Y) is selected, cord will come with a Wieland Connector at the end. A Power Input Cable (with plug) (VEPP) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Plug Style		Country of Installation	Finish
210	Standard Plug	A Canada/U.S.A.	Foundation
212	Built-In Resettable Breaker	G UK	7 Platinum (Mica)
		F Germany	K Silver (Mica)
		Y International	R Bronze (Mica)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TU 210	A	N
--------	---	---

COUNTRY
OF INSTALLATION

A
G, F, Y

PRICING

FOUNDATION

Standard Plug (210)	Built-In Resettable Breaker (212)
291	439
291	n/a

If Mica is specified, add 12

The Slim Profile Utility Light is clip-mounted to the underside of the Overhead Cabinet (TSF). It provides movable side-to-side task lighting for the worksurface.

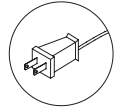
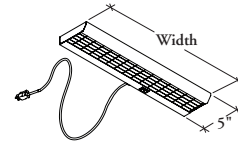
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 utility light, 1 lens cover, 1 fluorescent tube (T5), 2 mounting brackets, cord, wire management clip.

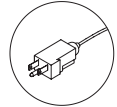
NOTES

When applying the Utility Light to an overhead cabinet, specify the width one size smaller than the width of the cabinet (the 24" wide Utility Light should be used with a 30" wide overhead cabinet).

TYRC Slim Profile Utility Light



Standard Plug



Built-In
Resettable Breaker

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Plug Option	Product Option	Country of Installation	Finish
24, 36, 48	0 Standard 2 Built-In Resettable Breaker	0 Light Only	A Canada/U.S.A.	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TYRC 24	0	0	A	J
----------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

W
24 / 610
36 / 914
48 / 1219

PRICING

PLUG OPTION

Standard Plug (0)	Built-In Resettable Breaker (2)
338	419
416	494
448	528

If Mica is specified, add 40

B F K

Base Feed

The Base Feed is hard-wired to the building power supply and enters in the base opening of the panel and feeds power up into the panel raceway only.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

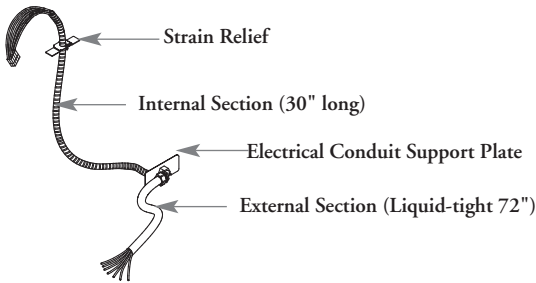
1 base feed, 1 electrical conduit support plate, hardware.

NOTES

Not approved for use in New York City.

Cannot install on panels with baseboard element.

304



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire	72	A Canada/U.S.A.
5D 5-Wire		
7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground		
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground		
8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral		
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFK 5D	72	A
--------	----	---

WIRE SYSTEM	PRICING
4B	329
5D	329
7G	334
8T	355
8N	406
8K	449

The Split Base Feed is hard-wired to the building power supply in two places and enters in the base opening of the panel and feeds power up into the panel raceway only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 split base feed, 1 electrical conduit support plate, 1 wiring junction box, hardware.

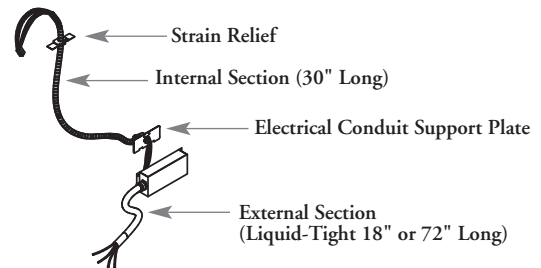
NOTES

Approved for use in NY York City.

Cannot install on panel with baseboard element.

B F K S

Split Base Feed



305

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	72	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFKS 4B	72	A
----------------	-----------	----------

WIRE SYSTEM	PRICING
4B	317
5D	365
7G	390
8T	406
8N	468
8K	516

B F K P
Plug-In Base Feed

The Plug-In Base Feed can be plugged into the building power supply and enters in the base opening of the panel and feeds power up into the panel raceway only.

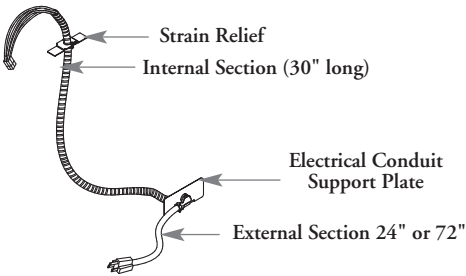
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 plug-in base feed, 1 electrical conduit support plate, hardware.

NOTES

Not approved for U.S.A.

Cannot installed on panel with baseboard.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire	24, 72	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFKP 4B	24	A
---------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
24 / 610
72 / 1829

PRICING

224
290

Power Pole (Complete)

The Power Pole includes an electrical harness and a junction box and routes power or communications directly from the building supply in the ceiling to the raceway level of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

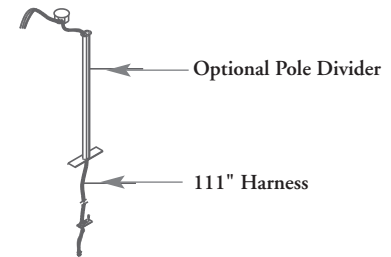
1 power pole, electrical harness, junction box, ceiling plates, top trim plates, attachment hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Pole Divider (EPD) is not included.

NOTES

Power Pole Harness enters raceway through receptacle knockout.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire Option	Height	Country of Installation	Finish	Top Trim Style	Electrical Certification
4B 4-Wire	48, 72, 96	A Canada/U.S.A.	Foundation Mica	8 Metal	CSA Canada
5D 5-Wire				9 Flintwood	UL U.S.A.
7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground					
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground					
8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral					
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EPT 5D	72	A	J	8	UL
---------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438

PRICING**4-WIRE (4B)**

256
282
298

5-WIRE (5D)

288
356
372

7-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (7G)

317
370
387

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)

317
370
387

8-WIRE SEPARATE NEUTRAL (8N)

369
424
444

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)

403
467
487

If Mica is specified, add 24

E P T E

Power Pole (No Harness)

The Power Pole (No Harness) does not include electrical harnesses or a junction box, but provides a safe enclosure in which to route power or communications from the ceiling to the top of the panel.

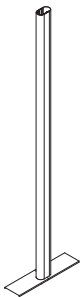
WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 power pole, ceiling plates, top trim plates, attachment hardware.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Electrical harness junction box is not included.

308



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Top Trim Style (For Mounting Purposes)
48, 72, 96	Foundation Mica	8 Metal 9 Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EPTE 96	J	8
---------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation
216
263
326

If Mica is specified, add 24

The Pole Divider enables the separation of electrical harnesses and communication cables within a Power Pole.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pole divider.

EPD
Pole Divider



309

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height
48, 72, 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EPD 96

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
L	
48 / 1219	32
72 / 1829	59
96 / 2438	78

EPHT

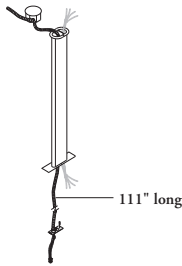
High Capacity Power Pole
(Complete)

The High Capacity Power Pole includes electrical harnesses and a junction box. It provides a larger route than the Power Pole (EPT) for power and communications from the ceiling to the raceway level of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 high capacity power pole (includes built-in pole divider), electrical harness, junction box, ceiling plates, top trim plates, attachment hardware.

310



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Height	Country of Installation	Finish	Top Trim Style (For Mounting Purposes)	Electrical Certification
4B 4-Wire	48, 72, 96	A Canada/U.S.A.	Foundation Mica	8 Metal	CSA Canada
5D 5-Wire				9 Flintwood	UL U.S.A.
7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground					
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground					
8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral					
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EPHT 8T	72	A	J	9	CSA
---------	----	---	---	---	-----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438

PRICING

4-WIRE (4B)
417
443
457
5-WIRE (5D)
448
515
531
7-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (7G)
481
529
547
8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)
481
529
547
8-WIRE SEPARATE NEUTRAL (8N)
552
610
627
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)
609
671
692

If Mica is specified, add 24

The High Capacity Power Pole (No Harness) does not include electrical harnesses or a junction box. It provides a larger route than the Power Pole (No Harness) (EPT) for power and communications from the ceiling to the top of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

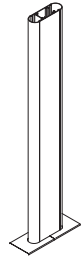
1 high capacity power pole (includes built-in pole divider), ceiling plates, top trim plates, attachment hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrical Harness or Junction Box is not included.

EPHTE

High Capacity Power Pole (No Harness)



311

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Top Trim Style (For Mounting Purposes)
48, 72, 96	Foundation Mica	8 Metal 9 Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EPHTE 96	J	8
----------	---	---

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation
206
252
267

If Mica is specified, add 24

E P B**Power Pole Harness
(Includes Junction Box)**

The Power Pole Harness and junction box kit is designed for use with Power Poles (No Harness) (EPT) and High Capacity Power Poles (No Harness) (EPHT).

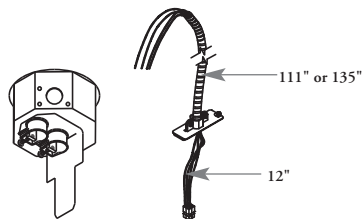
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power pole harness, 1 junction box, hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Pole (EPT) is not included.

312

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation	Electrical Certification
4B 4-Wire	111, 135	A Canada/U.S.A.	CSA Canada
5D 5-Wire			UL U.S.A.
7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground			
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground			
8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral			
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EPB 4B	111	A	CSA
---------------	------------	----------	------------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

L
111 / 2819
135 / 3429
111 / 2819
135 / 3429
111 / 2819
135 / 3429
111 / 2819
135 / 3429
111 / 2819
135 / 3429
111 / 2819
135 / 3429

PRICING

4-WIRE (4B)
264
314
5-WIRE (5D)
329
394
7-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (7G)
343
412
8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)
371
444
8-WIRE SEPARATE NEUTRAL (8N)
425
511
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)
467
561

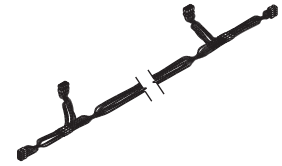
The Receptacle Harness routes power to outlets in the panel raceway to be accessed through access elements and also carries power through the raceway to adjacent panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Receptacle Harness, grounding clips.

E S

Receptacle Harness

313


PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	36, 66	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ES 7G	66	A
--------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
36 / 914
66 / 1676
36 / 914
66 / 1676
36 / 914
66 / 1676
36 / 914
66 / 1676
36 / 914
66 / 1676
36 / 914
66 / 1676

PRICING

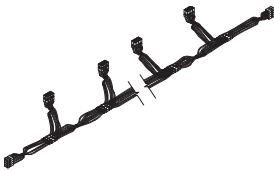
4-WIRE (4B)
127
127
5-WIRE (5D)
142
142
7-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (7G)
159
159
8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)
177
177
8-WIRE SEPARATE NEUTRAL (8N)
203
203
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)
223
223

ET
Quadrex Receptacle Harness

The Quadrex Receptacle Harness routes power to outlets in 42", 48", 54" and 60" wide panel raceways and also carries power through the raceway to adjacent panels. Outlets are accessed through access elements.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 receptacle harness, grounding clips.

NOTES
For use in panels 42" wide or wider.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	66	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ET 5D	66	A
-------	----	---

WIRE SYSTEM	PRICING
4B	122
5D	132
7G	153
8T	167
8N	194
8K	216

Panel Pass-Through Harness

The Panel Pass-Through Harness routes power at the raceway level to adjacent panels but does not connect to outlets. This item is for use with panels which do not require worksurface-height power access.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel pass-through harness, grounding clips.

NOTES

Specify at least 6" longer than panel width.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	36, 66, 102	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EH 7G	36	A
--------------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

L
36 / 914
66 / 1676
102 / 2591
36 / 914
66 / 1676
102 / 2591
36 / 914
66 / 1676
102 / 2591
36 / 914
66 / 1676
102 / 2591
36 / 914
66 / 1676
102 / 2591
36 / 914
66 / 1676
102 / 2591

PRICING

4-WIRE (4B)
62
65
68
5-WIRE (5D)
71
74
84
7-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (7G)
83
86
96
8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)
93
97
119
8-WIRE SEPARATE NEUTRAL (8N)
108
110
135
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)
119
123
151

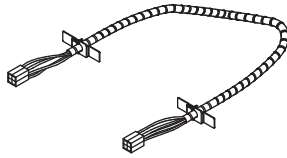
E I

No Raceway Jumper

The No Raceway Jumper is designed specifically for panels without a raceway. It routes power through the base of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 no raceway jumper.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EI 8T	54	A
--------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	PRICING
L	4-WIRE (4B)
24 / 610	105
30 / 762	105
36 / 914	109
42 / 1067	114
48 / 1219	119
54 / 1372	123
60 / 1524	127
	5-WIRE (5D)
24 / 610	102
30 / 762	105
36 / 914	109
42 / 1067	114
48 / 1219	119
54 / 1372	124
60 / 1524	127
	7-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (7G)
24 / 610	176
30 / 762	181
36 / 914	185
42 / 1067	191
48 / 1219	194
54 / 1372	201
60 / 1524	204

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	PRICING
L	8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)
24 / 610	226
30 / 762	234
36 / 914	240
42 / 1067	247
48 / 1219	252
54 / 1372	259
60 / 1524	267
	8-WIRE SEPARATE NEUTRAL (8N)
24 / 610	259
30 / 762	269
36 / 914	274
42 / 1067	282
48 / 1219	290
54 / 1372	299
60 / 1524	307
	8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)
24 / 610	286
30 / 762	298
36 / 914	302
42 / 1067	311
48 / 1219	317
54 / 1372	329
60 / 1524	337

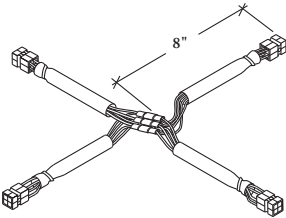
E F

Four-Way Connector

The Four-Way Connector connects to receptacle or pass-through harness to route power in three directions for distribution between two to four adjacent panels. Outlets cannot be connected to the Four-Way Connector.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 four-way connector.



317

PRODUCT OPTIONS

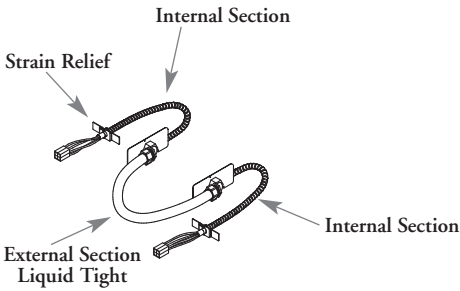
Wire System	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire	A Canada/U.S.A.
5D 5-Wire	
7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground	
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	
8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral	
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EF 5D	A
-------	---

WIRE SYSTEM	PRICING
4B	88
5D	88
7G	119
8T	119
8N	135
8K	151

E G
Off-Module Jumper



This Off-Module Jumper is used when panels are connected off-module using a Universal Connector (TUC) and routes power externally from the base of one panel into the base of another.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 off-module jumper.

NOTES
Cannot install on panels with baseboard elements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	24, 36, 48, 60, 72	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EG 4B	72	A
-------	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
L
24 / 610
36 / 914
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING
4-WIRE (4B)
394
394
457
465
494
5-WIRE (5D)
412
412
480
486
520
7-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (7G)
420
420
486
499
530

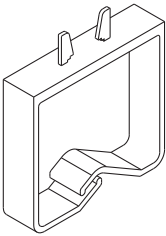
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
L
24 / 610
36 / 914
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING
8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)
424
424
494
503
541
8-WIRE SEPARATE NEUTRAL (8N)
486
486
566
580
618
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)
534
534
625
639
681

The M-Clip attaches behind element to horizontal rail to route voice and data cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
6 clips.

T M C
M-Clip



319

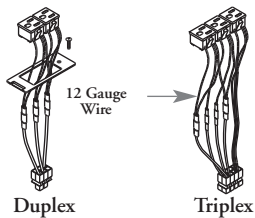
PRICING

6

ED

Outlets

320



Outlets provide access to power at worksurface height through the access element and attach to compatible receptacle harness.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Duplex Outlet: 1 Duplex Outlet, 1 adapter plate.

Triplex Outlet: 1 Triplex Outlet.

NOTES

Not for use with 8N Wire System.

This item is available only in White.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation
11 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 1 (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T or 8K)	A Canada/U.S.A.
22 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 2 (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T or 8K)	
33 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 3 (for use with 5D or 8T)	
55 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 5 (for use with 4C, 7G, 8T or 8K)	
111 Triplex Outlet, Circuit 1 (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T or 8K)	
123 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 1, 2 & 3 (for use with 5D or 8T)	
125 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 1, 2 & 5 (for use with 7G or 8T)	
135 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 1, 3 & 5 (for use with 8T)	
222 Triplex Outlet, Circuit 2 (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T or 8K)	
333 Triplex Outlet, Circuit 3 (for use with 5D or 8T)	
555 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 5 (for use with 4C, 7G or 8T)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ED 123	A
--------	---

OUTLET CONFIGURATION	PRICING
11	59
22	59
33	59
55	59
111	65
123	65
125	65
135	65
222	65
333	65
555	65

Outlets (Separate Neutral) provide access to power at worksurface height through the access door using the 8N (Separate Neutral) wiring system only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Duplex Outlet: 1 Duplex Outlet, 1 adapter plate.

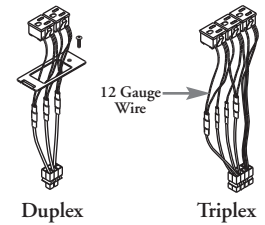
Triplex Outlet: 1 Triplex Outlet.

NOTES

This item is available only in White.

ED8N

Outlets (Separate Neutral)


321

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation
11 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 1	A Canada/U.S.A.
22 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 2	
55 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 5	
111 Triplex Outlet, Circuit 1	
125 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 1, 2 & 5	
222 Triplex Outlet, Circuit 2	
555 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 5	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ED8N 125	A
-----------------	----------

OUTLET CONFIGURATION

PRICING

11	65
22	65
55	65
111	74
125	74
222	74
555	74

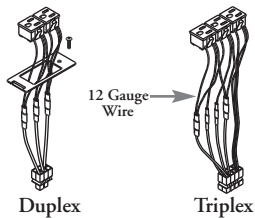
ED 8 K
Outlets (Dual Isolated)

Outlets (Dual Isolated) provide access to power at worksurface height through the access door using the 8K (Dual Isolated) wiring system only.

- WHAT'S INCLUDED**
Duplex Outlet: 1 Duplex Outlet, 1 adapter plate.
Triplex Outlet: 1 Triplex Outlet.

NOTES
This item is available only in White.

322



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlet Configuration		Country of Installation
55 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 5	156 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 1, 2 & 6	A Canada/U.S.A.
56 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 5 & 6	256 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 2, 5 & 6	
66 Duplex Outlet, Circuit 6	555 Triplex Outlet, Circuit 5	
125 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 1, 2 & 5	666 Triplex Outlet, Circuit 6	
126 Triplex Outlet, Circuits 1, 2 & 6		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ED8K 126	A
----------	---

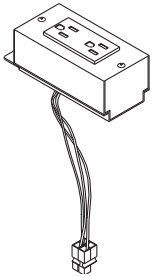
OUTLET CONFIGURATION	PRICING
55	71
56	71
66	71
125	84
126	84
156	84
256	84
555	84
666	84

The Surge Suppressor attaches to an isolated circuit as a standard duplex outlet to provides protection (up to 6000 volts) to sensitive equipment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 surge suppressor, hardware.

EDS5
Surge Suppressor



323

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation
A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EDS5 A

PRICING

308

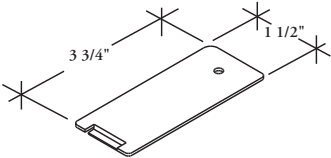
E D C
Outlet Knockout Cover

The Outlet Knockout Cover covers an outlet opening in the receptacle rail when the outlet has been removed for reconfiguration purposes.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 outlet knockout cover, attachment hardware.

NOTES
This item is Black.

324



PRICING

9

Raceway boxes are available for single- and double-sided applications. They provide face mounted access to power/communications at various heights and must be specified with Power/Communication Elements (TPC).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 raceway box (single- or double-sided), electrical harness, outlets, mounting hardware, two VDM cover plates.

NOTES

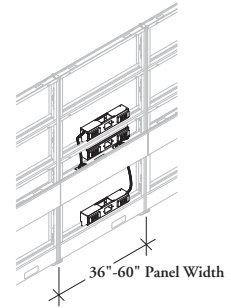
Not for use with 8N wire system.

Must specify Power/Communication Element.

Cannot be used with panels less than 36" wide.

This item is Black.

ERB Raceway Box



325

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration				Country of Installation
S Single-Sided	Single-Sided		Double-Sided		A Canada/U.S.A.
D Double-Sided	11 Circuits 1 & 1	23 Circuits 2 & 3	1212 Circuits 1 & 2	2323 Circuits 2 & 3	
	12 Circuits 1 & 2	25 Circuits 2 & 5	1313 Circuits 1 & 3	2525 Circuits 2 & 5	
	13 Circuits 1 & 3	33 Circuits 3 & 3	1515 Circuits 1 & 5	2535 Circuits 2 & 5, 3 & 5	
	15 Circuits 1 & 5	35 Circuits 3 & 5	1525 Circuits 1 & 5, 2 & 5	3535 Circuits 3 & 5, 3 & 5	
	22 Circuits 2 & 2	55 Circuits 5 & 5	1535 Circuits 1 & 5, 3 & 5		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ERB D	1525	A
-------	------	---

OUTLET CONFIGURATION

PRICING

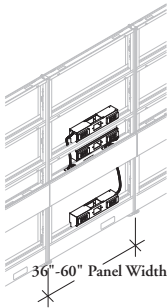
SINGLE-SIDED (S)

11	276
12	276
13	276
15	276
22	276
23	276
25	276
33	276
35	276
55	276

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

1212	355
1313	355
1515	355
1525	355
1535	355
2323	355
2525	355
2535	355
3535	355

ERB8N
Raceway Box (Separate Neutral)



Raceway boxes are available for single- and double-sided applications. They provide face mounted access to power/communications at various heights and must be specified with Power/Communication Elements (TPC).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 raceway box (single- or double-sided), electrical harness, outlets, mounting hardware, 2 VDM cover plates.

NOTES

For use with 8N wire system.

Must specify Power/Communication Element.

Cannot be used with panels less than 36" wide.

This item is Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration		Country of Installation
S Single-Sided	Single-Sided	Double-Sided	A Canada/U.S.A.
D Double-Sided	11 Circuits 1 & 1	1212 Circuits 1 & 2	
	12 Circuits 1 & 2	1515 Circuits 1 & 5	
	15 Circuits 1 & 5	1525 Circuits 1 & 5, 2 & 5 (both sides)	
	22 Circuits 2 & 2	2525 Circuits 2 & 5	
	25 Circuits 2 & 5		
	55 Circuits 5 & 5		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ERB8N D	1525	A
---------	------	---

OUTLET CONFIGURATION	PRICING
	SINGLE-SIDED (S)
11	316
12	316
15	316
22	316
25	316
55	316
	DOUBLE-SIDED (D)
1212	406
1515	406
1525	406
2525	406

Raceway boxes are available for single- and double-sided applications. They provide face mounted access to power/communications at various heights and must be specified with Power/Communication Elements (TPC).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 raceway box (single- or double-sided), electrical harness, outlets, mounting hardware, 2 VDM cover plates.

NOTES

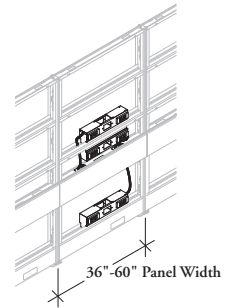
For use with 8K wire system.

Must specify Power/Communication Element.

Cannot be used with panels less than 36" wide.

This item is Black.

ERB8K Raceway Box (Dual Isolated)



327

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration		Country of Installation
S Single-Sided	Single-Sided	Double-Sided	A Canada/U.S.A.
D Double-Sided	15 Circuits 1 & 5	1515 Circuits 1 & 5 (both sides)	
	16 Circuits 1 & 6	1525 Circuits 1 & 5, 2 & 5 (both sides)	
	25 Circuits 2 & 5	1526 Circuits 1 & 5, 2 & 6 (both sides)	
	26 Circuits 2 & 6	1616 Circuits 1 & 6 (both sides)	
	55 Circuits 5 & 5	1626 Circuits 1 & 6, 2 & 6 (both sides)	
	56 Circuits 5 & 6	2525 Circuits 2 & 5 (both sides)	
	66 Circuits 6 & 6	2626 Circuits 2 & 6 (both sides)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ERB8K D	1525	A
----------------	-------------	----------

OUTLET CONFIGURATION

11
16
25
26
55
56
66
1515
1525
1526
1616
1626
2525
2626

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

349
349
349
349
349
349
349

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

449
449
449
449
449
449
449

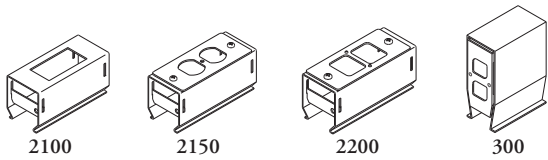
V D M
Voice & Data Module

The Voice & Data Module installs over the Communication duct opening in the panel and provides access to communication connectors at worksurface height.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 voice and data module.

NOTES
Custom configurations are available. Please consult Teknion Customer Service.
This product is Black.

328



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Connector Compatibility Option	
2100	AMP Flexmode, Panduit Minicom, Siemon CT Series with adapter, Northern Telecom MDVO with adapter, Hubbell Series with adapter
2150	Hubbell 106 Series, Leviton Infotap + 106 Duplex Series, AT&T 106 Series mounting frames
2200	AMP/ACO Flexmode
300	AMP/ACO Flexmode (vertical position)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VDM 2150

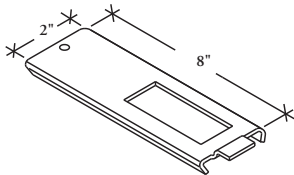
CONNECTOR COMPATIBILITY	PRICING
2100	9
2150	26
2200	25
300	29

The Voice & Data adapter is used where communication cables enter from the top of the panel and the VDM is hanging upside down.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 voice and data adapter, mounting hardware.

V D A
Voice & Data Adapter



329

PRICING

9

E V D F
Voice & Data Faceplate Adapter

The Voice & Data Faceplate Adapter allows the installation of face mounted modular furniture voice and data faceplates in decora faceplate sized cut-outs.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

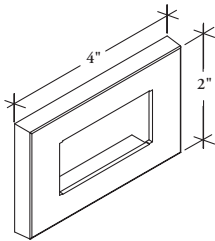
1 modular furniture faceplate adapter.

NOTES

For use with Transit raceway boxes and power/communication elements.

This product is available only in Black.

330



PRICING

6

The Access Door VDM Plates allow voice and data outlets to be mounted on the face of the Transit Access Door Elements (TADS/TADD).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 access door VDM Plate, fasteners.

NOTES

Most existing special adapter plates will fit onto Transit Access Door Elements ordered after July 1997. For details, please see *Application Guidelines Access Door* at the beginning of the *Elements* section.

Special plates can be provided to accommodate non-standard Voice & Data Modules. Please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.

This item is Black.

D M P Access Door VDM Plates



2150



2200



C

33I

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Connector Compatibility Option

C Cover

2150 Hubbell 106 Series, Leviton Infotap + 106 Duplex Series, AT&T 106 Series mounting frames

2200 AMP/ACO Flexmode

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

DMP 2200

CONNECTOR COMPATIBILITY

PRICING

C	19
2150	19
2200	19

CH
Chicago Corner Ducts

Chicago Corner Ducts are required by code in Chicago and enclose electrical cables between corner panel connections in raceway panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 corner duct, hardware.



Two-Way 45°



Two-Way 90°



Three-Way 180°



Four-Way 90°



Two-Way 180°



Straight
Connection

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Connection	
45	Two-Way 45°
90	Two-Way 90°
180	Three-Way 180°
4	Four-Way 90°
G	Two-Way 180°
S	Straight Connection

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CH 45

PANEL CONNECTION	PRICING
45	65
90	65
180	93
4	117
G	72
S	49

The Retractable Power Center is field installed and slides up through the worksurface to provide easy access to outlets concealed beneath the surface. It retracts to allow use of entire worksurface.

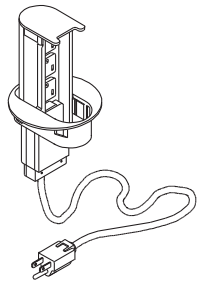
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 retractable power center, grommet, 72" power cord, wire management sleeve, template.

NOTES

This product is Black.

E P C
Retractable Power Center



333

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation
A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

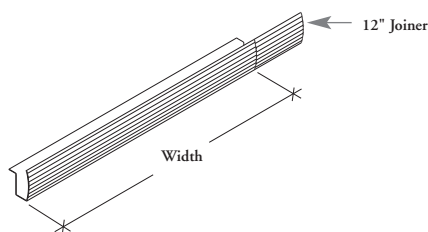
EPC A

PRICING

206

T Z W**Worksurface Tray**

334



The Worksurface Tray is attached to the underside of the straight edge of a worksurface and facilitates wire management along semi-suspended worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface tray, joiner section, mounting screws.

NOTES

Not for use on worksurfaces manufactured prior to July 1997.

If also using table rail, tray must be 9" shorten.

This item is Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS**Width**

15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72, 75, 78, 81, 84, 87

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TZW 30

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

W
15 / 381
18 / 457
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
63 / 1600
66 / 1676
69 / 1753
72 / 1829
75 / 1905
78 / 1981
81 / 2057
84 / 2134
87 / 2210

PRICING

30
30
32
32
32
32
34
35
35
35
36
36
36
37
38
38
38
40
46
49
49
49
51
51
51

The Panel Tray attaches to the face of the panel to provide casual wire management of data and communication wires.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel tray, joiner section.

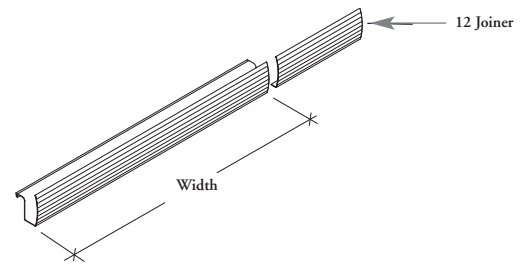
NOTES

Specify same width or shorter than the panel.

Not for use with worksurfaces manufactured prior to July 1997.

This item is Black.

T Z P Panel Tray



335

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width

18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TZP 36

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

30
34
36
37
38
40
43
49

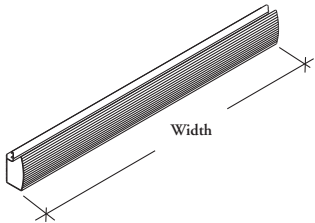
T Z B
Bridge Tray

The Bridge Tray provides wire management to one or both sides of the bridge.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bridge tray.

NOTES
Specify same width or shorter than bridge.
This item is Black.

336



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
(Select width according to Bridge width, or shorter)
72, 78, 84, 90, 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TZB 72

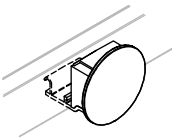
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
W
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING
49
51
53
56
59

Base Cable Clips attach to the base rail of Lyft Thin Panels to support casual wire routing.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 clips.

H B C C
Base Cable Clips (Lyft)



337

PRICING

40 / 4 clips

international
lighting, electrics &
communications

international lighting, electrics & communications

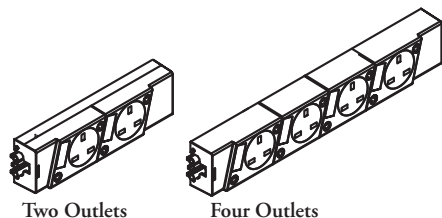
PRODUCT MAP 341

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICS BASICS 343

PRODUCT LISTING 344

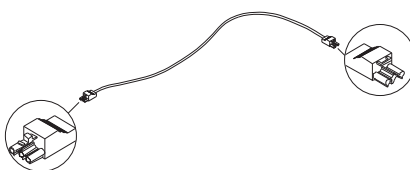
V E D Outlet Box

Page 344



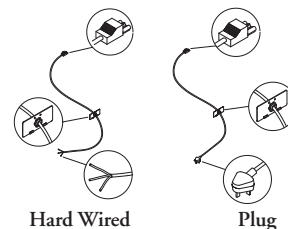
V C C Interconnecting Power Cable

Page 345
Length: 1 – 3 meters



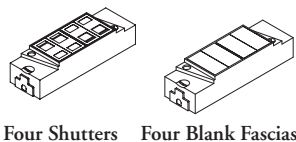
V E P Input Power Cable

Page 346
Length: 1 – 3 meters



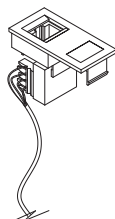
V V D Voice & Data Box

Page 347



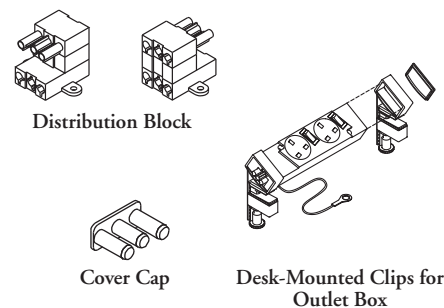
V D O Voice & Data Outlets

Page 348



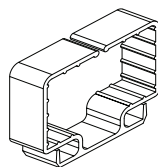
V A C Electric Accessories

Page 349



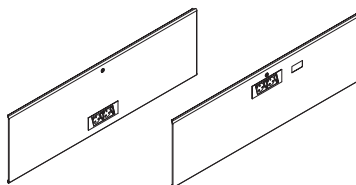
V M B P T/O/S / Transit Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets

Page 350






V T P C International Power/Communication Element – Powered

Page 351

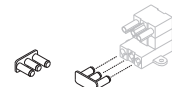


Specific Electrical Components are required for International applications.

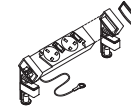
⚠ Local authority approval must be obtained prior to energizing outlet box. All outlets are rated for a maximum of 16 amps (240 Volts). For alternative requirements, please contact Customer Service for details and pricing.

Outlet Type	Country of Installation
	Australia
	Germany
	U.K.

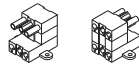
Electric Accessories (VAC)



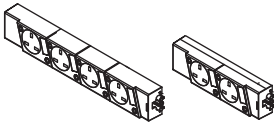
Cover Cap (VACEC) is a safety cover for an unutilized female terminal on an Outlet Box (VED) or Distribution Box (VACB)



Desk-Mounting Clips (VACB6) mounts an Outlet Box to a desk or worksurface



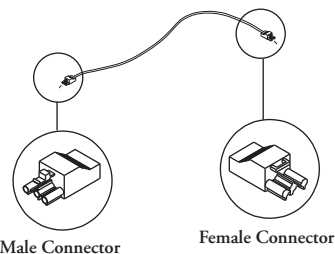
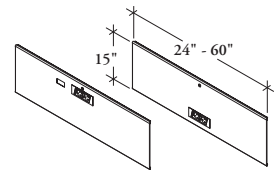
Distribution Block (VACB)
Redirects power distribution. One male connector directs power in and three female connectors direct power out

**Outlet Box (VED)**

- Provides access to power at worksurface height through the access door (shown)
- Outlets have a socket angle of 15°
- Includes an earth lead with every outlet box. Some jurisdictions require the earth lead to be connected to a panel
- May require fuse and switch in some jurisdictions
- Desk-Mounted clips may be purchased separately from Electric Accessories to desk-mount the Outlet Box (VACB6)
- For application onto the T/O/S panel, mounting brackets 'P' (Panel mount for T/O/S or Transit) must be selected

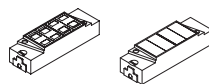
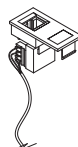
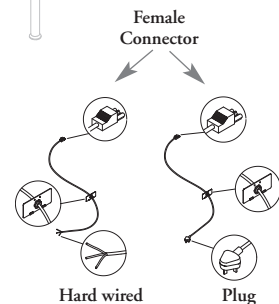
International Power/Communications Element – Powered (VTPC)

- Provides access to face-mounted power/communication plug-in
- Is available in power only or power and communication access
- Can be applied at level 1 or level 3
- Is not tackable
- Outlet box is installed in the center of the element and the optional communication cut-out will always be to the right of the outlet box
- May require a fuse and switch on the outlet box in some jurisdictions
- Non-Powered (VTCPN) element also available. See the Elements Section in the PPG

**Interconnecting Power Cable (VCC)**

- Routes power between Outlet Boxes in panel access areas and also carried power through the adjacent panel
- Can be connected to any compatible Outlet Box (VED) or Input Power Cable (VEP)
- Accepts one circuit per cable

Also Available:

**Voice & Data Box (VVD)****Voice & Data Outlet (VDO)****Input Power Cable (VEP)**

- Brings power from the building to the panel and is installed in the base opening of the panel and feeds power up to the panel raceway
- Can be connected to any compatible Outlet Box (VED) or Interconnecting Power Cable (VCC)
- Accepts one circuit per cable

VED Outlet Box

Provides access to power at worksurface height. Outlet boxes can be mounted onto a Panel (accessible through an Access Door or an Element), or mounted to the edge of a desk or table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 outlet box.

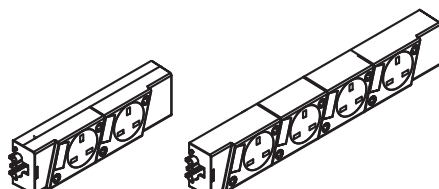
NOTES

Socket Angles will always be 15°.

When Panel Mount for T/O/S or Transit (P) is selected, the Outlet Box will mount to the inside of the raceway. Access door will need to open to access power.

If desk-mounted option is desired, Desk-Mounting Clip (VACB6) (Electric Accessories VAC_) must be purchased separately.

UPS option is only available with UK Outlets (G).



Two Outlets

Four Outlets

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Outlet	Power Type	Fuse & Switch Option	Mounting Bracket	Country of Installation
2 2 Outlets	S Standard	N No Fuse & Switch	N None	F Germany
4 4 Outlets	U UPS	M Master Fuse & Master Switch	P Panel Mount for T/O/S or Transit	G U.K./Ireland
		S Individual Fuse & Individual Switch	E Panel Mount for Leverage	I Australia & Argentina

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VED 2	S	M	E	F
-------	---	---	---	---

NUMBER OF OUTLETS

PRICING

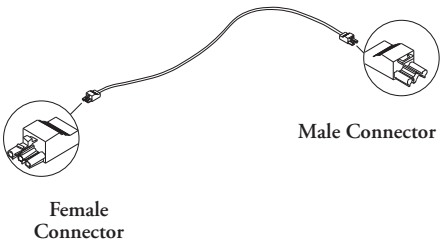
	No Fuse & Switch (N)	Master Fuse & Master Switch (M)	Individual Fuse & Individual Switch (S)
WITHOUT PANEL MOUNT (N)			
2	89	140	179
4	166	229	281
WITH PANEL MOUNTS (P, E)			
2	124	174	214
4	201	265	315

Routes power between Outlet Boxes in panel access areas and also carries power through the adjacent panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 interconnecting power cable.

V C C
Interconnecting Power Cable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Power Type
10 1 Meter	S Standard
20 2 Meters	U UPS
30 3 Meters	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VCC 10	U
--------	---

DIMENSIONS
L
10
20
30

PRICING
61
71
87

VEP
Input Power Cable

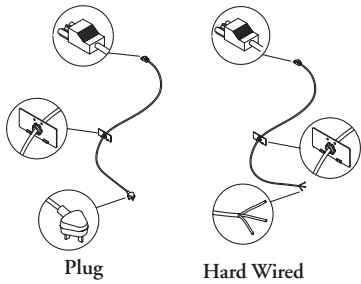
The Input Power Cable brings power from the building to the panel. It can be installed in the base opening of the panel to feed power up to the panel raceway or worksurface level. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation via a power plate.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 input power cable with strain relief.

NOTES

Country of Installation required when Plug option is chosen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Plug Type	Power Type	Country of Installation
10 1 Meter	H Hard Wired	S Standard	F Germany
20 2 Meters	P Plug	U UPS	G U.K./Ireland
30 3 Meters			I Australia

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VEP 10	P	S	G
---------------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

L
10
20
30

PRICING

Hard Wired (H)	Plug (P)
66	98
91	124
104	135

The Voice & Data Box is designed to bring access to communications and data to the user.

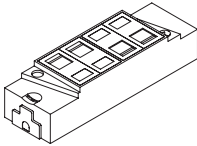
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Voice & Data Box, with Blank or Shutter faces (as specified).

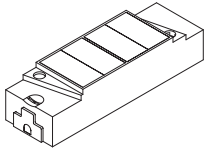
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice & Data Outlets (VDO) with drop leads must be ordered separately. Mounting Brackets (VMPB) for T/O/S or Transit must be ordered separately.

VVD
Voice & Data Box



Four Shutters



Four Blank Fascias

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Shutter (If Applicable)
BBBB Blank Fascias	K Keystone A AT&T N Nordx
SSSS 4 Shutters	

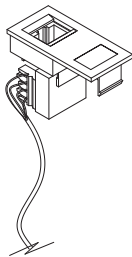
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VVD BBBB	K
----------	---

CONFIGURATION	PRICING
BBBB	57
SSSS	70

V D O

Voice & Data Outlets



348

The Voice & Data Outlets are inserted into the Voice & Data Box (VVD).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Voice or Data Outlet, with appropriate length drop lead (if specified).

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Voice & Data Boxes (VVD) must be ordered separately.

NOTES

One must remove the blank facades in the boxes to allow placement of these items.

Drop Lead may be specified according to the size required.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlet Type	Voice Outlet (Applies to Voice Outlet only)	Data Outlet	Drop Lead Option
V Voice D Data	01 RJ11	05 RJ45 Cat 5e Unshielded	N None 2 2 meters 3 3 meters 8 8 meters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VDO D	01	05	3
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

OUTLET TYPE	PRICING			
	None	2 Meters	3 Meters	8 Meters
V	59	67	70	102
D	59	116	120	166

The Distribution Block redirects power distribution. The Cover Cap is a safety cover for Outlet Boxes and Distribution Blocks. The Desk-Mounting Clips attach an Outlet Box to a desk or worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

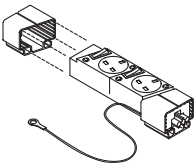
1 distribution block or 1 Cover Cap or 1 pair of Desk-Mounting Clips for Outlet Box.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

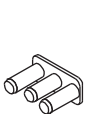
Outlet Box and all Interconnecting and Power Input Cables must be ordered separately.

NOTES

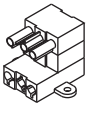
The Distribution Block has one male connector that directs power in and three female connectors that direct power out.



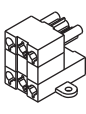
Desk-Mounted Clips
for Outlet Box



Cover Cap



Distribution
Block



V A C
Electric Accessories

PRODUCT OPTIONS

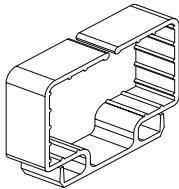
Accessory Type		Power Option (For Distribution Block)	
EC	Cover Cap	S	Standard
B6	Desk-Mounted Clips for Outlet Box	U	UPS
EB	Distribution Block		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VAC EB	S
--------	---

ACCESSORY TYPE	PRICING
EC	12
B6	56
EB	100

V M B P
T/O/S / Transit Outlet Box Panel
Mount Brackets



Mounting Brackets attach to the Outlet Box (VED) or the Voice & Data Box (VVD) to the panel.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 pair brackets (as specified).

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
Outlet Box (VED) or Voice & Data Box (VVD) must be specified separately.

NOTES
Panel-mounted brackets for T/O/S and Transit mount the Outlet Box (VED) to the inside of the raceway. Access Door will need to open in order to access power.

PRICING

35

International Power/Communication Elements provide access to face-mounted power/communication plug-in. Elements are available for power only or power and communication access.

VTPC

International Power/ Communication Element – Powered

WHAT'S INCLUDED

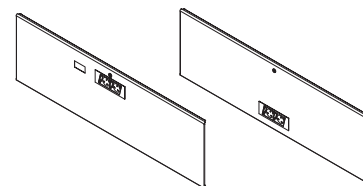
Element with outlet box (mounting bracket, earth lead and bezel included), lock and optional communication faceplate cut-out.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Cables and communication faceplate not included.

NOTES

To purchase element without the outlet box included, please see International Power/Communication Element (VTPCN) in the Element section.



351

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width	Number of Outlets	Fuse & Switch	Country of Installation	Configuration	Element Finish
B Level 1 or 3 D Level 2	15	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	2 2 Outlets	N No Fuse, No Switch M Master Fuse and Master Switch	F Germany G U.K./Ireland I Australia	1 Power Only 2 Power/Communication	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VTPC D	15	24	2	3	F	1	S901
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

LEVEL 2

NO FUSE, NO SWITCH (N)

A/COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7
228	232	234	237	259	269	279
236	236	242	247	268	279	289
238	240	247	252	274	289	299
247	248	255	263	289	302	314
255	256	264	270	301	316	333
268	270	279	289	327	344	361
274	279	288	298	334	355	371

MASTER FUSE AND MASTER SWITCH (M)

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
295	296	299	302	327	336	344
301	301	308	312	334	344	355
305	307	312	316	340	355	365
312	313	317	328	355	370	379
317	318	329	337	369	381	398
334	337	344	355	392	410	425
340	344	351	364	400	420	436

If Power/Communication option is specified, add 2

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

LEVEL 1 OR 3

NO FUSE, NO SWITCH (N)

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
228	232	234	237	259	269	279
236	236	242	247	268	279	289
238	240	247	252	274	289	299
247	248	255	263	289	302	314
255	256	264	270	301	316	333
268	270	279	289	327	344	361
274	279	288	298	334	355	371

MASTER FUSE AND MASTER SWITCH (M)

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
295	296	299	302	327	336	344
301	301	308	312	334	344	355
305	307	312	316	340	355	365
312	313	317	328	355	370	379
317	318	329	337	369	381	398
334	337	344	355	392	410	425
340	344	351	364	400	420	436

If Power/Communication option is specified, add 2

teknion

www.teknion.com

IN CANADA:
1150 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J5 Canada
Tel 866.teknion
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:
350 Fellowship Road
Mt Laurel, New Jersey
08054 USA
Tel 877.teknion
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:
Europe, South and Central America
Middle East, Asia and Russia
For regional contact information
go to www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 02-21
©Teknion 2017

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion
Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or
licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in
all markets. Contact your local
Teknion Representative for availability.

FEB17-TRA-PG